Pub. No. - HS92-001G(04-12)

Texas Dept. of Insurance
Division of
Workers' Compensation

DVD CATALOG

OSHCON
Resource
Center

April 2012 Edition

Contents By Subject

Abrasive Blasting 7
Accidents-Prevention 7
Accidents - Reporting/Investigation 9
Acids 9
ADA *see Disabilities* 9
AEDs *see First Aid* 9
Aerial Lifts 9
Aging 9
Agricultural Safety 10
AIDS see Bloodborne Pathogens 14
Air Quality - Testing 14
Alcohol Abuse *see Substance Abuse* 15
Allergies/Asthma 15
All-Terrain Vehicles *see Golf Cart/Industrial Cart Safety* 15
Americans with Disabilities Act *see Disabilities* 15
Ammonia 15
Animals - Safety With 15
Anthrax *see Terrorism* 15
Art Studio Safety 15
Asbestos 16
Asphalt – Safety *see Road Construction Safety* 16
Attitude – Safety *see Accidents-Prevention* 16
Auto Repair/Maintenance Safety 16
Avian Flu *see Communicable Diseases* 17
Aviation Safety 17
Babysitting *see Day Care Centers* 17
Back Hoe Safety *see Construction Safety* 17
Back Injury Prevention 17
Barricade Safety 20
Basket Lift - Safety *see Personnel Lift Safety* 20
Batteries - Safety *see Auto Repair – Safety* 20
Bees *see Insects, Snakes & Spiders* 20
Behavior Management 20
Benzene 21
Bicycle Safety 21
Bins, Hoppers and Stockpiles 21
Biohazard *see Bloodborne Pathogens* 21
Bioterrorism *see Terrorism* 21
Bleeding *see First Aid* 21
Blindness - Prevention *see Eye Safety* 21
Bloodborne Pathogens 21
Boating Safety *see Recreational Safety* 25
Boilers and Pressure Vessels 25
Boom Trucks *see Aerial Lifts* 25
Bucket Trucks *see Aerial Lifts* 25
Buildings – Evacuation *see also Emergency Preparedness & Response* 25
Bullying/Peer Pressure 25
Burns *see First Aid* 25
Carbon Monoxide 25
Car Jacks *see Auto Repair / Maintenance Safety* 26
Carjacking *see Personal Security* 26
Carpal Tunnel Syndrome *see Cumulative Trauma Disorders* 26
Cement Manufacture 26
Chains - Safety *see Cranes, Chains, Slings and Hoists* 26
Chainsaws 26
Charlie Morecraft 26
Chemical Burns *see First Aid* 27
Chemical Process Safety Management *see Process Safety Management* 27
Chemicals – Agricultural *see Agricultural Safety* 27
Chemicals – *Hazardous see Chemicals - Safety* 27
Chemicals – Safety 27
Child Care *see Day Care Centers* 32
Child Safety 32
Children, Safety Programs for 32
Chlorine 32
Choking *see First Aid* 32
Chromium *see Hexavalent Chromium* 32
Climbing Safety 32
Close Calls/Near Misses 32
Coal Hazards 33
Cold Environment 33
Combine Safety *see Agricultural Safety* 33
Combustible Dust 33
Communicable Diseases 33
Communication 34
Compressed Gas Cylinders 34
Computer – Safety *see Office Safety* 35
Concrete Paving *see Road Construction Safety* 35
Confined Spaces 35
Conflict on the Job 37
Construction Safety *see also Scaffolding Safety and Trenching and Shoring* 37

Contingency Safety *see Emergency Preparedness & Response* 44
Contractors - Safety 44
Conveyors 44
Cosmetology Safety 44
Cotton Picker Safety *see Agricultural Safety* 44
CPR *see First Aid* 44
Cranes, Chains, Slings and Hoists 44
Cumulative Trauma Disorders 47
Cylinder Safety *see Compressed Gas Cylinders* 47
Day Care Centers 47
Decontamination 48
Demolition and Explosives 48
Dentistry see Health Care Workers – Protection 48
Dermatitis - Prevention *see Skin Protection* 48
Disabilities 48
Dog Bites see Animals – Safety With 48
Driving Safety *see also Transportation Safety and Trucking--Safety* 48
Drug Abuse *see Substance Abuse* 54
DWI/DUI *see Substance Abuse* 54
Electrical Burns *see Burns* 54
Electrical Equipment Safety *see Electrical Safety* 54
Electrical Safety 54
Electrical Workers' Safety *see Electrical Safety and Utility Worker Safety* 58
Elevated Platforms *see Personnel Lift Safety* 58
Emergency Personnel Safety 58
Emergency Preparedness & Response 58
Emergency Showers *see First Aid* 61
Employee/Employer Relations – Assistance Programs 61
Ergonomics 61
Evacuation Safety *see Emergency Preparedness & Response* 64
Excavation Safety *see Trenching and Shoring* 64
Exercise *see Wellness* 64
Explicit *see Gory/Explicit/High Impact* 64
Explosives *see Demolition and Explosives* 64
Eye Safety *see also Personal Protective Equipment* 64
Fall Protection 65
Falling Objects 66
Falls see also Fall Protection 67
Farm Safety *see Agricultural Safety* 68
Fatigue 68
Fiberglass Safety 68
Fire Extinguishers *see Fire Safety* 69
Fire Prevention *see Fire Safety* 69
Fire Safety 69
Firearms/Gun Safety 71
Firefighter Safety *see Emergency Personnel Safety* 71
First Aid 71
First Aid Personnel *see Health Care Workers – Protection* 72
Fishing Vessel Safety 72
Flagging Safety *see Driving Safety* 73
Flammable Liquids 73
Flammables – Safety *see Chemicals – Safety and Flammable Liquids* 73
Floods *see Weather Safety* 73
Food Processing Safety 73
Food Safety 74
Foot Safety *see also Personal Protective Equipment* 74
Forklift Safety/Industrial Trucks 74
Foundry Safety 76
Fraud *see Workers' Compensation Fraud* 77
Frostbite *see Cold Environment* 77
Fuel Safety 77
Gas Apparatus Safety *see Welding Safety* 77
General Industry 77
Glass Handling 80
Golf Cart/Industrial Cart Safety 80
Golf Course Maintenance Safety *see also Landscape Safety* 80
Gory/Explicit/High Impact 81
Government Employee Safety *see Public Agency Safety* 85
Grain Handling 85
Grinders – Safety 85
Grocers/Supermarket Safety *see also Warehouse Safety* 85
Ground Control Accidents 85
Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters 85
Gun Safety *see Firearms/Gun Safety* 85
Hand Safety *see also Personal Protective Equipment* 85
Hard Hats *see Head Protection* 87
Hazard Communication 87
Hazard Recognition *see also Job Safety Analysis* 90
Hazard Transport 91
Hazardous Energy Sources *see Lockout/Tagout* 92
HAZMAT 92

HAZWOPER 93
Head Protection *see also Personal Protective Equipment* 96
Health see Wellness 96
Health Care Workers – Protection 96
Hearing Conservation 101
Hearing Protection *see Hearing Conservation* 102
Heat Stress 102
Heavy Equipment Safety *see also Forklift Safety* 103
Heavy Industry 104
Heimlich Maneuver *see First Aid* 104
Hexavalent Chromium 104
Highway Construction Safety *see Road Construction Safety* 104
Holiday Safety *see also Outdoor Safety* 104
Home Safety 104
Hoppers *see Bins, Hoppers and Stockpiles* 106
Horseplay 106
Horses *see Animals – Safety With* 106
Hospitals - Safety *see Health Care Workers – Protection* 106
Hotel-Motel Safety 106
Housekeeping 107
Humorous Approach 108
Hunting Safety 110
Hurricanes *see Weather Safety* 110
Hydroblasting 110
Hydrogen Sulfide 110
Indoor Air Quality 111
Industrial Hygiene 111
Industrial Trucks *see Forklift Safety/Industrial Trucks* 111
Influenza *see Communicable Diseases* 111
Insects, Snakes & Spiders 111
Inspections 112
Insulation Safety 112
Janitorial, Custodial and Maintenance 112
Job Safety Analysis 113
Killer Bees *see Insects, Snakes & Spiders* 114
Knife Safety 114
Kitchen Safety 114
Laboratory Safety 115
Ladder Safety 116
Landlord Safety *see Property Management Safety* 117
Landscape Safety *see also Outdoor Safety* 117
Laser Safety 117
Latex Allergy 118
Law Enforcement & Correction Officers 118
Lead 119
Lighting Safety 119
Lightning Safety *see Weather Safety* 119
Lift Basket Safety *see Personnel Lift Safety* 119
Lifting *see Back Injury Prevention* 119
Limestone Milling *see Cement Manufacture* 119
Load Safety *see Trucking - Safety* 119
Loading Dock Safety *see Warehouse Safety* 119
Lockout/Tagout 119
Lumber Yard Safety *see Wood Products Industry Safety* 121
Lyme Disease 121
Machine Guarding 121
Machine Repair Safety 123
Machine Shop Safety 123
Maintenance Safety *see Janitorial, Custodial and Maintenance* 123
Material Handling Safety 123
Material Safety Data Sheets 124
Medical Emergencies *see Emergency Preparedness & Response* 125
Methamphetamines 125
Mining Safety 125
Mold 129
Motorcycle Safety 129
Mowing Safety *see Landscape Safety* 129
MRSA 129
MSDS *see Material Safety Data Sheets* 129
Musculoskeletal Injuries 129
Natural Disasters *see also Emergency Preparedness & Response* 130
Neck Care *see Back Injury Prevention* 130
New Employees *see Safety Orientation* 130
NORM (Naturally Occurring Radioactive Materials) 130
Nurses *see Health Care Workers - Protection* 130
Occupational Safety and Health Administration *see OSHA* 130
Off-the-Job Safety *see Holiday Safety, Home Safety and Recreational Safety* 130
Office Safety *see also Ergonomics* 130
Oil and Gas Industry Safety *see Petroleum Industry Safety* 132
Oil Well Drilling *see Petroleum Drilling* 132
OSHA 132
OSHA Recordkeeping *see OSHA* 133
OSHA Standards *see OSHA* 133

Outdoor Safety 133
Overhead Hazards *see Hazard Recognition* 134
Painting Safety *see also Spray Application Safety* 134
Pallet Jacks *see Material Handling Safety* 134
Paper Industry Safety *see Wood Product Industry* 134
Patient Handling *see Health Care Workers - Protection* 134
PCBs 134
Pedestrian Safety 134
Personal Protective Equipment 134
Personal Security *see also Terrorism & Workplace Violence* 136
Personnel Lift Safety *see also Construction Safety and Forklift Safety* 137
Pesticides - Safety 137
Petroleum Industry Safety 138
Petroleum Drilling 139
Pharmaceutical Sales Reps' Safety 139
Pipeline Safety 139
Pneumatic/Hydraulic 139
Police Safety *see Law Enforcement & Correction Officers* 140
Portable Generators & Space Heaters 140
Power Plant Safety *see Electrical Safety* 140
Power Press Safety 140
Power Tools - Safety *see Tools - Safety* 140
Powered Industrial Trucks *see Forklift Safety/Industrial Trucks* 140
Process Safety Management 140
Propane Gas Safety 141
Property Management Safety 141
Public Agency Safety *see also Heavy Equipment Safety* 141
Pulmonary Function Testing *see Respiratory Protection* 142
Pulp and Paper Industry Safety 142
Radiation - Safety 142
Radiofrequency Exposure Surveys 142
Railroad Crossing Safety 142
Ranch Safety *see Agricultural Safety* 143
Recordkeeping *see OSHA* 143
Recreational Safety *see also Outdoor Safety* 143
Recycling 143
Recycling Facility Safety 143
Repetitive Strain Injuries *see Cumulative Trauma Disorders* 143
Rescue *see Emergency Preparedness & Response* 143
Residential Construction Safety *see Construction Safety* 143
Respiratory Protection 143
Restaurant Safety 145
Retail Employee Safety 145
Road Construction Safety 146
Road Rage *see Driving Safety* 146
Roofing Safety *see Construction Safety* 146
Safety Audits *see Job Safety Analysis* 146
Safety Culture 146
Safety in General 151
Safety Management 153
Safety Meetings/Committees 155
Safety Observations *see Supervision - Safety* 156
Safety Orientation 156
Safety Professionals 159
Safety Programs *see Safety Meetings/Committees* 159
Safety Shoes *see Foot Safety* 159
Safety Signs *see Signs & Signals - Safety* 159
SARS 159
Sawmill Safety *see Wood Products Industry Safety* 159
Scaffolding Safety *see also Construction Safety* 159
School Safety 160
School Violence *see School Safety* 164
Seat Belts 164
Security *see also Terrorism & Workplace Violence* 164
Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome *see SARS* 165
Seniors, Safety Programs for 165
Sexual Harassment 165
Shiftwork 166
Shop Safety *see also Machine Shop Safety* 167
Shoring *see Construction Safety* 167
Showers *see Decontamination* 167
Sick Building Syndrome *see Indoor Air Quality* 167
Signs and Signal Safety 167
Silica – Safety 167
Skin Protection 168
Slips, Trips, and Falls *see Falls* 168
Snakes *see Insects, Snakes & Spiders* 168
Spiders *see Insects, Snakes & Spiders* 168
Spills 168

Spirometry *see Respiratory Protection* 168
Spray Application Safety 168
Stored Energy *see also Lockout/Tagout* 168
Stress 169
Stretching *see Wellness* 169
Subcontractor - Safety 169
Substance Abuse 169
Supermarket Safety *see Grocers/Supermarket Safety and Warehouse Safety* 171
Supervision - Safety 171
Surface Mining *see Mining Safety* 172
Swine Flu *see Communicable Diseases* 172
Tagout/Lockout *see Lockout/Tagout* 172
Teens, Safety Programs for 172
Temperature Stress *see Heat Stress and Cold Environments* 173
Temporary Personnel *see Safety Orientation* 173
Terrorism 173
Thermal Burns *see Burns* 174
Tire Changing *see Auto Repair - Safety* 174
Tools - Safety 174
Tornadoes *see Weather Safety* 176
Tractor Safety *see also Agricultural Safety* 176
Traffic Safety *see Driving Safety* 177
Training 177
Transportation Safety 177
Travel Safety 179
Trenching and Shoring 180
Trucking – Safety *see also Driving Safety and Transportation Safety* 181
True Safety Stories 186
Underground Mining *see Mining Safety* 187
Universal Precautions *see Bloodborne Pathogens* 187
Unsafe Acts *see Safety Culture* 187
Utility Cart Safety *see Golf Cart/Industrial Cart Safety* 187
Utility Worker Safety *see also Public Agency Safety* 187
Vacation Safety *see Holiday Safety* 188
VDT - Safety *see Office Safety* 188
Ventilation 188
Veterinary Safety 188
Vibration Syndrome *see Cumulative Trauma Disorders* 189
Video Display Terminal Safety *see Office Safety* 189
Warehouse Safety 189
Waste Management Safety *see also Utility Worker Safety* 190
Water/Sewer Treatment Plant Safety 191
Weather Safety *see also Emergency Preparedness & Response* 191
Welding Safety 193
Wellness 194
Winter Safety *see Cold Environment* 195
Wood Products Industry Safety 195
Woodworking see Shop Safety 195
Work Area Safety *see Housekeeping* 195
Work Zone Safety *see Road Construction Safety* 195
Workers' Compensation 195
Workers' Compensation Fraud *see Workers' Compensation* 195
Workplace Violence *see also Conflict on the Job* 195

Abrasive Blasting

Abrasive Blasting
DVD2657,DVD2657S ***12 min.***
Sandblasting and other abrasive blasting is a potentially life-threatening operation without proper training. Covers PPE, equipment setup and inspection, safe operating procedures, job site conditions, bystander safety, and more. 2003. Safety Source/Training Network.

Accidents-Prevention

Accidents Aren't Just One of Those Things
DVD1416ES ***20 min.***
(DVD contains both English and Spanish versions. Also contains short version (10 min.) as well as long version (20 min.)) Martin Lesperance, a 20-year veteran firefighter and paramedic, speaks passionately from the emergency medic's point-of-view about life changing accidents that didn't have to happen. Covers a paralyzing fall from a ladder, electrocution, head injury, and other construction fatalities. ERI. 2003. Includes Leaders' Guide/Quiz.

Ag Unsafe Acts
DVD903,DVD903S ***12 min.***
The vast majority of accidents in the workplace are caused, in whole or in part, by the unsafe acts of employees. This tape emphasizes reducing unsafe acts through education. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Breaking the Accident Chain of Events
DVD1218 ***7 min.***
Describes how combinations of circumstances and conditions cause traffic accidents. Gives tips for recognizing and avoiding such situations before they lead to accidents. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994.

Destination Safety I
DVD806,DVD806S ***5 min.***
Gumshoe Joe Entrencher solves a case of increasing accidents at the Acme Companies. Emphasis is placed on the active role of the employee. Presented as a fictional detective case which is “to be continued.” Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Dress Safe
DVD804 ***5 min.***
Dress safely and sensibly and be aware that jewelry, loose clothing and long hair can put you at risk when operating or working near equipment in the office or in a plant. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Evaluating Near Misses to Prevent Accidents
DVD770 ***6 min.***
Shows employees the essential role they play in reporting and evaluating near-miss situations, and in helping your organization take appropriate steps to ensure that accidents that were previously waiting to happen never do.

High-Impact Staying Alive in Industry
DVD1602,DVD1602S ***19 min.***
Uses eight accident reenactments to show each employee that he or she must use acquired knowledge and training as well as a good safety attitude and sound judgement to stay alive at work. Employees will see the horrific consequences of failing to maintain concentration on the job, taking risks or shortcuts, making assumptions about the task at hand and neglecting to follow safe work practices. Other topics include recognizing workplace hazards, using proper PPE, dangers of substance abuse and reporting the possibility of violent acts. ERI. 2000. Includes Quiz.

Horrific Accidents: The Facts
DVD2700 ***10 min.***
Proves to employees how a split second can cause a lifelong or life-threatening injury. Uses actual photos of workplace injuries, including burns, amputations, lacerations and eye damage to convince employees to take safety seriously. 2002. Safety Source/Training Network.

I Chose To Look the Other Way
DVD1415ES ***12 min.***
(DVD contains both English and Spanish versions. Also contains short version (5 min.), long version (12 min.) and non-graphic version (12 min.)) Dramatically tells the story of an employee who failed to speak up when witnessing an unsafe act. By choosing to "look the other way," a co-worker's safety shortcut led to a fatal accident. Based on the popular safety poem by Don Merrell. Shows how speaking up about unsafe acts can save lives and help develop a positive safety culture. Filmed in industrial manufacturing and assembly operation locations. ERI. 2002. Includes Leaders' Guide/Quiz.

IFICOULDAWOULDASHOULDA
DVD805 ***5 min.***
As Harvey falls to his fate, he looks at what he could have, should have, would have done to avoid his fatal fall. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Industrial Accidents: The Gory Story
DVD1709,DVD1709S ***11 min.***
Program described as perfect wake-up call for employees who have become too complacent about workplace safety. Features graphic photos of actual industrial injuries accompanied by descriptions of the unsafe acts that caused them. Motivates workers to make a commitment to personal safety every day. No copyright date. ERI-Safety/Digital2000.

It Only Takes a Second
DVD717,DVD717S ***3 min.***
Non-verbally shows the effects of 1 second of inattention. “Viewers won’t forget the powerful accident re-enactments and dramatic consequences illustrated in this motivational video. It’s a great meeting opener for any safety topic! This video makes you think safety!” *Trainers should review this program before deciding to use it in a training program.* No copyright date. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

It's Up To Me
DVD1420ES ***14 min.***
(DVD contains both English and Spanish versions. Also contains short version (10 min.), long version (14 min.), and non-graphic version (14 min.)) Makes it clear that standard excuses such as "I thought someone else would do it" or "That's not my job" are unacceptable when it comes to preventing injuries. Through several injury scenarios, meshed with stanzas from the powerful poem, viewers will see both the right way and wrong way to respond to unsafe situations. Emphasizes the importance of correcting or reporting unsafe situations. ERI. 2004. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz in English.

Judge, Jury & Executioner
DVD169,DVD169S ***5 min.***
Illustrates the importance of keeping safety in mind at all times. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Lighting Up Your Life
DVD2353 ***5 min.***
Covers safe lighting tips and techniques. Discusses pros and cons of different levels and sources of light. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Near Misses
DVD975,DVD975S ***5 min.***
A near miss is any incident which could have led to property damage or to injury to a person but didn't. When near misses occur, there is always an error...an error that could have been fatal. Use near misses as warning signs to identify unsafe acts or unsafe conditions that could lead to future accidents. Humorous. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Pro-Active Safety: Looking Out...for Number One
DVD1107ES ***19 min.***
Takes a humorous look at the proactive safety attitudes required to eliminate incidents. Discusses the proper prevention, protection, and responsibility associated with proactive safety. Coastal. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Pro-Active Safety Attitudes: Target Zero
DVD2209ES ***16 min.***
Astronaut Buzz Aldrin presents a vision of zero accidents in the workplace. Emphasizes the importance of pro-active safety by reminding viewers that there was a time when the possible seemed impossible. Covers accident prevention, building trust, and maintaining leadership. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Promises, Promises
DVD1422ES ***14 min.***
(Includes both English and Spanish versions. Also includes short version (9 min.), long version (14 min.), and non-graphic version (14 min.) In this program, viewers will see how the choices and decisions they make about personal safety both on and off the job impact their ability to keep those promises. Featured are the stories of three different families, each with their own hopes and dreams. These dreams, unfortunately, are shattered by poor safety choices involving lockout/tagout, seatbelt/cell phone use while driving, and pedestrians around forklift traffic. The three stories reinforce the video's universal theme: seemingly minor safety decisions can have huge unintended consequences. The program ends with an upbeat message, as each family member who made a poor decision given a second chance to do things the right way and see their promises fulfilled. ERI. 2004. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz in English.

Reducing Unsafe Acts of Office Employees
DVD400 ***10 min.***
Describes the unsafe acts that cause most injuries, preventative measures, and safety counseling. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety Audits
DVD2720 ***14 min.***
Teaches both managers and employees how to examine work areas and how to correct and remove potential hazards. Covers workplace analysis, administrative controls, engineering controls, PPE, emergency response procedures, regulatory compliance, safety and health training, accident investigation, and how to perform a safety self-assessment. 1997. Marcom/Training Network.

Safety Housekeeping & Accident Prevention
DVD1847 ***15 min.***
Stresses to employees that good safety housekeeping is the key to accident prevention. Topics include: importance of a good safety attitude, safe maintenance and use of tools and equipment, using and storing chemicals safely, and emergency response. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Safety Starts With Awareness, Awareness Starts With You: The Bernie Inman Story
DVD1701ES ***20 min.***
DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Bernie and Sheila Inman's world was turned upside down when Bernie suffered horrific injuries at work. If he were to survive, the doctors predicted he would be blind, brain damaged and completely paralyzed. Bernie and Sheila candidly discuss the events leading to Bernie's injuries. They deliver a powerful message on the importance of safety awareness, safe work practices and the far-reaching effects of a workplace injury through methanol exposure and through not using PPE. Contains graphic photos of Bernie's chemical burns, as well as a graphic re-creation of Bernie's accident. No copyright date. ERI Safety.

Self Interest of Safety
DVD634 ***5 min.***
A mime illustrates that working safely isn't something you do for management but for yourself. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

The Hazards of Long Hair, Loose Clothing, & Jewelry
DVD1605,DVD1605S ***13 min.***
Rotating shafts, moving machinery and other objects in industrial operations can unexpectedly bite workers much like a creature in the wild. Many of these injuries are compounded when the victim is pulled into the action of the equipment, resulting in lacerations, amputations and sometimes even death. Shows how employees can reduce the chance of such an injury by controlling long hair, not wearing loose clothing and being aware of the hazards of wearing jewelry at work. ERI. 1999. Includes Quiz.

There's No Magic to Safety
DVD711 ***5 min.***
A successful safety program is a team effort between employee and employer. Illustrates many of the ways an employee can get involved. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

What Is Carelessness?
DVD1062,DVD1062S ***5 min.***
Illustrates that carelessness cannot be used as an accident cause on a report. Examines true causes of accidents: lack of knowledge or instructions, not following rules and regulations, unsafe work methods, lack of good judgment, and more. Training Network.

Workplace Fatalities: Most Common Causes
DVD974 ***5 min.***
Every year, thousands of workers die from job-related accidents. Primary causes are highway traffic accidents, homicides, falls, contact with flying or falling objects and electrocution. Shows how to prevent accidents by urging workers to be alert for hazards and to follow safety and health instructions at all times. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Workplace Safety: Beating the Odds
DVD2036 ***9 min.***
Encourages employees to reduce the risk of accidents. Covers accident statistics, unsafe acts, accident costs, and safe work practices. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Accidents - Reporting/Investigation

Accident Investigation and Reporting
DVD2764 ***4 min.***
Shows employees a 5-point action plan that teaches them to react effectively in case an accident occurs. Illustrates how to assess the situation and get help, how to avoid distorting the evidence at the scene, and emphasizes the importance of recording all details of an accident for proper reporting. Also discusses notifying the proper authorities if needed. 1990. Aspen Publishers/Training Network.

Accident Investigation: The Big Picture
DVD1277ES ***19 min.***
Discusses unsafe working conditions. Helps workers explore creative solutions that prevent future accidents. Covers gathering facts and information, evaluating accidents, and writing accident reports. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Accident Investigation: Determining Root Causes
DVD1454 ***22 min.***
Shows how to obtain the facts to an accident by applying a systematic approach to accident investigation. Provides a step-by-step guide to investigating accidents. Covers how to take immediate action, how to gather evidence (both informational and physical), how to interview witnesses, how to analyze the details, and how to recommend corrective actions. Summit Training Source/Training Network. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Star Witness - Accident Reporting
DVD1328,DVD1328S ***5 min.***
Reminds workers that observing the details of an accident and reporting them accurately can prevent lost time in the future. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Supervisor's Guide to Accident Reporting
DVD418 ***12 min.***
Explains why accident investigation reports are important, offers tips on investigation fact finding techniques, and demonstrates how to conduct an employee interview after an accident. Digital-2000.

Acids

Chemical Handling: Corrosives
DVD2085ES ***12 min.***
Defines types and forms of corrosives. Covers labeling, MSDS, PPE, first aid and storage and handling. 2004, 2003. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

ADA see Disabilities

AEDs see First Aid

Aerial Lifts

Aerial Lift Safety
DVD2630,DVD2630S ***10 min.***
Demonstrates proper donning procedure for body harnesses. Discusses the importance of regular equipment inspection as well as other safety issues related to the use of aerial lifts. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Bucket Truck Safety
DVD2639 ***13 min.***
Designed to teach employees how to set up and operate a bucket truck safely. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Bucket Truck Safety Training for Operators
DVD2797 ***18 min.***
Covers PPE, truck inspection and maintenance, fundamental precautions, foul weather, and worksite setup. Also covers the issues of working in the bucket, such as weight limitations, fall-arrest systems, boarding, obstructions, and the responsibilities of ground control. Reviews the most common bucket truck hazards and what can happen when safety becomes secondary. Discusses emergency situations and rescues. 2002. JJKeller. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Bucket Trucks
DVD2475 ***5 min.***
Use of aerial lift devices exposes workers to risk such as falls, electric shock or electrocution. Teaches employees the hazards of working with bucket trucks and reviews precautionary steps to take. Covers equipment design, hazards, clear paths, load limits and personal protective equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Operating Reach Trucks Safely
DVD1826,DVD1826S ***18 min.***
Teaches older adults about home safety and fall prevention. Focuses on home modifications, physical activity, and medications management. Home Safety Council. 2004.

Up, Up and Aware
DVD650,DVD650S ***5 min.***
Discusses the tricks and hazards of working with aerial and other types of lifting platforms. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Aging

The Older and Wiser Driver
DVD1221 ***23 min.***
Covers the driving habits of older individuals. Lists signs of dropping performance in driving due to aging. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994. Includes brief Quiz.

Safe Steps: Fall Prevention for Seniors
DVD1574 ***12 min.***
Teaches older adults about home safety and fall prevention. Focuses on home modifications, physical activity, and medications management. Home Safety Council. 2004.

Agricultural Safety

Ag Back Injury Prevention
DVD914,DVD914S ***9 min.***
One of the most costly injuries in agriculture is a back injury. These injuries can be avoided with a properly supervised and aggressive training and enforcement program. Explains safe lifting techniques, the 10:1 lifting ratio, the hazards involved in stretching and/or twisting and lifting, and more. 1993. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ag Chemical Safety
DVD915,DVD915S ***10min.***
Covers chemical hazards both at home and at work. Complements training in hazard communication and is an overall review of chemical safety. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ag Employee Safety Orientation
DVD899,DVD899S ***15 min.***
Meets OSHA requirements for training employees in general hazards exposure. Reporting to work, proper clothing, safe lifting, machine guarding, lockout/tagout, electrical safety and equipment safety are covered. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ag Forklift Safety
DVD911,DVD911S ***16 min.***
Designed for employees assigned the responsibility of operating forklift equipment in packing houses or in other agricultural settings. Explains forklift engineering principles, safe operating rules, operator maintenance and more. 1993. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ag Hand & Power Tool Safety
DVD872, DVD872S ***9 min***
Designed for persons working in maintenance shops and other areas that require the use of hand and power tools. Explains basic safety procedures, electrical safety, guards and other general safety rules. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ag Hazard Communications
DVD898,DVD898S ***10 min.***
Explains material safety data sheets, labeling and basic safety procedures when using chemicals and hazardous materials. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ag Hazardous Energy Source (Lockout/Tagout)
DVD902,DVD902S ***10 min.***
Trains agricultural employees in lockout/tagout procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ag Hearing Conservation
DVD939,DVD939S ***12 min.***
Explains hearing loss and the importance of wearing protection in a loud noise environment. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ag Heat Stress
DVD910S ***9 min.***
Shows the effect of heat, including heat stress, heat exhaustion and other hazards associated with hot working conditions. 1993. Digital-2000.

Ag Personal Protective Equipment
DVD897,DVD897S ***8 min.***
Excellent program which emphasizes the importance of using personal protection when required. Explains hard hats, gloves, eye protection, hearing protection and other aspects of protective equipment. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ag Pesticide Safety
DVD906,DVD906S ***16 min.***
DVD entitled *Pesticide Training for Agricultural Employees.* Trains employees in the agricultural environment about the dangers and safety precautions involved when working with pesticides. 1995. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ag Preventing Slips & Falls
DVD913,DVD913S ***12 min.***
Slips and falls can cause serious and costly injuries. Applies to employees in a wide variety of jobs throughout the agricultural industry. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ag Unsafe Acts
DVD903,DVD903S ***12 min.***
The vast majority of accidents in the workplace are caused, in whole or in part, by the unsafe acts of employees. This tape emphasizes reducing unsafe acts through education. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ag Vehicle Maintenance Safety
DVD908,DVD908S ***12 min.***
Designed for shop personnel working on farm equipment and/or doing vehicle maintenance. Covers basic shop equipment safety, the importance of good housekeeping, and other general safety rules related to this type of work. 1994. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ag Vehicle Operation Safety
DVD909,DVD909S ***12 min.***
Designed for operators of any type of farm equipment or vehicle. Covers basic safety rules, driving on roads, and more. 1994. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ag Workers' Compensation Fraud
DVD901,DVD901S ***12 min.***
Explains the basics of workers' compensation, employer and employee responsibilities, and advises employees that filing a fraudulent workers' compensation claim is a criminal act and that the company will aggressively prosecute a fraudulent workers' compensation claim. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Agricultural Animal Handling and Treatment Facilities: Part I
DVD947 ***59 min.***
Covers agricultural animal handling, housing facilities and treatment based upon their needs and behavior. Covers cattle, poultry, sheep, swine and horses (although horses are not covered in detail). C.A.S.T. Training.

Agricultural Animal Handling and Treatment Facilities: Part II
DVD948 ***77 min.***
A more detailed look at agricultural animal handling and treatment facilities. Covers confinement for animals, stances, handling area floor surfaces, drainage, milking activities, animal feeding operations, lighting, veterinary and medication supply handling and storage, administration methods, risk factors and bio-security measures. C.A.S.T. Training.

Agricultural Chemical and Fuel Storage
DVD955 ***52 min.***
Covers the numerous agricultural chemicals and fuels found on farms. Offers safety information on storing fuels. C.A.S.T. Training.

Agricultural Confined Spaces
DVD951 ***40 min.***
Identifies agricultural confined spaces and outlines the life threatening hazards associated with them in the workplace. Also outlines major factors that contribute to fatalities on the farm. C.A.S.T. Training.

Agricultural Ethnic Factors Affecting On-Site Surveillance
DVD960 ***41 min.***
Discusses diversity and ethnicity in the agricultural community. Outlines the variables in different communities such as language, mannerisms and management. Explains how to approach farmers, workers and contractors on health and safety issues. C.A.S.T. Training.

Agricultural Implements and Mobile Equipment: Part I
DVD949 ***82 min.***
Identifies and classifies the hazards that are associated with a wide spectrum of equipment used on farms across the United States. C.A.S.T. Training.

Agricultural Implements and Mobile Equipment: Part II
DVD950 ***70 min.***
Identifies and classifies the hazards that are associated with a wide spectrum of equipment used on farms across the United States. C.A.S.T. Training.

Agricultural Personal Protective Equipment
DVD952 ***103 min.***
Part I gives an overview of different types of respirators. Depicts the advantages and limitations to consider when selecting one for the farm. Explains some of the elements of a respirator system. Part II reviews ANSI and American Society of Testing Materials Standards on subjects such as hard hats, caps, eye protection, hearing aids, personal life line systems, environmental protection and chemical protective clothing. C.A.S.T. Training.

Agricultural Safety Considerations
DVD954 ***89 min.***
Discusses safety and health issues as they relate to agricultural operations. Addresses the common hazards associated with equipment and details the three most hazardous pieces of agricultural machinery. Teaches how to perform a simple job hazard analysis. Provides statistics from NIOSH. C.A.S.T. Training.

Agriculture Buildings and Structures
DVD959 ***93 min.***
Provides an overview of the hazards that agricultural buildings and structures play in the industry. C.A.S.T. Training.

Agriculture Commodity Storage
DVD966 ***70 min.***
Defines types of agricultural commodity storage structures: grain bins, silos and fruit/vegetable storage and the common hazards associated with them. C.A.S.T. Training.

Agriculture Electric Wiring
DVD957 ***54 min.***
Addresses electrical safety on the farm. Describes some of the major elements that make up the electrical system on a farm. C.A.S.T. Training.

Agriculture Noise Exposure and Control
DVD965 ***90 min.***
Presents an overview of the general principles of noise and hearing. Describes specific noise measurement protocols for agricultural walkthrough surveys. Includes statistics of noise exposure to farmers and other agricultural workers. NIOSH. C.A.S.T. Training.

Agriculture Respiratory Hazards: Identification and Evaluation
DVD963 ***115 min.***
Outlines respiratory hazards related to agriculture. Illustrates what actually constitutes a respiratory health hazard. Identifies and measures hazards in various agricultural settings. C.A.S.T. Training.

Agriculture Welding
DVD956 ***69 min.***
Describes some types of welding used in agriculture. Specifies some safety and health hazards that farmers and employers are exposed to performing or working adjacent to welding operations. C.A.S.T. Training.

Apple Harvest Safety
DVD501,DVD502S ***16 min.***
Covers tractor-trailer operation, loading and unloading bins, and orchard safety. University of Arizona.

Chasing the Sun
DVD808ES ***36 min.***
Companion to The Playing Field. Encourages workers to take seriously the danger posed by improper use of and protection from pesticides. Spanish/English subtitles. National Migrant Resource Center.

Commercial Grain Handling
DVD448 ***16 min.***
Covers health and safety requirements for employees and measures for consumer safety. Explains OSHA required Emergency Action Plan, Housekeeping Program, Maintenance and Repair Program, and Confined Space Entry Program. Oklahoma State Univ. Co-Op Extension.

Contingency Planning
DVD781 ***29 min.***
Dated video. Takes you step-by-step through the guidelines used in planning for emergencies. AUD: Agricultural chemical dealers. Monsanto.

Dairy Safety Now More Than Ever
DVD923 ***17 min.***
Helps prepare you for an OSHA inspection. Demonstrates what an inspection will be like. Includes the ten most cited OSHA Oregon safety violations found on dairy farms and shows you how to correct them. Oregon Dairy Farmer Assn.

Deadly Dust II
DVD498,DVD498S ***30 min.***
Actual scenes of grain dust explosions and how to prevent them. Kansas State University.

Deadly Dust III
DVD2865 ***22 min.***
Features two employees who survived major dust explosions. Shows dramatic scenes of an actual explosion. Discusses injuries and fatalities from major explosions. Uses stop-motion demonstrations to illustrate how primary and secondary explosions occur. Places more emphasis on the employee and how dust explosion injuries can and fatalities can devastate a family. Kansas State University. Includes Leader's Guide.

Environmental Site Assessment
DVD779 ***25 min.***
Dated video. Helps an agricultural chemical dealer to determine if his facility and site meet regulations, and if he is prepared to conform to new regulations. Monsanto.

EPA Worker Protection Standards for Orchard Workers
DVD927ES ***40 min.***
Part I-Spanish. Part II-English. Describes different types of pesticides and their proper use. Informs workers of different situations where they could avoid being exposed to pesticides and, if exposed, how to decontaminate themselves. Designed to inform employers of their obligation to train and notify workers on pesticides before starting work. OSHA.

EPA Worker Protection Standards for Pesticide Handlers
DVD926ES ***32 min.***
This video, aimed at the tree fruit industry, will assist employers as they comply with the Federal EPA on pesticide handler training requirements for the worker protection standard rule. Also intended to educate pesticide handlers on how to work safely on and around pesticides. OSHA.

Ergonomics in Agriculture
DVD962 ***50 min.***
Explains ergonomics and how it relates to the farmer and agricultural workers. Covers risk factors associated with cumulative trauma disorder and similar strains. C.A.S.T. Training.

Farm and Ranch Electrical Safety
DVD494ES ***19 min.***
Explores some of the most common causes of electrical accidents in a farm/ranch environment. University of Idaho.

Farm and Ranch Equipment Safety
DVD497 ***19 min.***
Details the "do's and don'ts" of working with farm machinery including radio communications, hand signals, machine guarding, PPE, and proper use of equipment. University of Idaho.

Farm Safety for Kids
DVD446 ***18 min.***
Parents are introduced to farm hazards and safety for children. Dow Elanco Productions.

Farm Safety, Family Style
DVD445 ***13 min.***
Farm wives discuss life on the farm and its hazards. AUD: Farm families. Dow Elanco Productions.

Farm Safety: Facing the Challenge
DVD447 ***26 min.***
Introduces first aid for accidents involving bleeding, shock, heart attack, and emergency response. Covers safe operation of farm equipment, grain hauling, agricultural chemicals, and protective equipment. AUD: Agricultural workers and farm families. Iowa Atty. Gen.

Farm Tractor Safety: More Than Plows and PTOs
DVD2866ES ***53 min.***
Provides comprehensive training for farm workers in 10 chapters on DVD with quizzes and extras accessible by computer. Chapters include: What is a farm tractor? Tractor startup procedures. Basic Operation. Hitching and hydraulic lines operation. Power take off - PTO. Accidents. Children and tractors. 2010. Heat related illness & fatigue. Harvest celebration. State of Washington, Dept of Labor and Industries.

Field Observation Encoding Protocols
DVD958 ***83 min.***
Helps the viewer classify agricultural operations and tasks by standard area descriptions. Viewer will gain a preliminary understanding of the system for encoding observations made during a walkthrough at an agricultural work site. C.A.S.T. Training.

Field of Danger: Children on the Farm I
DVD449 ***28 min.***
Helps parents identify hazards their children face on the farm. Oklahoma State University.

Field of Danger: Children on the Farm II
DVD450 ***14 min.***
Helps parents identify hazards their children face on the farm. Oklahoma State University.

Fumigation Safety
DVD451 ***11 min.***
Technical aspects of fumigation, including preparation, PPE, testing procedure, and respirators. Oklahoma State University.

Grain Elevator Safety Orientation
DVD1434 ***13 min.***
Intended as a safety orientation for new employees or as a refresher for current employees who work in the grain and feed industry. By following the work practices demonstrated in this video, along with management's commitment to assure a safe workplace, employees can help eliminated accidents. Illinois Dept. of Commerce & Community Affairs. No copyright date.

Note: This video can be viewed online at:
http://www2.illinoisbiz.biz/osha/videos/videos1.htm

Groundskeeping Safety: Be a Pro!
DVD993ES ***17 min.***
Covers maintenance of lawns, trees, and shrubs requiring the use of potentially dangerous equipment and chemicals. Also covers PPE, tractors, riding and push mowers, trimmers and brush-cutting equipment and blowers. Includes general safety checklist and checklist for hazardous materials. 2004. Coastal. Includes handouts and quiz.

Groundskeeping Safety: Dealing with Bugs and Critters
DVD1020ES ***16 min.***
Designed for public works, utility workers, government employees or anyone whose job function includes grounds maintenance or outdoor responsibilities. Covers basic PPE, snakes, wasps, bees, fire ants, poison ivy, poison oak and first aid. Coastal. 2005. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Ground Water and Agricultural Chemicals
DVD778 ***15 min.***
Dated video. Explains how ground water contamination occurs and how members of an agricultural community can help prevention. Monsanto.

Handling Livestock Naturally
DVD1460 ***14 min.***
Discusses safe handling of livestock for producers, marketers, and transporters. Covers animal field of vision, flight zone, moving animals, and ways to avoid injury. Livestock Marketing Association. 1989.

Health Implications in Agriculture
DVD953 ***59 min.***
Reviews the health problems of agricultural workers and outlines the diseases and illnesses associated with agriculture. C.A.S.T. Training.

Horse Sense 4 Kids
DVD443 ***21 min.***
Children explain proper and safe ways to handle horses. AUD: Anyone new to handling and caring for horses. Oklahoma State University.

Industrial/Agricultural Mower Safety Practices
DVD1578ES ***22 min.***
Familiarizes and instructs mower-tractor operators in safe practices when using mowing equipment. Educates employees in the operation of mowing equipment and shows employees how to recognize the potential hazards that can occur while operating a mower. 2003. Association of Equipment Manufacturers (AEM). Includes Guide/Quiz.

Interview Preparation and Techniques for Agriculture Surveillance
DVD961 ***31 min.***
Helps the viewer understand the principles of a good survey. Shows interview techniques in farm settings. Viewer will be able to successfully record notes while conducting an interview during a walkthrough survey. C.A.S.T. Training.

Irrigation Safety
DVD907,DVD907S ***12 min.***
Explains different types of irrigation and pumps. Discusses PPE, crossing irrigation ditches, back injury prevention, shoveling techniques, maintenance, electrical safety and more. 1995. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Kids Talk Farm Safety Stuff
DVD444 ***7 min.***
Farm children discuss and show dangers of farm animals, tractors, grain handling, chemicals, and farm ponds and creeks. AUD: Preschool through elementary children. Dow Elanco Productions.

Load & Lift: A Guide to Agriculture Lift Truck Safety
DVD929,DVD929S ***30 min.***
Covers the basics of proper operation and safety procedures for forklifts. Teaches how to use a lift truck safely and efficiently. Focuses on the use of forklifts as they apply to agriculture standards and rough terrain forklifts. OSHA.

Noise Exposure and Agriculture
DVD1344 ***8 min.***
Features an interview with a farmer and a hearing specialist. Offers tips for detection and prevention. NIOSH.

On-Farm Ag Chemical Safety
DVD783 ***24 min.***
Dated video. Emphasizes the need to read and understand pesticide labels, to assess on-farm pesticide inventory and facilities, to develop contingency plans for chemical-related accidents, and to practice major rules for safe chemical handling. Monsanto.

Orchard Tractor Safety
DVD1511,DVD1511S ***60 min.***
Provides in-depth training on the safe use and maintenance of orchard tractors. Covers Or-OSHA tractor safety rules and safety/accident statistics, proper maintenance for safe operation, protective-device precautions, guards, universal symbols, safe operation procedures, tractor hitches, PTOs and hydraulics precautions, safety on the road, why accidents occur, and tractor and implement safety standards. Hood River Grower/Shippers Association/Or-OSHA. No copyright date.

Orientation to Agriculture Safety
DVD667ES ***25 min.***
Introduction to general agricultural safety topics. Farm Employers Labor Service.

Orientation to Agriculture Shop Safety
DVD668ES ***35 min.***
Introduction to basic equipment found in the agricultural shop, proper clothing, and eye, head, and foot protection. Farm Employers Labor Service.

Ounce of Prevention, An: Module I
DVD1505 ***16 min.***
Developed specifically for veterinary practices. Module I encourages business owners to develop safety-and-health and hazard communication programs. Oregon Veterinary Medical Association. No copyright date.

Ounce of Prevention, An: Module II
DVD1506 ***16 min.***
Developed specifically for veterinary practices. Module II offers specific training information to employees in veterinary clinics. Oregon Veterinary Medical Association. No copyright date.

Pesticide Registration
DVD782 ***25 min.***
Dated video. An overview of how the EPA preforms its regulatory function, and the kinds of information upon which pesticide registration is based. Monsanto.

Pesticide Safety: Worker Protection
DVD1440ES ***31 min.***
Part 1 17 min., part 2 14 min. Part I covers general pesticide safety training required for workers and for pesticide handlers: preventing exposure, decontamination, pesticide poisoning, heat stress, etc. Part 2 contains additional training required for pesticide handlers and early-entry workers in understanding labels, PPE, spill cleanup, etc. University of Idaho. 1993. Includes Trainer Guide.

Safe Chemical Handling
DVD780 ***25 min.***
Dated video. Covers information on safely handling agricultural chemicals, reading labels, and using MSDS information. Monsanto.

Safe Operation of Skid Steer Loaders
DVD1458 ***11 min.***
Geared for the novice or rental operator. Visually addresses basic safety concepts of skid loader operation. EMI. No copyright date.

Shedding Some Light on Pesticide Protection
DVD925 ***14 min.***
Explains how to protect yourself, your family and your employees from too much pesticide exposure. Graphically shows how you can get contaminated while being exposed to or working with pesticides. Safety Education & Training, TWCC.

Standardized Observation Walkthrough Survey Protocols
DVD964 ***84 min.***
Illustrates how to plan a walkthrough survey on a farm. Shows what to look for, what to collect, and how to record the findings. C.A.S.T. Training.

The Playing Field
DVD807ES ***17 min.***
Video portrays one boy's experience as he unravels the mystery of his sister's sudden illness, and gains a greater understanding of the potential danger pesticides present to children who see the fields as their playground. Companion to Chasing the Sun. Spanish/English subtitles. National Migrant Resource Program.

Tomato Harvester Safety
DVD904,DVD904S ***8 min.***
Excellent training program for all persons operating the Johnson Tomato Harvester equipment. Covers basic safety hazards, operating procedures, machine guarding, personal protective equipment and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Tractor Accidents: "It's Not Gonna Happen To Me"
DVD1445 ***22 min.***
Provides a basic set of safety rules for safe use of tractors. Covers pre-operation safety, tractor transportation safety, and operation safety. Reviews reasons why accidents happen and offers suggestions for appropriate emergency response procedures. Vocational Education Programs. 1990. Includes Guide/Quiz.

Tractor Safety
DVD905,DVD905S ***16 min.***
Provides tractor operators with the safety basics: vehicle inspection, pedestrian safety, safe tractor operation, machine guarding and pre-inspection checklists. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Tractor Safety
DVD2437 ***5 min.***
Tractors are pure power on wheels and can injure and kill an employee as well as help him. Covers instability of tractors, reading the manual, the power take off (PTO), and the use of safety features. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Tripod Ladder Safety
DVD2870ES ***18 min.***
Training for the safe use of 3-legged orchard ladders. Describes how to quickly inspect for damage; shows how to set up properly; ascend and descend safely; and what unsafe practices to avoid. Explains the type of injuries that can occur in a fall from a ladder. 2008. Washington State Dept. of Labor & Industries.

Working Smarter Not Harder...Ergonomics in Agriculture
DVD1012, DVD1012S ***17 min.***
Shows how to avoid injuries caused by long-term repetitive tasks. Teaches stretching techniques and correct work practices in agriculture. Oregon Association of Nurserymen. 1998.

AIDS see Bloodborne Pathogens

Air Quality - Testing

Introduction to Air Sampling Methodologies
DVD1244 ***30 min.***
Describes the four (4)methods of air sampling levels of chemical stress. Proper preparation steps to begin each type of sampling. Explains what is needed to start and finish a sampling program. SKC Inc. 1987. Includes brief Quiz.

Life Saving Through Air Monitoring
DVD2538,DVD2538S DVD ***13 min.***
Surveys common toxic atmosphere hazards such as oxygen deficiency, hydrogen sulfide, carbon monoxide/dioxide. Gives examples of air monitoring techniques, including sampling and calibration. Reviews how to deal with combustible/toxic gases. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Personal Sampler Calibration
DVD319 ***12 min.***
A demonstration of two methods for assigning flow rate values to the indication marks on the rotameter of a personal sampler. AUD: Industrial hygienists and/or those who use the equipment. 1985. NIOSH.

Personal Sampler Pumps
DVD325 ***17 min.***
A demonstration of calibration of low rate personal sampler pumps to determine the volume of each pump stroke. AUD: Industrial hygienists and/or safety professionals who will use the equipment. 1975. NIOSH.

Review of Airflow Measuring Instruments
DVD1245 ***10 min.***
Describes the operations and usage of two types of volumeters to measure air flow. Familiarizes the viewer on how to take air velocity measurements to measure the effectiveness of industrial ventilation systems. OSHA.

Alcohol Abuse see Substance Abuse

Allergies/Asthma

Nothing to Sneeze At – Allergies and Asthma
DVD2364 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees about allergies, from the trivial to the tragic, and how best to avoid triggers or abate allergy and asthma attacks. Covers natural causes, industrial causes, and offers guidance on dealing with allergies in the workplace. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

All-Terrain Vehicles see Golf Cart/Industrial Cart Safety

Americans with Disabilities Act see Disabilities

Ammonia

Ammonia in the Workplace
DVD2032 ***5 min.***
Covers the uses of ammonia and its health hazards. Describes PPE and various safety procedures which should be used when working with ammonia. Also includes emergency procedures for exposure to ammonia. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Anhydrous Ammonia
DVD2075ES ***19 min.***
Covers the dangers associated with working with ammonia. Discusses routes of exposure and permissible exposure levels. Reviews types of personal protective equipment required when working with ammonia. Also covers first aid treatment, basic system inspections, and emergency response. Coastal. 2004. Includes Quiz.

Animals - Safety With

Agricultural Animal Handling and Treatment Facilities: Part I
DVD947 ***59 min.***
Covers agricultural animal handling, housing facilities and treatment based upon their needs and behavior. Covers cattle, poultry, sheep, swine and horses (although horses are not covered in detail). C.A.S.T. Training.

Agricultural Animal Handling and Treatment Facilities: Part II
DVD948 ***77 min.***
A more detailed look at agricultural animal handling and treatment facilities. Covers confinement for animals, stances, handling area floor surfaces, drainage, milking activities, animal feeding operations, lighting, veterinary and medication supply handling and storage, administration methods, risk factors and bio-security measures. C.A.S.T. Training.

Dealing With Doggie Dangers
DVD787 ***5 min.***
Any time you walk onto someone's property, there may be an animal there ready to defend it's territory by attacking any intruders. Go on an "urban safari" and learn what you can do to reduce the chance of attack. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Dog Bite Prevention
DVD461,DVD461S ***11 min.***
Focuses on safety needs of letter carriers, property inspectors, delivery personnel, and animal control officers. Covers basic information on how to interact safely with dogs. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Handling Livestock Naturally
DVD1460 ***14 min.***
Discusses safe handling of livestock for producers, marketers, and transporters. Covers animal field of vision, flight zone, moving animals, and ways to avoid injury. Livestock Marketing Association. 1989.

Horse Sense 4 Kids
DVD443 ***21 min.***
Children explain proper and safe ways to handle horses. AUD: Anyone new to handling and caring for horses. Oklahoma State University.

Ounce of Prevention, An: Module I
DVD1505 ***16 min.***
Developed specifically for veterinary practices. Module I encourages business owners to develop safety-and-health and hazard communication programs. Oregon Veterinary Medical Association. No copyright date.

Ounce of Prevention, An: Module II
DVD1506 ***16 min.***
Developed specifically for veterinary practices. Module II offers specific training information to employees in veterinary clinics. Oregon Veterinary Medical Association. No copyright date.

Watch That Dog!
DVD1451 ***10 min.***
Explains basic protection. Provides insight into the mannerisms of various types of dogs. Shows employees how to protect themselves from possible attack and injury. OSHA.

Anthrax see Terrorism

Art Studio Safety

Creating Art Safely
DVD1587 ***20 min.***
Comprehensive overview of art studio safety. Created for school art studio conditions but contains information useful to all art studios. Stresses knowledge of materials, knowledge of art process, emergency preparation, PPE, safe work habits, and cleanup/washup. In materials module covers use of MSDS, toxic versus non-toxic materials, and hazardous materials encountered in art studios (poisonous materials, irritants & corrosives, and flammables & combustibles). The process safety module covers welding, noise exposure, and hand and power tool safety. The safe work habits module briefly discusses ventilation hoods & general ventilation, container management, storage of flammable solvents and rags, prevention of eating, drinking and smoking in studios, reducing toxic exposures, and basic ergonomics. Brief photos of classic (partially nude) sculpture and art in opening credits only. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 2003.

Asbestos

Asbestos Awareness: Are You at Risk?
DVD1296 ***19 min.***
Provides basic awareness of asbestos identification, exposure monitoring and medical surveillance. Covers forms and uses of asbestos, how asbestos enters the body, hazards, categorization of asbestos-containing materials, hazard warning signs and labels, housekeeping, PPE, exposure monitoring, and how to recognize damaged or deteriorated asbestos. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Asbestos Awareness: Controlling Exposure
DVD1302ES ***23 min.***
Describes basic OSHA principles and work practices to help employees control their exposure to airborne asbestos fibers. Covers asbestos-containing materials, OSHA asbestos work classes, revised PELs, TWA and exposure limit, required work practices, engineering controls and other safety measures. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Asbestos Awareness: Living with a Rattlesnake
DVD2765,DVD2765S ***58 min.***
Examines asbestos for those who work directly with it. Covers health effects, asbestos types, uses and locations of materials. Discusses damaged and deteriorated asbestos materials. 1997. Environment I-Media/Training Network.

Asbestos in Construction
DVD1663ES ***DVD*** ***26 min.***
Designed to help employers comply with OSHA 1926.1101. Gives workers and anyone who comes in contact with building materials a full understanding of how to deal with asbestos exposure. Covers asbestos-related work activities regulated by the standard, respiratory protection, regulated areas, exposure assessments and monitoring, and custodial activities. Coastal. 2004. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Asbestosis
DVD2465,DVD2465S ***5 min.***
Teaches employees to wear the proper protective gear when working with asbestos. Covers asbestos fibers, symptoms of exposure, and respiratory protection. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Cutting & Milling Asbestos Cement Pipe
DVD2482 ***7 min.***
Teaches supervisors and employees the importance of providing written documentation for all training and safety efforts. Outlines the standards and the requirements for documentation. Digital-2000/Training Network. Includes Quiz.

History of Asbestos
DVD2335,DVD2335S ***5 min.***
Discusses historical uses of asbestos and reviews its status in industry. Covers dangers and abatement issues. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Asphalt – Safety see Road Construction Safety

Attitude – Safety see Accidents-Prevention

Auto Repair/Maintenance Safety

Ag Vehicle Maintenance Safety
DVD908,DVD908S ***12 min.***
Designed for shop personnel working on farm equipment and/or doing vehicle maintenance. Covers basic shop equipment safety, the importance of good housekeeping, and other general safety rules related to this type of work. 1994. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Auto Shop Safety
DVD1045 ***22 min.***
Covers safe auto lifting procedures and storage and care of tools. Illustrates combustible, electrical and explosive fire hazards. Covers asphyxiation, chemical burns and electric shock. Also provides industry-specific safety tips. Training Network.

Car Jacks
DVD2290,DVD2290S ***5 min.***
Reviews safety issues surrounding using car jacks. Covers vehicle preparation, shocks, safety zone, and lug nuts. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Dual Protection
DVD296 ***14 min.***
Highlights the technology available to control safety and health hazards in spray painting operations. 1984. NIOSH.

Employee Safety Orientation – Automotive Personnel
DVD2492 ***14 min.***
Instructs new and experienced personnel in the general hazards encountered in auto shops. Covers protective clothing, tool safety, eye protection, electricity, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Eye Protection Automotive Industry
DVD2498,DVD2498S ***12 min.***
Approaches the problem of employees not wanting to wear safety glasses in a non-humorous presentation, in an automotive-industry setting. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Fleet Shop Safety & Hazardous Materials
DVD2505 ***6 min.***
Addresses hazardous materials and safety issues common to the automotive shops. Specifically targets material safety data sheets, chemicals, asbestos, and safety procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hand & Power Tool Safety for Automotive Mechanics
DVD2509,DVD2509S ***12 min.***
Provides a good introduction to hand and power tool safety in an automotive environment. Explains procedures for tool use safety, housekeeping, and other safety procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Fleet Maintenance Safety
DVD2549 ***18 min.***
Meets OSHA requirements for mechanic safety training. Addresses hazards associated with vehicle maintenance and repair. Explains basic tools, electrical hand tools, fire hazards, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Multi-Piece Rim Wheel Safety
DVD2362 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees how to change a multi-piece rim wheel safely. Covers suicide rims, inflation, restraining devices, and wheel removal. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Multi-Piece Rims: Demounting & Mounting-Truck Split Rim
DVD2550 ***19 min.***
Covers basic safety rules in the work area, dangers of air pressure, use of inflation cages, air hoses with click-on chuck and inline gauge, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Retail Tire Shop Safety Management
DVD1629 ***21 min.***
Briefly covers safety attitude, housekeeping, hazardous chemicals, prevention plans and safe lifting, Also covers PPE, tire service safety such as safety around hydraulic lifts, shock stands, safety around parts washers and solvent stands, battery safety, tool safety. Overview of asbestos safety issues. Accident investigation and liability issues. AUDIENCE: management personnel. Digital-2000. 2002.

Safe Use, Handling, Storing, Charging and Jump Starting of Acid Batteries and Safety
DVD2581 ***16 min.***
Applies to large-vehicle and forklift battery operations as well as passenger cars. Explains how batteries operate. Covers cleaning, maintenance, charging, personal protective equipment, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Shop Safety: Welding
DVD1043 ***20 min.***
Motivates employees to control hazards such as toxic fumes and fire hazards. Demonstrates use of forced ventilation and proper use of welding equipment. Includes information on storage and use of cylinders and required PPE and clothing. Training Network.

Single-Piece Rim Wheel Safety
DVD2410 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees how to "re-tire" safely. Covers personal protective equipment, inflation of tire, safety devices, and inflation hoses. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Torquing Lug Nuts
DVD2603,DVD2603S ***6 min.***
Shows safe practices for torquing lug nuts on passenger wheels and rims. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Tire Installer: Light Trucks & Passenger Cars
DVD2602,DVD2602S ***13 min.***
Covers dangers associated with tire installation. Discusses air pressure, tire balancing, torquing, using the tire guide and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Working Around Trucks
DVD1038 ***17 min.***
Covers PPE and dress as well as hoists, cranes and jacks. Shows how to work safely with tires. Covers selection and use of ladders, lockout/tagout procedures, grounding, bonding, and spill prevention of flammables. Long Island. 1996.

Avian Flu see Communicable Diseases

Aviation Safety

Airport Aviation Security: Terrorism Prevention
DVD1493 ***21 min.***
Covers basic airport and aircraft security. Features interview with Dr. Paul Carlton, Director, Homeland Defense, Texas A&M University. No copyright date. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Preparing For Emergencies: Captain Alfred C. Haynes, United Airlines Flight 232
DVD672 ***76 min.***
Describes the crash of United Airlines Flight 232 in a cornfield in Iowa. Classroom-style presentation by Captain Haynes, who describes the flight, the crash, the emergency preparedness of the people on the ground, and the aftermath. United Airlines.

Babysitting see Day Care Centers

Back Hoe Safety see Construction Safety

Back Injury Prevention

Adventures in Food Trade: Back Trouble
DVD2462 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees that back injuries are the second leading cause of on-the-job accidents for restaurant workers. Offers safety tips so that back injuries can be prevented. Covers posture, lifting and objects above reach. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Ag Back Injury Prevention
DVD914,DVD914S ***9 min.***
One of the most costly injuries in agriculture is a back injury. These injuries can be avoided with a properly supervised and aggressive training and enforcement program. Explains safe lifting techniques, the 10:1 lifting ratio, the hazards involved in stretching and/or twisting and lifting, and more. 1993. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Back at Work
DVD1656ES ***16 min.***
Reviews proper lifting procedures. Reminds how important lifestyle is when it comes to avoiding back injuries. Includes dramatizations to emphasize importance of lifestyle and physical fitness. Coastal. 2007/1994. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Back Belts
DVD2466,DVD2466S ***5 min.***
Used correctly, back belts help reduce lifting-related back injuries. TV reporters go inside the industry to highlight back dos and don'ts. Covers proper fit and use and overconfidence. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Back Injury Prevention (Foundries)
DVD2579,DVD2579S ***9 min.***
Explains the function of the back, illustrates lifting techniques, and shows related demonstrations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Back Injury Prevention - Lifting Safely
DVD2634 ***10 min.***
Provides an in-depth look at proper lifting techniques under difficult conditions, and hazards resulting from incorrect methods. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Back Injury Prevention Through Exercise
DVD341,DVD341S ***7 min.***
Explains back basics and why exercise is important before starting work. Helps implement an “exercise before working” program for all employees. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Back Protection: Defending Your Safety Zone
DVD1108ES ***20 min.***
Shows how the human spine works, illustrates proper body mechanics, and describes how to defend one’s safety zone.. Describes proper grasping and lifting techniques as well as reverse stretches. Coastal. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Back Safety [for Managers]
DVD2467 ***12 min.***
Teaches managers and supervisors that preventing back injuries is a major workplace challenge. The primary cause of back injuries is overexertion, usually the result of excessive lifting, pushing, pulling, holding, carrying or throwing an object. Covers causes of back injuries, proper lifting techniques, back belts, back care, and exercises for back pain. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Guide/Quiz.

Back Safety: A User’s Guide
DVD2795 ***30 min.***
Covers proper lifting procedures, workplace scenarios, and how lifestyle choices and everyday activities can contribute to back problems. Uses innovative safety training approach called the "Whole Life/Health Cycle" to help employees build good habits. Teaches how everyday behaviors can lead to nagging back injuries and problems and how movement and posture affect back health. Shows simple stretches and exercises to help preserve back health. 2005. JJKeller. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Back Safety for First Responders
DVD1913ES ***20 min.***
EMTs, firefighters and law enforcement officers encounter unique back-stressing situations due to the nature of their jobs. Covers the proper back safety techniques and exercises to prevent back injuries. Discusses back structure, repetitive stress illnesses and reverse stretching, common first responder back injuries, proper lifting techniques, and training points for handling stretchers, gurneys and fire hoses. 2004. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Back Safety: Lift Well, Live Well
DVD1279ES ***15 min.***
Covers back basics, anatomy, warning signs and risk factors for back injury, as well as positive steps that can be taken to prevent injuries, and mechanical life devices. Coastal. 2001. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Back Safety: Real, Real Life
DVD1703ES ***15 min.***
Reminds employees that it's far better to take care of their backs before pain sets in. Discusses careful lifting and invigorating exercise. Reviews back basics, positive steps, warning signs, proper lifting and exercise. 2005. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Back Safety & Health
DVD1749,DVD1749S ***20 min.***
Designed to present the fundamentals of back safety and health to all employees. Covers types of spinal injuries and diseases, importance of good posture, proper lifting techniques, and treatment of back injuries. 2005. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Back Safety for Material Handlers
DVD1640ES ***13 min.***
Back injuries strike more than one million people on the job every year. These injuries result in lost time, lost wages and serious pain. This program teaches back safety techniques specific to material handlers, as well as exercises to keep back muscles strong and flexible. Covers back structure, repetitive stress and reverse stretching, proper lifting techniques, vehicles and back safety, using hand trucks, and warning signs of back injury. Coastal. 2005. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Back to Basics Back Safety
DVD2468,DVD2468S ***5 min.***
Helps employees avoid back problems caused by improperly lifting, pulling, pushing, bending or twisting heavy or awkward objects. Covers posture, diet, and lifting. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Construction Back Safety
DVD2214ES ***10 min.***
Shows how a construction worker can work hard but prevent back pain by working "smart." Covers back anatomy, posture and body mechanics. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Control of Back Injuries in Mining
DVD2060 ***25 min.***
Defines the origin and history of lower back pain. Shows how employees in both general and mining industries can combat musculoskeletal injuries, including back injuries. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Don't Be a Dummy About Back Safety
DVD1769,DVD1769S ***12 min.***
Uses dummies to illustrate painful back injuries. Presents the fundamentals of back safety and health. Covers the fulcrum principle and its effect on spines; safe lifting techniques; importance of exercise and posture; responding to back pain. 2000. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Elements of Back Care in Healthcare
DVD2683 ***16 min.***
Teaches employees how to properly care for their backs. Helps prevent injuries. Covers basic function and design of the back, body mechanic and movement, various stretches and exercises, and proper techniques for patient movements and transfers. 2003. CLMI/Training Network.

EMS—Patient Lifting—Back Injury Prevention
DVD2494 ***13 min.***
Filmed on location at actual emergencies. Back strains and pain are the most common injuries for EMS personnel. Shows proper lifting techniques as well as examples of lifting patients on straight back chairs and backboards down stairways. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ergonomics: Safe Patient Transfer
DVD1712ES ***15 min.***
Back injuries and other musculoskeletal disorders are rampant in the healthcare industry. According to BLS, nurses' aides, health aides, radiology technologists and therapists as well as licensed practical nurses and registered nurses make up six of the top 10 professionals at the greatest risk for back injury. Covers back protection when working with patients as well as recognizing risky tasks in daily work. Helps healthcare workers identify risky patients and locations. Reviews types of mechanical devices to use during patient care. 2007, 2001. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Ergonomics: The 24-Hour Body
DVD970ES ***18 min.***
Teaches employees how to use the ergonomic principles learned at work while at home. Helps reduce lost workdays due to off-the-job injuries. Includes practical solutions to potential musculo-skeletal strains and illustrates the anatomy of the spine. Shows the right way to do weekend chores, the right way to work on a car, and the right way to relax. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Ergonomics: Watch Your Back
DVD1957ES ***15 min.***
For hospital and healthcare employees. Whether staff is moving patients, test tubes, laundry or food, they need to protect their backs from undue stress.Covers general back safety, symptoms of back problems, recognizing dangers of back stress, preventing MSDs, and safe material handling. 2001. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Exercises for Preventing Back Injury
DVD1777 ***10 min.***
Shows workers demonstrating various exercises that aid in the maintenance of a healthy back. 2000. Safety Source/ERI-Safety.

Getting Your Back Into It
DVD2324 ***5 min.***
Helps employees understand how a back works to avoid painful and costly injuries. Discusses function, posture and exercise. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Healthcare Ergonomics: Working to Your Advantage
DVD1711ES ***21 min.***
Helps healthcare workers identify ergonomic hazards in their work areas. Focuses on prevention of the most common injuries healthcare workers face. Covers recognition of cumulative trauma disorders, prevention of back injuries, and identification of ergonomic hazards. 1996, 2006. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Industrial Ergonomics
DVD1042,DVD1042S ***12 min.***
Shows employees how to avoid unnecessary strain through following principles: workspace customizing (with tools, material and equipment selection), whole body neutral positions, including warm-ups and stretching; and proper lifting techniques, including avoiding repetition. Humorous. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Lifting Objects and Slips, Trips and Falls
DVD1561 ***15 min.***
Gives sound training on the best way to lfit objects in a way that prevents injury. Covers several types of lifting situations. Also discusses ways to avoid slips, trips and falls. Texas MHMR Human Resources Development. 1998. Includes brief Quiz.

Lifting Safely in Construction
DVD2539,DVD2539S ***12 min.***
Demonstrates how the back functions, the safest method of liftin, and how to prevent back injury on the construction site. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Lifting Safely in Office Environments
DVD2540 ***9 min.***
Developed for office workers who need to be trained in safe lifting techniques. Explains how the back functions. Demonstrates proper lifting techniques. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Powerlift®: Lift Training That Works
DVD1833 ***19 min.***
Dr. Michael Schaefer has recognized the flaws of the conventional lifting technique and developed a safer, easier and stronger lifting position: the Powerlift. Explains the five lifting techniques that have been derived from the Powerlift position so viewers can move materials safely in practically every situation. Discusses flaws of the traditional squat lift, basic principles of the Wide Stance Powerlift, the Tipping Load Powerlift, the Tripod Powerlift, and the Golfer's Bend. Also discusses how bridging adds strength and balance. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Safe Lifting in a Supermarket Environment
DVD2578 ***10 min.***
Explains the anatomy of the back, discs and ligaments. Shows how to lift safely without injury to the back. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safe Lifting in the Warehouse
DVD2115 ***10 min.***
Reviews back mechanics, including structure and function. Shows good lifting techniques, including load/counterload, 10:1 ratio, palm grip, load in close and leg power. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Safe Lifting Techniques
DVD1324,DVD1324S ***5 min.***
Shows employees basic back protection through safe lifting techniques. Covers planning the lift, correct lifting, and carrying of load. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Safe Lifting with Back Supports
DVD2112 ***11 min.***
Points out the proper use of and limitations of back supports. Discusses anatomy of the back, including importance of disks and ligaments. Covers 10:1 ratio for safe lifting. Shows safe lifting technique with warmup, lifting, and setting down, along with warnings against twisting and stretching. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Safety at Your School: Back Safety
DVD2225 ***30 min.***
Discusses back injuries, which are a common result of poor lifting and are expensive in terms of pain, physical restrictions and cost. Shows safe lifting techniques and practices for school and home. Audience: Educators, Counselors, Administrators. T-Star.

Safetyman Chapter 2 - Lifting
DVD2399 ***5 min.***
Uses the humorous adventures of Safetyman versus the Masked Menace to urge employees to protect their backs through proper posture and using proper lifting techniques. Also covers objects above reach. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Self-Help for Back Pain
DVD168,DVD168S ***5 min.***
Back injury prevention and exercises for relieving back pain. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

SmartLift
DVD1467 ***8 min.***
Shows workers how to reduce the incidence and severity of lifting and twisting injuries in the retail industry. Shows workers safe techniques for lifting and moving heavy objects in a retail setting. Associated Oregon Industries/Or-OSHA. 1993.

System Lifting 2000/Back Injury Prevention
DVD1159,DVD1159S ***34 min.***
Comprehensive and up-to-date back injury prevention video. In-depth look of the entire back anatomy and proper lifting techniques. 2000. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Barricade Safety

Barricade Safety: The Forbidden Zone
DVD2470 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Shows how serious injuries can be avoided when barricades are properly observed. Covers types of barricades, uses, tagging and maintenance. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Barricade Tape
DVD2471 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees to respect barricade tape. Discusses dangers such as holes and other temporary hazards. Covers uses of barricade tape, maintenance and railing. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Deadly Detour – Barricade Safety 2
DVD2304 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Show how driving around construction and barricades can be dangerous to both drivers and road crews. Shows viewers how to drive safely through the "Roadwork Maze." Covers warning signs and flag persons. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Basket Lift - Safety see Personnel Lift Safety

Batteries - Safety see Auto Repair – Safety

Bees see Insects, Snakes & Spiders

Behavior Management

Ag Unsafe Acts
DVD903,DVD903S ***12 min.***
The vast majority of accidents in the workplace are caused, in whole or in part, by the unsafe acts of employees. This tape emphasizes reducing unsafe acts through education. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Charlie Morecraft: The Dock Worker & the Doctor Answer Questions
DVD1868 ***25 min.***
"Making Safety More Than A Priority" is the theme of a presentation featuring renowned safety speaker Charlie Morecraft and behavior-based safety expert Scott Geller, PhD. While Dr. Geller's approach to safety is educational, Charlie's perspective is based on his experiences as a dock worker and a speaker. After they complete their presentation, Charlie and Scott answer questions from audience members. Topics include responding to emergencies, peer-to-peer observation, corrective action as opposed to punishment and convincing fellow employees to work safely. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.

Charlie Morecraft: The Dock Worker Meets the Doctor
DVD1869 ***54 min.***
"Making Safety More Than A Priority" is the theme of this presentation featuring renowned safety speaker Charlie Morecraft and behavior-based safety expert Scott Geller, PhD. While Dr. Geller's approach to safety is educational, Charlie's perspective is based on his experiences as a dock worker and a speaker. Yet they agree that safety should be a personal matter and both are committed to encouraging people to get involved in the safety process. Together, they present a dynamic, engaging conversation that will inspire employees and management alike. Topics include avoiding failure versus seeking success, making safety a personal issue, workplace incidents aren't accidents, how to coach others and actively caring about fellow employees. Also featured are several stories by Charlie and Scott that illustrate their ideas about safety. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.

Hapless Hal Plays the Behavior-Based Safety Game
DVD2026 ***5 min.***
Illustrates consequences of unsafe acts in the workplace. Urges employees to change work habits if needed. Covers coaching and measurement of safety performances. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

I Chose To Look the Other Way
DVD1415ES ***12 min.***
(DVD contains both English and Spanish versions. Also contains short version (5 min.), long version (12 min.) and non-graphic version (12 min.)) Dramatically tells the story of an employee who failed to speak up when witnessing an unsafe act. By choosing to "look the other way," a co-worker's safety shortcut led to a fatal accident. Based on the popular safety poem by Don Merrell. Shows how speaking up about unsafe acts can save lives and help develop a positive safety culture. Filmed in industrial manufacturing and assembly operation locations. ERI. 2002. Includes Leaders' Guide/Quiz.

It's Up To Me
DVD1420ES ***14 min.***
(DVD contains both English and Spanish versions. Also contains short version (10 min.), long version (14 min.), and non-graphic version (14 min.)) Makes it clear that standard excuses such as "I thought someone else would do it" or "That's not my job" are unacceptable when it comes to preventing injuries. Through several injury scenarios, meshed with stanzas from the powerful poem, viewers will see both the right way and wrong way to respond to unsafe situations. Emphasizes the importance of correcting or reporting unsafe situations. ERI. 2004. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz in English.

Benzene

Benzene: Knowledge is Power and Safety
DVD1716ES ***15 min.***
Benzene is a recognized carcinogenic as well as a developemental and reproductive toxicant. Even short-term exposure can cause problems. Teaches workers how to minimize exposure and protect themselves. Covers dangers of benzene, how exposure can affect health, who is at risk, and how to reduce exposure. 2008. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Benzene Safety
DVD2663 ***14 min.***
Fully explains the health hazards of working with benzene. Trains both employees and experienced operators on how to reduce exposure to this hazardous chemical. Discusses proper safety procedures, PPE, and MSDS information. 2000. Long Island/Training Network.

Danger: Benzene!
DVD644,DVD644S ***5 min.***
Educates industrial workers about the hazards of benzene and provides safety tips. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Bicycle Safety

Along for the Ride: Safe Bicycling for Everyone
DVD788 ***17 min.***
Cycling enthusiasts and U.S. cycling team members share their expertise on safety issues. USDoT.

Safety at Your School: Bicycle Safety
DVD1239 ***30 min.***
Offers tips and reminders about safely navigating the streets on the way to school and in the neighborhood. Reminds students and adults alike how to keep their bicycles in the best condition for use on the road. T-Star. 2002.

Bins, Hoppers and Stockpiles

Combined Safety Video: Mining Personnel
DVD2038S ***50 min.***
Combines the following video titles: Conveyer Safety, Mobile Equipment Safety, Quarry Safety, and Think Quicksand: Safety Around Bins and Hoppers. Videos produced separately, then combined. **Conveyer Safety** introduces basic hazards found around conveyor belts. Stresses accident prevention. **Mobile Equipment Safety** explains potential hazards associated with different types of mobile equipment. Stresses need for hazard recognition and safe job procedures to avoid injury. **Quarry Safety** covers potential hazards, hazard recognition, and accident prevention. **Think Quicksand: Safety Around Bins and Hoppers** covers How to prevent accidents involving loose materials. MSHA/UT Prof. Dev. Center.

Biohazard see Bloodborne Pathogens

Bioterrorism see Terrorism

Bleeding see First Aid

Blindness - Prevention see Eye Safety

Bloodborne Pathogens

Basic Training About Preventing Exposure to Bloodborne Pathogens
DVD1753,DVD1753S ***20 min.***
Covers the company's exposure control plan, methods of protecting against exposure, and handling potentially contaminated items. Features a modular format, with each 3-4 minute block of instruction followed by a review. 2001. ERI-Safety.

BBP In Your World: Don't Risk It! [Healthcare]
DVD2287ES ***23 min.***
Outlines standard precautions, engineering controls, sharps safety, personal protective equipment, housekeeping and the exposure control plan. Engineering controls include the use of autoclaves, sharps disposal containers, and needleless systems. Safe work practices consist of CDC hand-hygiene guidelines, food-and-drink safety, and the proper use of gloves, resuscitation devices, gowns, surgical caps, and shoe covers. Housekeeping covers laundry mechanics, hygiene, and proper waste disposal. Discusses the common BBPs such as HIV, Hepatitis A and B. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Biohazard Control in Dentistry
DVD677 ***14 min.***
This video gives steps to control biohazards in the dentist office. Baylor College of Medicine.

Bloodborne Pathogens: A Healthcare Refresher
DVD1919ES ***11 min.***
This program is short and to the point! It's ideal for retraining healthcare professionals who have already received initial training. Covers Hepatitus B and C as well as HIV. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Bloodbug Barriers
DVD1921ES ***23 min.***
Help protect employees and ensure that a facility is in compliance with OSHA's Bloodborne Pathogens Standard (1910.1030). Details the effects of the HIV, HBV and HCV viruses, how to use personal protective equipment, engineering controls to minimize the threat of exposure, and safe work practices to employ at all times to avoid transmission and infection. 1996, 2006. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Case Histories
DVD1125ES ***21 min.***
Nothing punctuates the importance of Standard Precautions more than hearing the real-life stories recounted in this gripping program. Contains specific re-training mandated by OSHA 1910.1030, employee work practices, controls and housekeeping. Coastal.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Control Your Exposure

DVD1758,DVD1758S ***13 min.***

Heightens awareness about the dangers of bloodborne pathogens in the workplace. Relates the story of Ken, an industrial worker who receives a post-exposure evaluation at a health clinic after coming to the aid of an injured co-worker. Discusses universal precautions and PPE, clean-up and disinfection of contaminated equipment, and emergency procedures. No copyright date. CLMI/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens/Construction

DVD2636,DVD2636S ***17 min.***

Explains the precautions to take when administering first aid on a construction site. Designed to help employees prevent exposure to HBV and HIV and other bloodborne illnesses. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens - Custodians

DVD2665,DVD2665S ***17 min.***

Produced especially for custodian and maintenance staff. Fulfills 29 CFR Part 1910.1030 employee training requirements. Covers definition of bloodborne pathogens, discussion of HBV, HIV and AIDS, and transmission routes. Discusses PPE and universal precautions. 1992. Long Island/Training Network.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Exposure in the Workplace

DVD2796,DVD2796S ***22 min.***

Helps to satisfy OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.1030 standard. Covers bloodborne diseases and how they are spread, exposure control plans, PPE, Hepatitis B vaccine, and signs and labels. Discusses engineering, work and practice controls. Uses a risk scenario that tracks through a BBP exposure and shows employees how to react—and how not to react—to an emergency involving blood. 2007. JJKeller. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: First Responder

DVD1922ES ***17 min.***

The machines and equipment found in most industrial settings involve hazards. If accidents happen, protect industrial emergency responders from bloodborne pathogens at the scene in the workplace. Bloodborne pathogens can kill but with this program, designed for industrial employees, workers will get the tips and training needed to guard themselves from such deadly organisms. Covers Exposure Control Plan, standard precautions, and recordkeeping requirements. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Ambulatory Care: A Sharper Image

DVD1917ES ***19 min.***

More than half a million sharp-related injuries occur each year, according to OSHA. Safety devices now include needleless systems and engineered protective devices for needles and other sharps. Studies show that sharps safety devices may significantly reduce risk of injury during procedures such as joining IV lines, drawing blood, injecting medications and suturing during surgery. Covers Hepatitis B & C as well as HIV. Discusses standard precautions, PPE, safe work practices and sharps safety. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Custodians

DVD1705ES ***16 min.***

Teaches employees about the effective cleaning and disposal of potentially infectious material to keep them safe from the transmission of dangerous bloodborne pathogens. Covers exposure control plan, work practice controls, and housekeeping and PPE. 2003. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Fire and Rescue

DVD1918ES ***15 min.***

Firefighters and rescue workers face the greatest risk of exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Examines the threat on the job and offers precautions and guidelines to follow, so that saving someone's life doesn't endanger the lives of the fire and rescue employees. Covers protective barriers, minimizing risk, and preventive work practices. Discusses HIV, hepatitis B and C. 2005. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Healthcare

DVD2763,DVD2763S ***16 min.***

Uses real footage in healthcare industry to expose the possible hazards that may occur in this work environment. Covers what bloodborne pathogens are, how to protect one's self, diseases that could be transmitted, and what to do if exposure occurs. Reviews Standard Precautions. 2009. Summit/Training Network.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Heavy Industry

DVD1757,DVD1757S ***24 min.***

Specifically created to assist facilities in fulfilling the OSHA Bloodborne Pathogens Standard's (29 CFR Part 1910.1030) training requirements. Covers epidemiology and symptoms of bloodborne diseases and modes by which bloodborne disease is transmitted. Discusses the exposure control plan, recognition of exposure situations and practices to prevent exposure. Reviews HBV vaccination, emergency procedures, signs and labels, and selection and use of PPE. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Non-Healthcare Employees

DVD2768,DVD2768S ***12 min.***

Designed for all employees regardless of their jobs to make them more aware of HIV and Hepatitis B viruses. Shows how helping an accident victim or providing CPR in an emergency could result in the transmission of BBP. Discusses transmission routes, preparation for emergencies and first aid as well as housekeeping and waste disposal. Also defines bloodborne pathogens and reviews HBV, HIV and AIDS. 1996. Long Island/Training Network.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Public School Teachers

DVD2668 ***13 min.***

Designed for teachers and other school employees on handling BBP spills. Explains how staff can protect themselves and how they can keep the classroom safe when bloodborne pathogens are present. Covers how and when to clean up bodily fluids, handling vomit and urine, exposure on the playground, proper gloving, and handwashing techniques. 2004. Video Comm./Training Network.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Just the Facts
DVD1923ES ***14 min.***
Helps meet the annual training requirement for any employee who can be reasonably expected to be exposed to blood or bodily fluid on the job. Useful in preparing all employees to deal safely with this type of exposure. Gives viewers a complete picture of the risks of exposure, the kinds of diseases potentially present in blood and bodily fluids and the best practices to implement in order to stay safe in the event of exposure. Covers bloodborne diseases, safe work practices, how exposure occurs, preventative housekeeping, and emergency responses to exposure on the job. 2008. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Know the Risk
DVD1098ES ***19 min.***
Dramatic and practical presentation of disease transmission prevention practices. Covers important points of the OSHA BBP standard and Universal Precautions practices. Focuses discussion on HIV, HCV and HBV. Features interviews with "real-life workers in field situations." Coastal. 1997. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Protect Yourself
DVD1924ES ***15 min.***
Covers the basics of bloodborne pathogens precautions. Ideal for workers who are on the scene of accidents. Explains HBV, HCV, HIV and AIDS. Discusses first aid safeguards and housekeeping. 2007. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Protecting Law Enforcement
DVD2649ES ***18 min.***
Provides police officers with the facts on bloodborne pathogens to meet their annual training requirements. Covers the most common bloodborne diseases, how to avoid contact with these pathogens, the proper use and care of personal protective equipment, what to do should exposure occur, and the function of the designated officer. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Protection in the Home Care Setting
DVD1925ES ***17 min.***
Outlines the proper precautions that home health care employees should follow to ensure safety on the job. Covers OSHA 1910.1030. Covers workplace transmission, standard precautions, HBV vaccinations, workplace controls, housekeeping and laundry. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Real, Real Life
DVD1682ES ***20 min.***
Minimizes the chances of bloodborne pathogen exposure by advancing the three A's: Awareness, Attitude, and Action. Covers transmission, exposure control, and housekeeping. Coastal. 2003. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Take Precautions
DVD1683ES ***13 min.***
Teaches employees to protect themselves from bloodborne pathogens by learning about the three types of viruses and how they spread. Teaches employees what they can do to prevent infection, from avoiding exposure to blood to cleaning up after accidents occur. Covers HIV, HBV, and HCV. Also covers accidents and injuries, and common-sense precautions. Includes mostly general/industrial settings. Coastal. 2005. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Corrections
DVD2069ES ***22 min.***
Covers transmission, methods of entry of diseases, and laws and standards. Discusses standard precautions, personal protective equipment, safe work practices. Also discusses unexpected events and what to do if exposed. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Law Enforcement
DVD2068ES ***19 min.***
Reviews essential elements of controlling exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Covers Hepatitis B and C viruses, HIV and AIDS. Discusses work controls, housekeeping, and PPE for law enforcement personnel. Also covers transmission of bloodborne diseases and exposure risks. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens for the Service Industry
DVD1053,DVD1053S ***16 min.***
Helps employees comply with OSHA regulations to prevent accidental exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Discusses common bloodborne pathogens, their transmission routes and exposure situations. Illustrates an Exposure Control Plan. Covers prevention such as engineering controls, hygiene, PPE, proper waste disposal, and housekeeping. Also covers handling of exposure incidents. Training Network.

Bloodborne Pathogens Overview
DVD543,DVD543S ***5 min.***
Covers planning, engineering and work controls, personal protective equipment, universal precautions, vaccinations, training, counseling, and recordkeeping required by the OSHA standard. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Universal Precautions
DVD2666 ***14 min.***
Uses real-life scenarios, on-site footage and high-end animation to provide employees with the knowledge and training necessary to protect themselves and their co-workers. 2008. Summit/Training Network. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens - Universal Precautions for Working with Children
DVD2667 ***15 min.***
Uses clear language and realistic situations to explain the basic steps of infection prevention. Prepares staff to protect themselves when caring for children. Covers modes of transmission, proper PPE and handwashing, handling exposure to blood or body fluids, cleaning up after an incident, and dealing with fights or combative behavior. 2002. Discover/Aims/Training Network.

Bloodborne Pathogens Update: Light Industry/Commercial
DVD2669,DVD2669S ***25 min.***
Fulfills 29 CFR Part 1910.1030 with phrasing, Body Substances and Standard Precautions. Covers Exposure Control Plans and engineering controls. Discusses recognition of exposure, signs and labels, PPE selection/use, HBV vaccine, needlesticks, sharps, and injury logs. 1998. Marcom/Training Network.

Controlling Exposures to Bloodborne Pathogens [Hotel/Motel]

DVD456,DVD456S ***25 min.***

Covers AIDS, Hepatitis B, Hepatitis C, exposure control plans, personal hygiene, first aid emergencies, cleaning, sanitizing, Hepatitis B vaccine, post-exposure evaluation and follow-up programs, sharps containers and regulated waste, warning labels, and good housekeeping and hygiene. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Controlling Your Risks: HIV in the Research Laboratory

DVD1165 ***28 min.***

Documentary style presentation. Addresses the basic principles of biological safety. Although program centers on working with live HIV and human blood specimens, the principles demonstrated are equally relevant to protection against transmission of other bloodborne pathogens and infectious microorganisms. Howard Hughes Medical Institute. 1994.

HIV/AIDS: What Caregivers Need to Know

DVD1985ES ***16 min.***

Educates healthcare employees on what they can do to ensure their safety from HIV exposure and infection. Covers the definition of HIV and when HIV becomes AIDS. Reviews symptoms, types of exposure and safety precautions. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

HIV@WORK: Taking Care of Business

DVD1427 ***8 min.***

Highlights the need to address HIV/AIDS in today's workplace. Promotes the advantages and benefits of implementing HIV/AIDS policies and programs in your workplace. Shows how employers and supervisors can access free resources to add HIV/AIDS prevention to employee health and wellness programs. CDC. No copyright date.

Infection Control in Outpatient Facilities

DVD1710ES ***17 min.***

Trains office-based healthcare workers in how to prevent and manage infections. Covers the importance of infection control in the office-based setting. Reviews common types of infection hazards. Discusses preventative measures. 2007. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

MRSA Awareness

DVD1714ES ***12 min.***

There is widespread concern over the risk of exposure to the deadly MRSA (Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus Aureus) infection. This staph infection is not confined to hospitals anymore and has become a new threat knows as community-associated MRSA. Help your employees protect themselves and their families with the information on how exposure occurs and the best ways to protect themselves in this timely training program. Explains MRSA. Discusses method of spreading, symptoms of infection, and preventing exposure. 2007. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

New Bloodborne Pathogens – The Complete Story

DVD2552 ***25 min.***

Comprehensive program that covers all aspects relating to bloodborne pathogens. Discusses exposure control plans, information relating to Hepatitis B, C, and HIV. Also reviews modes of transmission, PPE and work practices, emergency room procedures, and recordkeeping requirements. A doctor discusses the different types of viruses and bloodborne pathogens in general. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Nursing Home Hazards & Solutions

DVD1008 ***16 min.***

Taped at two residential nursing homes. Discusses various hazards in nursing homes, specifically focusing on resident transfer hazards and controls to minimize these hazards. Also gives valuable information and tips from two experienced CSHO's on inspecting this industry. OSHA. 1998.

Note: This video can be viewed online at OSHA's website: http://www.osha.gov/SLTC/video/nursinghome/video.html

Protecting Against AIDS in the Workplace

DVD2382,DVD2382S ***5 min.***

Graphic. Shows ways to safely administer first aid to victims and shows proper accident cleanup. Discusses protective equipment, methods of infection, and accident cleanup. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Protecting Against Hepatitis B in the Workplace

DVD555,DVD555S ***5 min.***

Covers universal precautions, vaccination, training, and counseling for protection against Hepatitis B in the workplace. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Public-Private Partnerships: A New Model for Community Mobilization Against AIDS

DVD1429CC ***1 hr. 51 min.***

Tape of CDC National Health Training Network satellite broadcast of 21 November 2002. Discusses various CDC programs and public-private partnerships that target HIV/AIDs. Includes discussions on how business and labor can serve as forums to educate employees and their families. CDC. 2002.

Safety at Your School: Bloodborne Pathogens, West Nile Virus and Meningitis

DVD1240 ***30 min.***

Discusses some of the burgeoning problems brought about by changes in the world which show up at school. Offers tips on symptoms, treatment, prevention and recovery. T-Star. 2002.

TB Respiratory Protection: Administrator's Review

DVD1254 ***28 min.***

Offers a detailed discussion of the eight steps of Respiratory Protection Program Development, with a focus on TB. Although designed with healthcare workers in mind, most of the material covered in this video has universal application. Takes particular care to present successful methods of respiratory protection program implementation. NIOSH. 2001. Includes Quiz.

TB Respiratory Protection in Health Care

DVD1255 ***42 min.***

Educates health care workers on properrespiratory techniques. Offers a detailed discussion of modes of transmission of T.B.; symptoms of exposure; T.B. treatments; and methods of disease transmission prevention, with a focus on respiratory protection. Concludes with an in depth review of the components of an effective T.B. respiratory protection program. NIOSH. 2002. Accompanied by brief Quiz.

The Bloodborne Pathogens Standard: How It Affects You, How It Protects You [Healthcare Workers]
DVD2280ES ***17 min.***
Audience: Healthcare workers. Reviews Standard Precautions, engineering controls, PPE, and work practice controls. Covers OSHA 1910.1030. Discusses mandated employee training as well as hazard communication, HBV vaccination, and recordkeeping requirements. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Workers Exposed: Bloodborne Pathogens Training for Schools & Service Workers
DVD859,DVD859S ***11 min.***
Focuses exclusively on non-medical settings such as those where school workers, bulding maintenance and janitorial personnel, and hotel housekeepers may come into contact with bloodborne infectious diseases and contaminated tools. Outlines threat of infectious diseases such as Hepatitis B, HIV, and AIDS, focusing on needle stick injuries, bloodborne pathogens and bodily fluid exposure. Briefly outlines OSHA coverage. Service Employees International Union/OSHA. 1993.

Boating Safety see Recreational Safety

Boilers and Pressure Vessels

Case for Safety II
DVD1680 ***11 min.***
Features actual TV footage of recent accidents. Focuses on the personal as well as economic consequences of such incidents. Includes reports on a pressure tank explosion at an Indiana steel mill that killed three persons and injured nine; a catastropic boiler explosion at a Michigan auto plant that resulted in six dead and 14 injured; and a boiler explosion at a South Carolina high school. Makes a compelling case for vigilance around equipment found today in many homes and buildings. 2000. National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors.

Sentries of Safety
DVD1681 ***11 min.***
Illustrates the importance of a jurisdictional boiler program. The 11-minute program is informative and educational, and features remarks by Kansas State Representative and civil engineer Phil Kline on the 1975 repeal of his state's boiler law and the resulting consequences. 1995. National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors.

Boom Trucks see Aerial Lifts

Bucket Trucks see Aerial Lifts

Buildings – Evacuation see also Emergency Preparedness & Response

Egress/Exit Safety
DVD545,DVD545S ***5 min.***
Discusses obstructions, exit doors, and how to exit safely. Safety Shorts. Include Quiz.

Emergency Evacuations from Multi-Story Buildings
DVD1315 ***5 min.***
Covers procedures for evacuating multi-story buildings in event of a fire, bomb threat, significant chemical spill or other such emergencies. Covers building evacuation plans, emergency preparedness, safe egress and exit, and emergency evacuations for persons with disabilities. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Fire Escape - GettinE Out Alive
DVD546,DVD546S ***5 min.***
Shows how to plan ahead and escape from fire and smoke. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Bullying/Peer Pressure

Peer Pressure
DVD2373 ***5 min.***
Shows employees how peer pressure in the workplace causes them to ignore safety practices. Covers recognizing peer pressure and controlling it. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

The Respectful Workplace
DVD2727,DVD2727S ***25 min.***
Teaches employees to take responsibility for eliminating intimidation, bullying, and harassment from your workplace. 2005. QMR/Training Network.

Workplace Harassment in Industrial Facilities
DVD2738,DVD2738S ***17 min.***
Harassment encompasses a wide variety of behavior such as practical jokes to intimidation. Teaches employees how to recognize harassment and what to do if they are the victim. Discusses how to handle verbal abuse and threats. Covers the many forms of sexual harassment. Reviews what to do and what not to do when confronted by a stalker and how to recognize the variations of assault. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Workplace Harassment in the Office
DVD2739,DVD2739S ***17 min.***
Harassment encompasses a wide variety of behavior such as practical jokes to intimidation. Teaches employees how to recognize harassment and what to do if they are the victim. Discusses how to handle verbal abuse and threats. Covers the many forms of sexual harassment. Reviews what to do and what not to do when confronted by a stalker and how to recognize the variations of assault. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Burns see First Aid

Carbon Monoxide

Carbon Monoxide Poisoning
DVD2643,DVD2643S ***10 min.***
Defines carbon monoxide poisoning and how to reduce the effects of this health hazard. Teaches awareness and prevention. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Carbon Monoxide Poisoning [Construction]
DVD2644 ***10 min.***
Trains employees in hazards and safety procedures when exposed to carbon monoxide poisoning in a construction environment. Explains what causes carbon monoxide and how to prevent exposure to this hazard. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Carbon Monoxide Update
DVD1114,DVD1114S ***10 min.***
Covers the hazards associated with carbon monoxide (CO) poisoning, how it occurs, and how to avoid/reduce an exposure. Shows how to protect personnel from CO poisoning. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Gases in the Home and Office
DVD2323 ***5 min.***
Reviews dangers of natural gas, carbon monoxide, and radon. Covers prevention, recognition, ventilation, and actions to take if gas is discovered. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

The Invisible Killer – Carbon Monoxide
DVD2430,DVD2430S ***5 min.***
Teaches employees to recognize symptoms of carbon monoxide poisoning. Shows first aid procedures to couner poisoning. Also discusses detection and ventilation. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Car Jacks see Auto Repair / Maintenance Safety

Carjacking see Personal Security

Carpal Tunnel Syndrome see Cumulative Trauma Disorders

Cement Manufacture

Ball Mill Safety
DVD265 ***17 min.***
Outlines the steps and precautions to safely shut down a ball mill, enter, inspect, service, and restart the operation. MSHA. 1990.

Laying the Groundwork: Concrete Construction Safety
DVD1439,DVD1439S ***17 min.***
Addresses the hazards and encourages cooperation between the ready mix industry and the concrete construction industry. The video was a cooperative effort between Onsite Consultation, DCEO, the Illinois Ready Mixed Concrete Association and the Concrete Contractors Association of Greater Chicago. 2002.

Note: This video can be viewed online at:
http://www2.illinoisbiz.biz/osha/videos/videos1.htm

Chains - Safety see Cranes, Chains, Slings and Hoists

Chainsaws

Chain Saw Safety
DVD508,DVD508S ***13 min.***
Safe use of chain saws in tree trimming, landscape maintenance, brush control, and home use. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Shortcut to Disaster – Part 1
DVD2407,DVD2407S ***5 min.***
Humorous. Hapless Hal's tips on clothing and chain saw procedure. Covers dress, starting, protective equipment, manual, maintenance and inspection. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Shortcut to Disaster – Part 2
DVD2408,DVD2408S ***5 min.***
Humorous. Hapless Hal demonstrates procedures for using a chain saw. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Charlie Morecraft

Charlie Morecraft: The Dock Worker & the Doctor Answer Questions
DVD1868 ***25 min.***
"Making Safety More Than A Priority" is the theme of a presentation featuring renowned safety speaker Charlie Morecraft and behavior-based safety expert Scott Geller, PhD. While Dr. Geller's approach to safety is educational, Charlie's perspective is based on his experiences as a dock worker and a speaker. After they complete their presentation, Charlie and Scott answer questions from audience members. Topics include responding to emergencies, peer-to-peer observation, corrective action as opposed to punishment and convincing fellow employees to work safely. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.

Charlie Morecraft: The Dock Worker Meets the Doctor
DVD1869 ***54 min.***
"Making Safety More Than A Priority" is the theme of this presentation featuring renowned safety speaker Charlie Morecraft and behavior-based safety expert Scott Geller, PhD. While Dr. Geller's approach to safety is educational, Charlie's perspective is based on his experiences as a dock worker and a speaker. Yet they agree that safety should be a personal matter and both are committed to encouraging people to get involved in the safety process. Together, they present a dynamic, engaging conversation that will inspire employees and management alike. Topics include avoiding failure versus seeking success, making safety a personal issue, workplace incidents aren't accidents, how to coach others and actively caring about fellow employees. Also featured are several stories by Charlie and Scott that illustrate their ideas about safety. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.

Charlie Morecraft: The Tough Questions
DVD1760 ***22 min.***
Disputes that safety meetings are for sleeping, safety equipment is for wimps, and shortcuts are okay for experienced workers. Describes impact of injuries received as a result of shortcuts and short-sightedness. Tough questions asked about the incident and changed views of safety. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.

Meet Joe's Wife
DVD1815,DVD1815S ***6 min.***
Charlie Morecraft opens video by introducing Carole, whose husband Joe died in a fall at an industrial facility. Carole speaks to an audience of Joe's co-workers about the impact his death has had on her family. She makes the point that Joe's death didn't happen because it was his time to go, it was caused by human error and lack of good safety precautions. Carole concludes by urging his co-workers to make safety a priority in the workplace for themselves and their families. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.

Now More Than Ever
DVD1820 ***23 min.***
Charlie Morecraft discusses how safety, productivity and profitability are interdependent: without one, you don't have the others. Stresses the importance of both employees and management working as a team committed to safety and productivity. Also covers the importance of speaking up about unsafe situations and the effects of injuries on a victim's family. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.

The Best of Charlie [Charlie Morecraft]
DVD2859 ***10 min.***
Charlie's story has become a phenomenon in the world of safety. Tells of Charlie's journey from death's door following a refinery explosion, to his position as the world's leading presenter on why employees all should follow safety procedures precisely. The shortcut he took from standard procedures resulted in Charlie being burned over 50% of his body, five years in hospital, the loss of his family, the loss of everything he treasured. This latest installment in the Charlie series focuses on the impact an accident has on the family of an accident victim. Drives home to employees the importance of following safety procedures each and every day. 2011. Phoenix Safety Mgmt.

The Charlie Morecraft Story
DVD2222,DVD2222S ***21 min.***
Excellent, riveting video describes the events leading up to a serious workplace accident. Vividly demonstrates with a true story the consequences of a poor safety attitude and flawed judgment. The victim tells the story himself to a small audience with no props. Includes brief Quiz.

The Charlie Morecraft Story Updated: Remember Charlie
DVD1700,DVD1700S ***56 min.***
One night when working at Exxon, Charlie Morecraft took several shortcuts, ignoring safety procedures, and caused a massive explosion. Charlie suffered from severe burns to the neck and face that required five years of recovery. In this presentation, Charlie re-creates his near-fatal accident in detail. Driven home is the importance of following all safety procedures all the time. Charlie talks about his attitude toward safety before he suffered his injuries, the grueling rehabilitation process following his accident and how workplace injuries affect the victim's family and loved ones. No copyright date. ERI-Safety.

Chemical Burns see First Aid

Chemical Process Safety Management see Process Safety Management

Chemicals – Agricultural see Agricultural Safety

Chemicals – Hazardous see Chemicals - Safety

Chemicals – Safety

Ag Chemical Safety
DVD915,DVD915S ***10min.***
Covers chemical hazards both at home and at work. Complements training in hazard communication and is an overall review of chemical safety. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ag Hazard Communications
DVD898,DVD898S ***10 min.***
Explains material safety data sheets, labeling and basic safety procedures when using chemicals and hazardous materials. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ag Pesticide Safety
DVD906,DVD906S ***16 min.***
DVD entitled *Pesticide Training for Agricultural Employees.* Trains employees in the agricultural environment about the dangers and safety precautions involved when working with pesticides. 1995. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Agricultural Chemical and Fuel Storage
DVD955 ***52 min.***
Covers the numerous agricultural chemicals and fuels found on farms. Offers safety information on storing fuels. C.A.S.T. Training.

All Washed Up
DVD646,DVD646S ***5 min.***
How and when to use emergency showers and eye-wash units. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Ammonia in the Workplace
DVD2032 ***5 min.***
Covers the uses of ammonia and its health hazards. Describes PPE and various safety procedures which should be used when working with ammonia. Also includes emergency procedures for exposure to ammonia. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Anhydrous Ammonia
DVD2075ES ***19 min.***
Covers the dangers associated with working with ammonia. Discusses routes of exposure and permissible exposure levels. Reviews types of personal protective equipment required when working with ammonia. Also covers first aid treatment, basic system inspections, and emergency response. Coastal. 2004. Includes Quiz.

Basic Training About Controlling Chemical Hazards in the Workplace
DVD1751,DVD1751S ***20 min.***
Discusses various types of chemical container labels, information found in the MSDS, routes of entry and types of chemical exposure. Features a modular format, with each 3-4 minute block of instruction followed by a review. 2001. Safety Source/ERI-Safety.

Benzene: Knowledge is Power and Safety
DVD1716ES ***15 min.***
Benzene is a recognized carcinogenic as well as a developemental and reproductive toxicant. Even short-term exposure can cause problems. Teaches workers how to minimize exposure and protect themselves. Covers dangers of benzene, how exposure can affect health, who is at risk, and how to reduce exposure. 2008. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Benzene Safety
DVD2663 ***14 min.***
Fully explains the health hazards of working with benzene. Trains both employees and experienced operators on how to reduce exposure to this hazardous chemical. Discusses proper safety procedures, PPE, and MSDS information. 2000. Long Island/Training Network.

Change of Habit – Chemical Spills
DVD2292,DVD2292S ***5 min.***
Shows employees how to take care of incidental chemical and waste spills to improve plant safety and protect the environment. Shows employees how to keep accidents from developing into disasters. Covers common types of spills, being informed, incidental release, and minor spill clean-up. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Chemical Burns
DVD121,DVD121S ***5 min.***
Covers the basics of treating chemical burns. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Chemical Control Room
DVD274 ***20 min.***
Safe chemical handling and what all on-site personnel should know about chemicals. Part of the NIOSH curriculum for training power plant employees. AUD: Electrical workers. NIOSH.

Chemical Exposure Disaster Exercise
DVD2645 ***33 min.***
Illustrates a typical chemical exposure drill. Gives typical medical staff and military/police personnel an idea of what to expect in case of a chemical and/or biological disaster. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Chemical Handling: Corrosives
DVD2085ES ***12 min.***
Defines types and forms of corrosives. Covers labeling, MSDS, PPE, first aid and storage and handling. 2004, 2003. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Chemical Handling: Flammables
DVD2084ES ***14 min.***
Defines the three forms of flammables. Discusses the properties of flammable materials and what makes fire burn. Covers how to identify flammables and how flammables should be handled and stored. Also covers MSDS, emergency response, spills, fires and first aid for both exposure and burns. 2004, 2003. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Chemical Handling Safety: Solvents
DVD1658ES ***17 min.***
Solvents are among the most common chemicals in the workplace, but they can be hazardous if used improperly. Illustrates how knowledge, preparation and good work practices can help workers use chemicals properly and safely. Covers common solvents and protection from solvents. Coastal. 2003. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Chemical Handling Safety: The Basics
DVD1742ES ***17 min.***
Covers the basics of chemical handling. Discusses hazard identification, personal protection, and emergency response. Briefly covers solids, liquids, gases and flammables, solvents and corrosives. 2004. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Chemical Hazard Information
DVD1361,DVD1361S ***17 min.***
Trains miners to understand how chemicals enter the body. Teaches the contents of chemical labels and MSDSs as well as how to interpret the technical terms found on the MSDSs. MSHA. 2002.

Chemical Hazards: Safety in the Research Laboratory
DVD1166 ***10 min.***
Uses phenol-chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation to demonstrate the safety principles that apply to working with many of the hazardous chemicals found in the modern biology laboratory. Introduces new staff to good laboratory practices. Provides a meaningful technical review in safety for the more experienced laboratory worker. Howard Hughes Medical Institute.

Chemical Spills Part I: Emergency Prepardness
DVD1450,DVD1450S ***5 min.***
Spills and leaks of hazardous chemicals can pose significant health and fire risks. Whenever you work with a substance, be aware of the hazards, and kow what to do in the event of an emergency. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Chemical Spill Part II: Control Procedures
DVD2293 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees to clean up minor spills, covering proper safety procedures, personal protective equipment, and proper material to contain and absorb the spill. Also discusses proper disposal as well as spill prevention. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Chemical Storage Hazards: Safety in the Research Laboratory
DVD1167 ***11 min.***
Provides guidance for the prudent storage of the chemicals in the modern biology laboratory. Introduces new staff to good laboratory practices. Provides a meaningful technical review in safety for the more experienced laboratory worker. Howard Hughes Medical Institute. 1995.

Chlorine: Treat It with Respect
DVD2862 ***16 min.***
Outlines the properties and hazards of working with chlorine. Shows safe work practices to minimize hazards and what to do in an emergency. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Conducting a Chemical Hazard Determination
DVD1267,DVD1267S ***12 min.***
MSHA's HazCom requires mine operators to inventory the chemicals at their mines and determine which are hazardous. Explains HazCom and how it applies to the most common mine chemicals. Walks the viewer through HazCom's decision process of Chemical Hazard Determination. Includes 2 Quizzes. MSHA.

CSB Safety Videos, 2005-2008
DVD1699 ***Various times***
Includes all safety videos released by the U.S. Chemical Safety Board between 2005 and 2008. Most 2005-2007 videos also available in other U.S. Chemical Safety Board DVDs. Contents include: Death in the Oilfield (oil tank explosion kills workers performing hot work), Fire from Ice (propane leaks from a frozen dead leg), Static Sparks Explosion in Kansas (static electricity ignites a storage tank), Emergency in Apex (fire engulfs a hazardous waste depot), Anatomy of a Disaster (BP Texas City), Reactive Hazards (four major accidents result from uncontrolled chemical reactions), Public Worker Safety (two workers burn to death performing unregulated hot work), Explosion at Formosa Plastics (Illinois) (vinyl chloride explosion kills 5), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation (servicing a refinery process vessel), Fire at Formosa Plastics (Texas) (small collision leads to a massive process fire), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders (gas cylinders rocket from a fire), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics (safety interlock bypassed), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation (acetylene explodes inside a shed), and Preventing Harm from NaHS (show deadly hazards at pulp mills, mines and tanneries). 2008. U.S. Chemical Safety Board.

CSB Safety Videos, vol. 1, March 2007
DVD1623 ***120 min.***
A collection of safety videos using computerized recreations of real refinery and chemical plant accidents combined with news footage. Includes coverage of BP refinery explosion and Formosa Plastics explosion. Complete list includes the following: Public Worker Safety: Wastewater Plant Explosion, Daytona Beach, FL (7:45 min.), Explosion and Fire at Formosa Plastics, Illiopolis, IL (10:45), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation: Fatal Accident at Valero Refinery, Delaware City, DE (12:06 min.), Fire and Explosions at Formosa Plastics, Point Comfort, TX (8:34 min.), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders in High Temperatures: Fire at Praxair, St. Louis, MO (8:20 min.), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics, Ontario, CA (9:25 min.), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation: Acetylene Explosion at ASCO, Perth Amboy, NJ (6:49 min.), Explosion at BP Refinery, Texas City, TX (6:14 min.), Preventing Harm from Sodium Hydrosulfide (NaHS) (6:41 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on Hazards of Combustible Dust (18:08 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on New York City Building Explosion and Need for Fire Code Reform (25:06 min.), About the CSB (10:48 min.) U.S. Chemical Safety Board. 2007.

Danger: Benzene!
DVD644,DVD644S ***5 min.***
Educates industrial workers about the hazards of benzene and provides safety tips. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Decontamination
DVD797 ***5 min.***
Knowing procedures for decontamination before entering an area where a potential for hazardous exposure exists is essential to your health and safety. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Environmental Site Assessment
DVD779 ***25 min.***
Dated video. Helps an agricultural chemical dealer to determine if his facility and site meet regulations, and if he is prepared to conform to new regulations. Monsanto.

EPA Worker Protection Standards for Orchard Workers
DVD927ES ***40 min.***
Part I-Spanish. Part II-English. Describes different types of pesticides and their proper use. Informs workers of different situations where they could avoid being exposed to pesticides and, if exposed, how to decontaminate themselves. Designed to inform employers of their obligation to train and notify workers on pesticides before starting work. OSHA.

EPA Worker Protection Standards for Pesticide Handlers
DVD926ES ***32 min.***
This video, aimed at the tree fruit industry, will assist employers as they comply with the Federal EPA on pesticide handler training requirements for the worker protection standard rule. Also intended to educate pesticide handlers on how to work safely on and around pesticides. OSHA.

First Consideration
DVD290 ***28 min.***
Discusses health hazard control in pesticide formulation including ways to protect workers' health while keeping production efficient. AUD: Chemical company employees. NIOSH.

Ground Water and Agricultural Chemicals
DVD778 ***15 min.***
Dated video. Explains how ground water contamination occurs and how members of an agricultural community can help prevention. Monsanto.

Hazard Communication: The Road to Safety
DVD1106ES ***16 min.***
Covers the training requirements of the Hazard Communication Standard. Explains how to identify the physical and health hazards of workplace chemicals and how to use and understand labels. Includes a long section on MSDSs and their role in reducing hazardous chemical incidents. Coastal. 2004/1995. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Hazard Communication: Your Safety Net
DVD1111ES ***16 min.***
Well-balanced training covers all aspects of Hazard Communication. Emphasizes the importance of refresher training in Hazard Communication. Discusses types of chemicals, their hazards and controls, and how that information relates to MSDSs. Provides labeling requirements and explains how to put Hazard Communication into practice in the workplace. Coastal. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Hazardous Chemicals
DVD2023,DVD2023S ***5 min.***
Brief overview of hazards of chemicals. Covers labeling, MSDS, safe work practices and the use of chemicals safety at home. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Hazardous Chemicals and Materials in Schools for Teachers
DVD2696 ***14 min.***
Teachers must learn the hazards associated with the various chemicals found in the school environment and take responsibility for safety. Defines chemical terminology, encourages reading of labels and MSDS, and gives many tips to avoid contamination. 1996. Long Island/Training Network.

HazCom: KHAZ Talk Radio
DVD1335,DVD1335S ***15 min.***
Takes a fresh and entertaining approach to convey practical information that every employee should know before working with chemicals. Covers identifying chemicals, reading chemical labels, MSDS (including the 16-part ANSI MSDS), proper storage of chemicals and emergency procedures. Includes Quiz. Training Network.

"He's Not the Man I Married...Could It Be Lead?"
DVD1241ES ***15 min.***
A bilingual presentation of the hazards of working with lead. Discusses symptoms of lead exposure as well as methods and practices that prevent hazardous exposure to lead. Shows the impact of lead exposure on employees as well as how lead exposure may affect their families. Gives workers' testimonies about their experiences with lead poisoning and lead exposure prevention. California Dept. of Health. 1991. Includes Quiz.

Hexavalent Chromium Awareness
DVD1638ES ***17 min.***
Workers who are exposed to Hexavalent Chromium are at risk for lung cancer, permanent eye damage and skin ulcerations. Protect your workers and comply with the new OSHA standards -- 1910.1026 for general industry, 1915.1026 for shipyards and marine terminals and 1926.1126 for construction -- with this cutting-edge training program. Covers new regulations, exposure monitoring, PPE and respirator use, and proper recordkeeping. Coastal. 2006. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Hindsight: The Ken Woodward Story
DVD1984ES ***20 min.***
Tells Ken Woodward's story in his own words as well as those of the people most affected by his accident: his wife and his colleagues. This is the story of one man, his family and his friends and what happened to them all the day two hazardous chemicals were mixed together for a routine cleaning procedure. It's a story of horror. Of regret. Of painful experience. And it's a story no viewer will ever forget. Reflective, thought provoking and beautifully filmed, Hindsight is Ken Woodward's emotionally charged call to action – to all of us. In hindsight, it never should have happened. In hindsight, all the warning signs were there. In hindsight, a good safety culture wasn't good enough. Coastal.

Hotel: Hazard Communications
DVD1056,DVD1056S ***9 min.***
Complies with OSHA regulations by teaching employees the appropriate use of chemicals in the hotel environment. Covers household/industrial chemicals and the associated hazards, as well as the importance of proper labeling, following directions and the use of chemical signs. Also covers MSDS. Training Network.

HS_2 Hydrogen Sulfide
DVD2117,DVD2117S ***18 min.***
Discusses safety and health issues associated with hydrogen sulfide. Shows many examples of "on the job" situations that involve hydrogen sulfide. Covers symptoms of exposure, protective equipment selection, monitoring and detection, contingency planning, and escape and rescue procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Introduction to Industrial Toxicology
DVD1498,DVD1498S ***13 min.***
Covers terms, definitions and entranceways of toxins into the human body. Reviews types of hazards, hazard identification and exposure limits. Includes different types of TLV. Outlines basic emergency response procedures as well as how to use Emergency Response Guidebooks to identify and properly respond to chemical hazards. 2001. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Just Say No to Anything That Glows – Chemical Storage
DVD2348 ***5 min.***
Shows employees the dangers of handling and storage of hazardous materials. covers hazardous chemicals, storage, MSDSs, NFPA hazard signs, and protective gear. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Intermodal Cargo Tank Inspection
DVD1391 ***11 min.***
Takes a closer look at some of the nasty chemicals that travel by ship, rail and truck. Outlines the roadside inspection procedure according to the North American Standard. Features Boasso America Corp. in Houston, the Houston Port Authority and Texas DPS personnel. Idaho State Police. 2004.

Introduction to Air Sampling Methodologies
DVD1244 ***30 min.***
Describes the four (4)methods of air sampling levels of chemical stress. Proper preparation steps to begin each type of sampling. Explains what is needed to start and finish a sampling program. SKC Inc. 1987. Includes brief Quiz.

Laboratory Hazardous Chemical Waste Management
DVD1584 ***7 min.***
Brief overview of hazardous chemical waste management for chemical laboratories. Focuses on safe disposal of chemical lab waste. Some information on video limited to Yale University personnel/students only. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 1999.

NORM: Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material
DVD1727ES ***15 min.***
NORM is a relatively low level of radiation that is found throughout the natural environment and in man-made materials. Gives employees the steps they can take to protect themselves and the environment from excessive exposure to NORM. Defines NORM. Covers protection of employees and safe procedures for entering vessels. 2008. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

On-Farm Ag Chemical Safety
DVD783 ***24 min.***
Dated video. Emphasizes the need to read and understand pesticide labels, to assess on-farm pesticide inventory and facilities, to develop contingency plans for chemical-related accidents, and to practice major rules for safe chemical handling. Monsanto.

One Breath Away: Hydrogen Sulfide
DVD636,DVD636S ***5 min.***
Explains the extra safety efforts needed to prevent death from hydrogen sulfide poisoning. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

One Will Die: The John Martin Story

DVD1822,DVD1822S ***20 min.***

While servicing a pump to a chemical line during a maintenance procedure, John Martin and a co-worker decided to bypass several required safety procedures. When John removed the cover to the pump, the superheated corrosive substance inside the line spewed out and he was severely burned. John survived, but he suffered six torturous months in a hospital's burn unit. Reviews the events that led up to the tragedy, a reenactment of the incident, testimony from John's co-workers, and the impact the incident had on John, his family, and his co-workers. 2005. ERI-Safety.

Pesticide Registration

DVD782 ***25 min.***

Dated video. An overview of how the EPA preforms its regulatory function, and the kinds of information upon which pesticide registration is based. Monsanto.

Pool Chemicals: "Who, What, When, Where and How"

DVD2563 ***26 min.***

Discusses some of the different varieties of chemicals used in pool maintenance. Covers proper storage, handling, and exposure information. Reviews the dangers of these chemicals and how easily they can cause someone harm. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Review of Airflow Measuring Instruments

DVD1245 ***10 min.***

Describes the operations and usage of two types of volumeters to measure air flow. Familiarizes the viewer on how to take air velocity measurements to measure the effectiveness of industrial ventilation systems. OSHA.

Right to Know for the Building & Construction Companies

DVD1122,DVD1122S ***21 min.***

Covers MSDS sheets and hazcom. Includes protective measures, hazards of workplace chemicals, accident procedures and first aid. Marcom/Long Island. 1996. Includes Quiz.

Safe Chemical Handling

DVD780 ***25 min.***

Dated video. Covers information on safely handling agricultural chemicals, reading labels, and using MSDS information. Monsanto.

Safety and Health Factors for Working with Silica

DVD208 ***22 min.***

Technical description of crystalline silica, amorphous silica, silicates vs. silicones, exposure locations, and proper PPE when working with silica. AUD: Loss prevention professionals. OSHA. No copyright date.

Safety Showers & Eyewashes

DVD1849 ***12 min.***

In order for safety showers and eyewashes to be useful in an emergency, employees need to be familiar with their operation and location. Provides the viewer with operating instructions and procedures for the proper use of eyewashes and showers. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Safety Starts With Awareness, Awareness Starts With You: The Bernie Inman Story

DVD1701ES ***20 min.***

DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Bernie and Sheila Inman's world was turned upside down when Bernie suffered horrific injuries at work. If he were to survive, the doctors predicted he would be blind, brain damaged and completely paralyzed. Bernie and Sheila candidly discuss the events leading to Bernie's injuries. They deliver a powerful message on the importance of safety awareness, safe work practices and the far-reaching effects of a workplace injury through methanol exposure and through not using PPE. Contains graphic photos of Bernie's chemical burns, as well as a graphic re-creation of Bernie's accident. No copyright date. ERI Safety.

Shedding Some Light on Pesticide Protection

DVD925 ***14 min.***

Explains how to protect yourself, your family and your employees from too much pesticide exposure. Graphically shows how you can get contaminated while being exposed to or working with pesticides. Safety Education & Training, TWCC.

Shop Safety: Welding

DVD1043 ***20 min.***

Motivates employees to control hazards such as toxic fumes and fire hazards. Demonstrates use of forced ventilation and proper use of welding equipment. Includes information on storage and use of cylinders and required PPE and clothing. Training Network.

Sodium & Calcium Hypochlorite

DVD2600 ***12 min.***

Sodium and calcium hypochlorite are products widely used throughout industry as well as in water and wastewater agencies. Covers the storage, use, health effects, and first aid related to sodium and calcium hypochlorite. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Understanding Chemical Hazardous Materials

DVD2099,DVD2099S ***21 min.***

Covers chemical hazard regulations and provides training on hazardous chemicals commonly used in industry. Reviews various types and effects of chemical hazard (toxic chemicals, poisons, flammables, explosives, corrosives and irritants, carcinogens and suspected carcinogens, and radioactive chemicals). Illustrates examples of accidental exposure. Covers MSDS, safe handling practices, container labeling, storage and cleanup, and PPE. Training Network. IncludesQuiz.

Warning Labels and Signs: Get the Message

DVD1684ES ***17 min.***

Discusses how to identify signs and tags and understand what they mean in the workplace. Covers HazCom labeling requirements, NFPA labeling system, HazMat labeling system, and SmartRTK labeling system. Coastal. 2007. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Working Around Flammables and Combustibles: Hazards

DVD1332 ***5 min.***

Discusses types of flammables and combustibles, health hazards, fire and explosion hazards, and labeling/MSDSs. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Working Around Flammables and Combustibles: Safe Handling and Use
DVD1333 ***5 min.***
Teaches basic safety principles of working with flammables and combustibles. Covers safe working environments, PPE, physical and health hazards, storage and disposal, emergency action (chemical spills and fires). Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Child Care see Day Care Centers

Child Safety

Kids and Airbags
DVD1455 ***6 min.***
Uses crash test footage and demonstrations of correct restraint use to show viewers how to protect youngsters in vehicles with airbags. Insurance Institute for Highway Safety. 1997.

Securing Our Future: Safe Drivers
DVD1456 ***12 min.***
Dispels many arguments against using child safety seats and seat belts. Illustrates how the correct child safety seat for infants and toddlers should be installed. Provides guidelines for using a booster seat for older children. Demonstrates how different age children are secured in a variety of seats. TDI/TxDoT. 2002.

Young Drivers: The High-Risk Years
DVD1459 ***15 min.***
Car crashes are the number one killer of teenagers, and the risk is much greater for 16 year-olds than for other teens. Documents the problem. Describes a program that's saving young people's lives, and tells what parents can do to minimize the risk for their children. Insurance Institute for Highway Safety. 1995.

Children, Safety Programs for

Code Red Rover, Grownup Come Over! Safety Rangers Say No to Dangers
DVD1572ES ***12 min.***
Features Rover, the Home Safety Hound, and helps elementary school students learn to spot and avoid common home dangers. Covers the following topics: safety on the stairs, water safety, playground safety, fire safety, electrical safety, outdoor safety, and kitchen safety. Home Safety Council. 2005. Includes Checklist for Parents.

Dry Ice-Acid Bombs
DVD1097 ***10 min.***
Helps viewers identify dry ice and acid bombs and educates viewers on the dangers. LAPD.

Kids Talk Farm Safety Stuff
DVD444 ***7 min.***
Farm children discuss and show dangers of farm animals, tractors, grain handling, chemicals, and farm ponds and creeks. AUD: Preschool through elementary children. Dow Elanco Productions.

Maintaining Safety At Your School: Electrical Safety
DVD938 ***14 min.***
An exceptional educational video presented by a puppet named “Patches” and “Safety Sam.” Teaches children how to handle electricity on an everyday basis. T-Star.

Chlorine

Chlorine
DVD2294 ***5 min.***
Covers accident scenarios at home or work that expose the risk of chlorine. Shows importance of safe handling. Discusses uses of chlorine, hazards, precautions to take, and results of accidental exposure. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Chlorine: Handle with Care
DVD1929 ***21 min.***
In handling chlorine, there must always be an element of safety. Outlines the properties of chlorine, explains how to avoid its risks and illustrates emergency response measures. Coastal.

Chlorine Safety
DVD2647 ***18 min.***
Explains the risks and hazards of chlorine as well as safe use and leak procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Choking see First Aid

Chromium see Hexavalent Chromium

Climbing Safety

Climbing Poles and Towers
DVD2295 ***5 min.***
Illustrates safe procedures for climbing poles and towers, including checking environment, inspecting equipment and structures, and use of portable and fixed ladders. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Close Calls/Near Misses

Close Calls and Near Misses
DVD1761,DVD1761S ***19 min.***
Studying close calls and near misses can provide critical information for improving safety programs. Stresses the importance of reporting, correcting unsafe conditions and actions to improve work conditions and prevent injuries. 2000. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Close Calls – The Wake Up Call
DVD2673 ***14 min.***
Trains employees to recognize close calls in the forms of unsafe conditions, unsafe actions or minor injuries. Helps employees use close calls to “wake up” to the hazards around them. 1998. Aurora/Training Network.

Construction Safety: Choice or Chance
DVD935 ***15 min.***
Illustrates near misses in construction and one fatality that could have been prevented. Focuses on accidents caused mainly by not being aware of one’s surroundings and by taking unnecessary risks. Stresses the importance of personal accountability and safety awareness. OSHA.

Evaluating Near Misses to Prevent Accidents
DVD770 ***6 min.***
Shows employees the essential role they play in reporting and evaluating near-miss situations, and in helping your organization take appropriate steps to ensure that accidents that were previously waiting to happen never do.

Near Misses
DVD975,DVD975S ***5 min.***
A near miss is any incident which could have led to property damage or to injury to a person but didn't. When near misses occur, there is always an error...an error that could have been fatal. Use near misses as warning signs to identify unsafe acts or unsafe conditions that could lead to future accidents. Humorous. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Coal Hazards

Coal Dust Explosion Prevention
DVD1930 ***20 min.***
Examines the potential explosion hazards associated with coal dust and the proper precautions that can be taken to maintain a safe and healthy workplace. PP&L/Coastal.

The Facts about Fly Ash
DVD2282 ***15 min.***
Teaches employees at coal-burning facilities about fly ash hazards and safe work practices. Covers handling hazardous residue, atmospheric testing, PPE, and regulated spaces. Coastal.

Cold Environment

Cold Stress
DVD2674,DVD2674S ***14 min.***
Hypothermia and frostbite set in without warning and can happen in any season in multiple environments such as freezers, refrigerators, underground or outdoors. Educates employees on hypothermia and frostbite. Discusses warning signs and safety measures to take before working. 2006. Summit/Training Network.

Driving in Bad Weather
DVD1217 ***9 min.***
DVD has audio hiss but is still viewable. Gives good tips for coping with all sorts of bad weather conditions ranging from dust storms or heavy fog to snow and ice. Shows how to prepare a car for cold weather as well as dangerous weather-related situations on the road. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994.

Safe Winter Driving
DVD1104ES ***17 min.***
Prepares viewers for winter driving hazards and shows them how to prepare their vehicles for winter weather. Provides information on avoiding winter driving accidents and recognizing winter hazards. Teaches the proper techniques to start a cold vehicle and to jump start a stalled car, how to drive in low visibility and in the rain, what to do to control a skid or what to do if a driver becomes snowbound in his/her vehicle. Coastal. 1993. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

The Big Chill
DVD544 ***5 min.***
Discusses hypothermia which occurs when the temperature of the body's inner core has been lowered sufficiently to cause illness. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Combine Safety see Agricultural Safety

Combustible Dust

Coal Dust Explosion Prevention
DVD1930 ***20 min.***
Examines the potential explosion hazards associated with coal dust and the proper precautions that can be taken to maintain a safe and healthy workplace. PP&L/Coastal.

Combustible Dust: Up in a Flash
DVD1715ES ***12 min.***
Combustible dust is a danger in any workplace that creates or accumulates dust. Shows employees how to control the danger with good housekeeping measures and safe work practices. Covers dust and ignition control, PPE, safe work practices, and injury and damage control. Coastal.

CSB Safety Videos, vol. 1, March 2007
DVD1623 ***120 min.***
A collection of safety videos using computerized recreations of real refinery and chemical plant accidents combined with news footage. Includes coverage of BP refinery explosion and Formosa Plastics explosion. Complete list includes the following: Public Worker Safety: Wastewater Plant Explosion, Daytona Beach, FL (7:45 min.), Explosion and Fire at Formosa Plastics, Illiopolis, IL (10:45), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation: Fatal Accident at Valero Refinery, Delaware City, DE (12:06 min.), Fire and Explosions at Formosa Plastics, Point Comfort, TX (8:34 min.), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders in High Temperatures: Fire at Praxair, St. Louis, MO (8:20 min.), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics, Ontario, CA (9:25 min.), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation: Acetylene Explosion at ASCO, Perth Amboy, NJ (6:49 min.), Explosion at BP Refinery, Texas City, TX (6:14 min.), Preventing Harm from Sodium Hydrosulfide (NaHS) (6:41 min.), **Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on Hazards of Combustible Dust** (18:08 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on New York City Building Explosion and Need for Fire Code Reform (25:06 min.), About the CSB (10:48 min.) U.S. Chemical Safety Board. 2007.

Deadly Dust II
DVD498,DVD498S ***30 min.***
Actual scenes of grain dust explosions and how to prevent them. Kansas State University.

Communicable Diseases

Airborne Pathogens
DVD2463 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees to reduce the risk of infection by practicing good hygiene and using infection-control techniques to avoid risk of occupational exposure. Covers types of airborne diseases, models of transmission, personal hygiene, prevention strategies and safe use of antibiotics. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Colds and Flu
DVD2296,DVD2296S ***5 min.***
Discusses differences and similarities between colds and flu. Reviews preventative measures and appropriate treatments of each. Also covers causes, drugs, and recovery. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Pandemic Flu: The Facts
DVD2711 ***10 min.***
Influenza and the threat of an outbreak can both have a direct impact on a company's bottom line. Rumors and misinformation can also have detrimental effects on productivity. Raises awareness about the facts of pandemic flu and gives employees the tools they need to act and react in a calm, confident manner in the event of an outbreak or potential outbreak situations. 2009. Safety Source/Training Network.

Preventing the Spread of Contagious Illness
DVD1836 ***20 min.***
Includes information about seasonal flu, avian flu, SARS and MRSA in addition to swine flu. Explains the origins and symptoms of these illnesses as well as the general hygiene and prevention measures required to prevent spreading and contracting all contagious illnesses. Stresses prevention and the personal responsibility required to avoid spreading an illness or infection. Other topics include decontaminating work areas, special MRSA precautions, responding to a potential infection, medical diagnosis and treatment of contagious illnesses, measures to take at home once an employee is infected and how to prepare for and respond to a pandemic of an illness. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Tuberculosis Awareness
DVD971ES ***16 min.***
The CDC has reported a resurgence of TB. Anyone can contract TB or one of its new drug-resistant strains. Helps employees understand TB and how to fight it. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Workers Exposed: Bloodborne Pathogens Training for Schools & Service Workers
DVD859,DVD859S ***11 min.***
Focuses exclusively on non-medical settings such as those where school workers, bulding maintenance and janitorial personnel, and hotel housekeepers may come into contact with bloodborne infectious diseases and contaminated tools. Outlines threat of infectious diseases such as Hepatitis B, HIV, and AIDS, focusing on needle stick injuries, bloodborne pathogens and bodily fluid exposure. Briefly outlines OSHA coverage. Service Employees International Union/OSHA. 1993.

Communication

Conflict Communication Skills
DVD1765 ***15 min.***
Illustrates the effective development of conflict communication skills needed to diffuse hostile situations in the workplace. Teaches employees what steps to take when hostility gets out of control. Covers both upset co-workers and dissatisfied customers. No copyright date. American Training Resources/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Resolving Conflict in Industrial Facilities
DVD1841 ***16 min.***
Conflict can make work environments feel uncomfortable, even hostile at times. If it is allowed to fester and grow without resolution, it can lead to serious problems such as threats and physical violence. If difficult situations are handled in a calm and unemotional manner, compromise and collaboration can alleviate these problems. Reminds employees that they can help limit and resolved conflicts in the workplace. Discusses what can lead to conflict and how conflicts can be dealt with constructively and resolved. Topics include diffusing disagreements in their early stages, how conflict damages the company, using collaboration to deal with conflicts and proven conflict resolution techniques and strategies. 2007. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Resolving Conflict in the Office
DVD1842 ***18 min.***
Conflict can make offices feel uncomfortable, even hostile at times. If it is allowed to fester and grow without resolution, it can lead to serious problems such as threats and physical violence. If difficult situations are handled in a calm and unemotional manner, compromise and collaboration can alleviate these problems. Reminds employees that they can help limit and resolved conflicts in the office. Discusses what can lead to conflict and how conflicts can be dealt with constructively and resolved. Topics include diffusing disagreements in their early stages, how conflict damages the company, using collaboration to deal with conflicts and proven conflict resolution techniques and strategies. 2007. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Safety Coach: The 7 C's of Safety
DVD2255ES ***19 min.***
Florida State's highly successful football coach Bobby Bowden hosts. Based on the popular book by David Sarkus. Shows supervisors how to actively support a safe workplace. Covers the power of reinforcement: confirm safe actions; correct, don't criticize. Reviews the power of relationships: conciliation and conflict resolution; care for employees, and collaboration in improving safety. Also discusses the power of information: clarity. 2008, 2001. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Compressed Gas Cylinders

Compressed Air Safety
DVD1762ES ***15 min.***
Discusses benefits of compressed air powered tools and equipment, machines and process lines. Provides awareness of dangers of compressed air which can be deadly. Stresses the importance of safe working. Topics include: personal protective equipment; hazardous noise; cleaning with compressed air; maintaining compressed air tools; dangers of horseplay. 2000. Eri-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Compressed Gas Safety Awareness
DVD1931ES ***18 min.***
Focuses on the special skills and training that is essential to the safe handling of compressed gases. Covers classifications and labeling. Reviews flammable, non-flammable and toxic gases. Also discusses handling cylinders and valves. 2008, 2007. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Compressed Gases: Safe Handling
DVD2207ES ***18 min.***
Gives a practical introduction to a wide variety of common compressed gases. Presents a thorough discussion of the 4 classes of hazardous gases and mandatory labeling requirements. Reviews cylinder handling safety practices, PPE requirements, and emergency response procedures. Coastal. 2004/1995. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

CSB Safety Videos, vol. 1, March 2007
DVD1623 ***120 min.***
A collection of safety videos using computerized recreations of real refinery and chemical plant accidents combined with news footage. Includes coverage of BP refinery explosion and Formosa Plastics explosion. Complete list includes the following: Public Worker Safety: Wastewater Plant Explosion, Daytona Beach, FL (7:45 min.), Explosion and Fire at Formosa Plastics, Illiopolis, IL (10:45), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation: Fatal Accident at Valero Refinery, Delaware City, DE (12:06 min.), Fire and Explosions at Formosa Plastics, Point Comfort, TX (8:34 min.), **Dangers of Propylene Cylinders in High Temperatures: Fire at Praxair, St. Louis, MO (8:20 min.)**, Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics, Ontario, CA (9:25 min.), **Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation: Acetylene Explosion at ASCO, Perth Amboy, NJ (6:49 min.)**, Explosion at BP Refinery, Texas City, TX (6:14 min.), Preventing Harm from Sodium Hydrosulfide (NaHS) (6:41 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on Hazards of Combustible Dust (18:08 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on New York City Building Explosion and Need for Fire Code Reform (25:06 min.), About the CSB (10:48 min.) U.S. Chemical Safety Board. 2007.

Cutting Torch Safety
DVD1065 ***6 min.***
Covers fireproofing floors and workbenches and oxygen cylinder safety. Discusses importance of ventilation while working in confined spaces. Covers PPE and fire prevention for oxygen tank operations. Training Network.

Cutting Torch Safety
DVD460 ***10 min.***
Increases safety awareness for anyone using or handling acetylene torches, specifically in cutting operations. Emphasizes valves, pressure gauges, hoses, cylinders, and cutting operation safety. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Gas Cylinders – Overview
DVD2321 ***5 min.***
Compressed gas cylinders are a double threat: hazardous chemical contents paired with the hazard of pressurized steel cylinders. Teaches the procedures necessary to ensure safe handling and storage. Also covers emergency procedures. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Gas Cylinders – Welding, Cutting and Brazing
DVD2322,DVD2322S ***5 min.***
Discusses the dangers of gas cylinders used in welding, cutting and brazing. Covers the dangers of gases held under high pressure, including leaks. Reviews rough handling, exposure to electrical circuits or heat sources, and improper storage. Teaches safe handling and use. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Inspecting Cylinders
DVD2780 ***13 min.***
Inspecting a large load of compressed gas cylinders can be a daunting task. Teaches law enforcement personnel and other employees how to read container specific markings. Discusses the requirements for both bulk and non-bulk cylinder inspection. 2004. Idaho State Police.

Propane Safety
DVD528,DVD528S ***5 min.***
Describes safety procedures, PPE, fire prevention when refueling propane containers and propane fueled equipment, and safety procedures for using, handling, storing, and refueling portable propane cylinders. Digital-2000.

Safe Use of Compressed Gas Cylinders
DVD533,DVD533S ***9 min.***
Explains basic safety procedures, hazards, and proper use. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safe Use of Compressed Gas Cylinders
DVD2149,DVD2149S ***7 min.***
Describes basic methods and practices for the safe use and transportation of gas cylinders. Covers DOT/ICC stampings, storage positions, regulators, and properties of the two gases most commonly transported (oxygen and acetylene). Discusses procedures to use when a cylinder is found leaking. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Shop Safety: Welding
DVD1043 ***20 min.***
Motivates employees to control hazards such as toxic fumes and fire hazards. Demonstrates use of forced ventilation and proper use of welding equipment. Includes information on storage and use of cylinders and required PPE and clothing. Training Network.

Working Safely with Compressed Gases
DVD2094,DVD2094S ***15 min.***
Covers the proper handling and storage of full and empty containers, emergency procedures, and the physical hazards of compressed gases. Long Island. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Computer – Safety see Office Safety

Concrete Paving see Road Construction Safety

Confined Spaces

Agricultural Confined Spaces
DVD951 ***40 min.***
Identifies agricultural confined spaces and outlines the life threatening hazards associated with them in the workplace. Also outlines major factors that contribute to fatalities on the farm. C.A.S.T. Training.

Basic Training About Confined Spaces & the Entry Permit System
DVD1750,DVD1750S ***20 min.***
Makes viewers aware of confined space hazards and the steps that must be taken to prevent these hazards from contributing to injuries and deaths. Features a modular format, with each 3-4 minute block of instruction followed by a review. Covers difference between permit and non-permit-required spaces, the written confined space entry program, types and characteristics of confined space hazards, and responsibilities of entry team members. 2002. ERI-Safety.

Confined Space Atmospheric Testing
DVD1932ES ***17 min.***
Reviews how and when to test. Also discusses what steps to take when air is unsafe. Covers atmospheric hazards, procedures for proper pre-testing, and how to respond when air is unsafe. 2007, 1993. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Confined Space: Inside Maneuvers
DVD2211ES ***23 min.***
Compares confined space work to a submarine--tight space, critical atmospheric conditions, numerous potential hazards. Presents the USS Atlanta, a U.S. Naval submarine, and its crew as a dramatic backdrop to the discussion. Covers space hazards, atmospheric testing, confined space entry permit requirements, confined space rescue, and team responsibilities. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Confined Space Entry
DVD1030,DVD1030S ***20 min.***
Addresses the risks and operational safety standards for confined spaces commonly found in public works and construction. Includes testing, ventilation and rescue procedures. 2001. Digital 2000/ERI-Safety.

Confined Space Entry: Investigation
DVD1933ES ***23 min.***
Two confined space accidents teach employees how to work safely in confined spaces and how they can prevent serious accidents from occurring. Reveals what happened, what went wrong and how these accidents could have been prevented. Covers when things go wrong, four areas to investigate, and surviving in a confined space. 2008, 2003. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Confined Space Entry: Permit Required!
DVD1291ES ***21 min.***
Complies with OSHA 1910.146. Covers entry permit requirements, safe atmospheric testing, and training the entry team. 2006, 1993. Coastal. Includes Employee Handout/Quiz.

Confined Space Hotwork: Checklist to Safety
DVD1934ES ***19 min.***
Covers proper safety procedures for confined space hotwork, including entry permits and hotwork permits. Also reviews emergency rescue. 2008, 1993. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Confined Space: Keeping Public Employees Safe
DVD1937ES ***15 min.***
Trains public employees to work safely in these dangerous spaces and keep your organization OSHA compliant. Covers OSHA permit space requirements. Discusses understanding permit spaces and their hazards, entry permits, and training and duties. 2008. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Confined Space: Non-Entry Rescue
DVD1938ES ***20 min.***
Covers dangers of confined spaces and the responsibility of the attendant. Teaches employees how to get someone out of a confined space without endangering themselves. Complies with OSHA 1910.146. Discusses the written permit and the retrieval system. 2005. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Cutting Torch Safety
DVD1065 ***6 min.***
Covers fireproofing floors and workbenches and oxygen cylinder safety. Discusses importance of ventilation while working in confined spaces. Covers PPE and fire prevention for oxygen tank operations. Training Network.

High-Impact Life & Death Series Confined Space Entry
DVD1793,DVD1793S ***19 min.***
Dramatizes how simple mistakes lead to major injuries and even death during a confined space entry operation. Discusses duties and responsibilities of each participant: the entrant, the attendant, and the entry supervisor. Covers the entry permit system, duties of rescue team members, air testing and monitoring, lockout and line breaking procedures and use of PPE in confined spaces. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High Risk Rescue
DVD2334,DVD2334S ***5 min.***
Teaches that only trained rescuers should attempt confined-space rescues. Discusses confined space hazards, proper rescue equipment and attendant duties. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Limited Spaces – Attics, Basements and Crawl Spaces
DVD2354 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees to plan ahead and take the precautions necessary to avoid limited-space hazards. Covers potential hazards, proper dress, safe work practices, and handling tools and equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Line Breaking: Use a Permit!
DVD1289 ***16 min.***
After the first 30 seconds of this program, workers will realize the gravity of the training they are about to receive. Covers the great potential for disaster for this relatively easy process. Discusses line and equipment opening (LEO), establishing an effective safety program, LEO permits, lockout/tagout, line-breaking procedures, and emergency response. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Once Too Many – Confined Space Entry
DVD2368,DVD2368S ***5 min.***
Reviews basic safety procedures to ensure safe maneuvering in confined spaces. Covers safety rules, buddy systems, oxygen content, and atmosphere tests. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Permit Required - Confined Space Entry
DVD2374,DVD2374S ***5 min.***
Discusses different types of confined spaces and their different atmospheric conditions. Reviews OSHA requirements and the responsibilities of all involved in confined space entry. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Permit-Required Confined Spaces
DVD1744,DVD1744S ***23 min.***
Useful as a tool in conducting the training mandated by the OSHA 1910.146 Permit-Required Confined Spaces Standard. Topics include confined space hazards, entry permit systems, duties of the entrant, attendant and entry supervisor, and atmospheric testing and monitoring. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Testing & Monitoring for Hazardous Gases
DVD2601,DVD2601S ***12 min.***
Covers general awareness and basic safety for persons who must test and monitor for hazardous gases in such areas as trenching operations, confined space entry and others. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Water/Sewer Treatment Plant Safety
DVD862 ***18 min.***
Outlines safety in water/sewer treatment plants. Safety elements include housekeeping, small tool safety, compressed air safety and ladder safety. Digital-2000. Includes quiz.

Whose Job Is It Anyway? Confined Space
DVD2448 ***5 min.***
Confined spaces pose many hazards to entrants as well as to would-be rescuers. Teaches all affected employees—entry supervisors, entrants and attendants—what is expected of them. Covers emergency procedures, signs, symptoms and consequences of exposure, and attendant duties. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Conflict on the Job

Conflict Communication Skills
DVD1765 ***15 min.***
Illustrates the effective development of conflict communication skills needed to diffuse hostile situations in the workplace. Teaches employees what steps to take when hostility gets out of control. Covers both upset co-workers and dissatisfied customers. No copyright date. American Training Resources/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Conflict Resolution - Industrial
DVD2675,DVD2675S ***16 min.***
Gives employees the skills to work toward a solution in a productive, positive way. Discusses techniques and strategies to limit damage and disruption in the workplace. Covers common causes of workplace conflict and how to recognize them. Shows how collaboration can be a tool in resolving conflicts. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Conflict Resolution - Office
DVD2676,DVD2676S ***16 min.***
Gives employees the skills to work toward a solution in a productive, positive way. Discusses techniques and strategies to limit damage and disruption in the workplace. Covers common causes of workplace conflict and how to recognize them. Shows how collaboration can be a tool in resolving conflicts. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Resolving Conflict in Industrial Facilities
DVD1841 ***16 min.***
Conflict can make work environments feel uncomfortable, even hostile at times. If it is allowed to fester and grow without resolution, it can lead to serious problems such as threats and physical violence. If difficult situations are handled in a calm and unemotional manner, compromise and collaboration can alleviate these problems. Reminds employees that they can help limit and resolved conflicts in the workplace. Discusses what can lead to conflict and how conflicts can be dealt with constructively and resolved. Topics include diffusing disagreements in their early stages, how conflict damages the company, using collaboration to deal with conflicts and proven conflict resolution techniques and strategies. 2007. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Resolving Conflict in the Office
DVD1842 ***18 min.***
Conflict can make offices feel uncomfortable, even hostile at times. If it is allowed to fester and grow without resolution, it can lead to serious problems such as threats and physical violence. If difficult situations are handled in a calm and unemotional manner, compromise and collaboration can alleviate these problems. Reminds employees that they can help limit and resolved conflicts in the office. Discusses what can lead to conflict and how conflicts can be dealt with constructively and resolved. Topics include diffusing disagreements in their early stages, how conflict damages the company, using collaboration to deal with conflicts and proven conflict resolution techniques and strategies. 2007. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Stay on the Safe Side of the Street
DVD2748 ***24 min.***
Documentary-style criminal scenes illustrate to employees the importance of safe choices. Shows scenes involving verbal abuse and irate customers. Teaches employees what to do in case of armed robbery, assault, and theft of company property. Covers planning of escape routes/exits, as well as employees trusting their instincts and showing confidence. 1994. Videometry/Training Network.

The Respectful Workplace
DVD2727,DVD2727S ***25 min.***
Teaches employees to take responsibility for eliminating intimidation, bullying, and harassment from your workplace. 2005. QMR/Training Network.

Workplace Harassment in Industrial Facilities
DVD2738,DVD2738S ***17 min.***
Harassment encompasses a wide variety of behavior such as practical jokes to intimidation. Teaches employees how to recognize harassment and what to do if they are the victim. Discusses how to handle verbal abuse and threats. Covers the many forms of sexual harassment. Reviews what to do and what not to do when confronted by a stalker and how to recognize the variations of assault. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Workplace Harassment in the Office
DVD2739,DVD2739S ***17 min.***
Harassment encompasses a wide variety of behavior such as practical jokes to intimidation. Teaches employees how to recognize harassment and what to do if they are the victim. Discusses how to handle verbal abuse and threats. Covers the many forms of sexual harassment. Reviews what to do and what not to do when confronted by a stalker and how to recognize the variations of assault. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Construction Safety see also

Scaffolding Safety and Trenching and Shoring

A Firm Footing: Pile Driving Safety
DVD1531 ***12 min.***
Covers various types of pile drivers as well as the unique hazards associated with them. Discusses common job hazards, pre-construction surveys, job site planning, PPE, traffic control, and public safety measures. 1994. CLMI/Training Network.

A Part of the Process: a Contractor's Guide to Process Safety Management
DVD2656 ***14 min.***
Designed for contractors performing industrial construction. Helps contractors understand how hazardous substances aer being processed. Teaches contractors how to work safely in industrial process facilities. Complies with OSHA's new process safety management standard. 2005. CLMI/Training Network.

Accidents Aren't Just One of Those Things
DVD1416ES ***20 min.***
(DVD contains both English and Spanish versions. Also contains short version (10 min.) as well as long version (20 min.)) Martin Lesperance, a 20-year veteran firefighter and paramedic, speaks passionately from the emergency medic's point-of-view about life changing accidents that didn't have to happen. Covers a paralyzing fall from a ladder, electrocution, head injury, and other construction fatalities. ERI. 2003. Includes Leaders' Guide/Quiz.

Asbestos in Construction
DVD1663ES ***26 min.***
Designed to help employers comply with OSHA 1926.1101. Gives workers and anyone who comes in contact with building materials a full understanding of how to deal with asbestos exposure. Covers asbestos-related work activities regulated by the standard, respiratory protection, regulated areas, exposure assessments and monitoring, and custodial activities. Coastal. 2004. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Back Hoe Safety and Operations
DVD454,DVD454S ***11 min.***
Safe operation maintenance and pre-startup procedures for new or experienced operators. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Backhoe/Loader Operations
DVD2633,DVD2633S ***8 min.***
Covers general safety practices and operating rules for anyone assigned the job of operating a backhoe/loader. Explains basic operator maintenance procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Backhoe Operations for Public Works
DVD2745 ***15 min.***
Reminds backhoe operators about the hazards and safety precautions necessary to adhere to when operating this complex piece of equipment. Covers many scenarios such as working on the jobsite, watching out for other co-workers, working near power lines, watching out for pinch points, properly setting the supports, not permitting riders on the equipment, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens/Construction
DVD2636,DVD2636S ***17 min.***
Explains the precautions to take when administering first aid on a construction site. Designed to help employees prevent exposure to HBV and HIV and other bloodborne illnesses. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Boomlifts in Construction
DVD968ES ***10 min.***
Provides workers with the training necessary to keep them safe while working with boomlifts. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Call Before You Dig Anything
DVD2642,DVD2642S ***9 min.***
Emphasizes the need to contact the necessary authorities before excavating or digging. Discusses electrical, gas, utilities, telephone, and how to prevent accidents associated with digging operations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Carbon Monoxide Poisoning [Construction]
DVD2644 ***10 min.***
Trains employees in hazards and safety procedures when exposed to carbon monoxide poisoning in a construction environment. Explains what causes carbon monoxide and how to prevent exposure to this hazard. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Cave-In! Trenching & Shoring
DVD1152ES ***16 min.***
Provides a better understanding of trench hazards and shows how to prevent cave-ins. Complies with OSHA 1926.650-652. 2004. Coastal. Employee Handbook w/Quiz.

Connecting
DVD2677,DVD2677S ***27 min.***
Ironworkers risk slips, trips and falls while connecting steel parts. Detailed video covers personal fall protection systems, sorting, hoisting, double connections, and crane hand signals and procedures. Reviews setting columns and column splices, seats and staggered clips, and filler beams. 2002. Pelican/Training Network.

Construction Back Safety
DVD2214ES ***10 min.***
Shows how a construction worker can work hard but prevent back pain by working "smart." Covers back anatomy, posture and body mechanics. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Construction Electrical Safety
DVD1023ES ***10 min.***
Shows employees how to recognize and avoid electrical accidents to escape injury and possibly even death. Illustrates safe work procedures to protect workers from electrical hazards on the job. Topics include using equipment safely, making the work environment safe, and responding to an accident. Coastal.

Construction Electrical Safety: Current Control
DVD1939ES ***16 min.***
Trains construction workers in the safe way to work around electricity and covers PPE and safe work practices. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Construction Forklift Safety
DVD2479,DVD2479S ***14 min.***
Designed to meet mandatory training requirements for forklift operators on the construction job site. Discusses forklift engineering principles, safe operating rules, and operator maintenance. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Construction Forklifts: Extending Your Reach
DVD973ES ***9 min.***
According to OSHA, 85 people die and 100,000 are injured every year due to unsafe forklift operations. These accidents could be prevented with safe operating procedures and proper training. Contains lifting principles, start-up walk around inspections, moving a load, and safe work practices. 1999. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Construction Hazard Perception Challenge
DVD2804 ***60 min.***
Uses a challenge-question format that gets workers competing to locate safety hazards. Employees identify hazards in a variety of scenarios and are tested with a quick quiz about what they just saw. Footage filmed at several construction locations with scenarios focusing on fall protection, forklift safety, PPE, and more. Segmented to allow for partial play if a full hour is not available for training. 2004. JJKeller.

Construction Lockout/Tagout
DVD2073ES ***10 min.***
Outlines a 6-step safety procedure for preventing unexpected startups of equipment during servicing and maintenance. Gives basic information on how lockout/tagout systems function. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Construction Safety: Choice or Chance
DVD935 ***15 min.***
Illustrates near misses in construction and one fatality that could have been prevented. Focuses on accidents caused mainly by not being aware of one's surroundings and by taking unnecessary risks. Stresses the importance of personal accountability and safety awareness. OSHA.

Construction Safety Orientation for Employees
DVD2805 ***24 min.***
Covers hazard communication, emergency response, fire safety, housekeeping and slips, trips and falls. Also discusses medical services and first aid, hand and power tools, material handling and storage, electrical safety and other safety issues. Includes a set of hazard perception challenges. 2002. JJKeller. Features video Quiz.

Construction Stairways & Ladders: The First Step
DVD1128ES ***10 min.***
Before employees take that first step up a stairway or ladder, they should review the crucial safety precautions demonstrated in this video. Coastal. 2005/1992. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Construction Trenching & Shoring
DVD1151ES ***10 min.***
Covers basic trenching and shoring safety guidelines. Coastal. Employee Handbook w/Quiz.

Contractor Safety
DVD2215ES ***20 min.***
Provides an overview of many activities to which contractors are exposed. Covers slips, trips, clean-up, fires, PPE, permit-required confined space work, trenching and shoring, host/contractor relationships and responsibilities, lockout/tagout, hot work permits, chemical process safety, hazardous chemicals, and emergency response plans. *Warning: The OSHA Fall Protection Standard, changed 1/98, now mandates a full body harness. This video inaccurately references a "belt or body harness." A reminder label has been placed on the video. Otherwise, this is an excellent video.* 2006, 1991. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Controlled Decking Zone
DVD2678,DVD2678S ***20 min.***
Shows CDZ hazards including slippery surfaces, holes and openings, leading edges, joist failures and hoisting materials. Provides PPE recommendations. Discusses CDZ design and layout requirements: size, perimeter, and access. Reviews decking types, procedures, stopgap columns as well as moving control lines and fall protection. 2002. Pelican/Training Network.

Cranes, Chains, Slings & Hoists
DVD1503,DVD1503S ***12 min.***
Explains inspection, safety procedures, sling angles, hooks, and general rigging techniques. 2001. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Dig Safely Awareness Video
DVD1346 ***6 min.***
In June 1999, DOT launched a nationwide damage campaign recognized as "Dig Safely"©. Dig Safely© was developed and tested by a team made up of representatives of affected underground facility industries, state government representatives, and OPS. Promotes damage prevention awareness among excavators, facility operators, public works employees and the general public. U.S. Dept. of Transportation.

Digging Dangers XIII: Digger's Nightmare
DVD1227 ***7 min.***
Documents several different accidents that occurred in various locations. Illustrates that care must be taken while excavation is taking place around utilities. Discusses the necessity to have all utilities marked and urges viewers to repair any damage that may have been caused during excavation. *Note: This video is only partially CC; captions include main points only.* Underground Focus. 2002.

Digging Dangers XIV: Underground Traps
DVD1442 ***12 min.***
Features excavation accidents which occurred during 2002 in Tennessee, Colorado, California, Oklahoma, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio and Canada. Included is an accident near Edmonton, Alberta, where an elderly couple were killed in a gas explosion after the man drove a steel stake through his home's gas service line while building a retaining wall. A 1997 Indianapolis IN accident is revisited, which involved a 20-inch gas pipeline that damaged by a directional bore. One person was killed and 80 homes either destroyed or damaged when the escaping gas ignited. The fire footage is spectacular. Underground Focus. 2003.

Digging Dangers XV: Digger Nightmares Cont.
DVD1443 ***15 min.***
Covers accidents that occurred during 2003 in Massachusetts, Ontario, Indiana, Georgia, New Mexico, Delaware and California. The worst accident depicted killed seven people when a strip mall in Toronto was leveled by a gas explosion after the mall's unmarked service line was damaged by an excavator. Also revisits a 1998 accident in Attleboro MA. The families of two city workers killed in a gas explosion there received the highest cash settlement in Massachusetts history. Underground Focus. 2004.

Digging Dangers XVI: Excavation Tragedies
DVD1732 ***20 min.***
Covers some of the worst excavation accidents of 2004: backhoe hit on a jet fuel line that killed five workers (Walnut Creek CA); pipeline explosion that killed 24 and injured 100 (Belgium); a gas pipeline explosion (Madrid IA); two firefighters overcome by gas while responding to pipeline damage (Dallas TX); a gas explosion that killed two (Evansville IN); a water main hit that flooded streets (Ft. Lauderdale, FL); a gas explosion (Hammond IN); a worker injured by gas explosion (Detroit); a gas main inferno that made national news (Philadelphia); and two homes destroyed in a gas explosion (Fairfax OK). Also revisits the 2003 gas explosion that killed seven (Toronto). The son of one of the victims appears on camera to give his personal account of the accident and its aftermath. 2005. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers 17: Boom!
DVD1733 ***12 min.***
Digging Dangers 17 BOOM! underlines the importance of safety when dealing with the aftermath of underground utility damages. Quick coverage of digging-related accidents such as a gasline strike (Little Rock AK); a car dealership collapse (Huntington, NY); and many others. 2006. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers 18: Disaster Prevention
DVD1734 ***19 min.***
Features 10 accidents from the last four months of 2005 and the first seven months of 2006. Covers the difference between preventing damage and preventing a disaster. Learn how the response to an accident can cause resolution or havoc. Stresses the importance of a well planned and orchestrated response to a digging accident. 2007. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers 19: Judgment Day
DVD1735 ***14 min.***
Features excavation accidents from 2007. Explores the issue of the responsibilities all stakeholders share during excavation and how those responsibilities relate to business ethics. 2008. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers 20: Failure to...
DVD1736 ***23 min.***
Contains two versions of video: 23 mins. full and 13 mins. short. Covers the following 2008 excavation accidents: fatal gas explosion captured on video (Pueblo CO); blow-by-blow of gas explosion (Oconomowoc WI); boring job gone wrong results in deaths (McKinney TX); and fatal explosion damages gas main (Plum Grove PA). 2009. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers Collection: 1-4
DVD1737 ***ca. 10 min.ea.***
Contains the original Digging Dangers I through Digging Dangers IV in DVD format: Digging Dangers I: Operator Interviews and Use of Markings; Digging Dangers II: Vacuum Excavation, Directional Boring, Accident Footage; Digging Dangers III: Anatomy of an Accident; Digging Dangers IV: Accident Avalanche. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers Collection: 5-8
DVD1738 ***ca. 10 min. ea.***
Contains the original Digging Dangers V through Digging Dangers VIII in DVD format: Digging Dangers V: Taking the Offensive; Digging Dangers VI: Underground Lines, Above Ground Disasters; Digging Dangers VII: Hits and Misses; Digging Dangers VIII: Accident Ambush. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers Collection: 9-12
DVD1739 ***ca. 10 min. ea.***
Contains the original Digging Dangers IX through Digging Dangers XII in DVD format: Digging Dangers IX: Fire, Water and Fiber; Digging Dangers X: Deadly Surprises; Digging Dangers XI: Hidden Hazards; Digging Dangers XII: Tragic Encounters. Underground Focus.

Dump Truck Safety
DVD2783,DVD2783S ***10 min.***
Covers pre-startup procedures, brake systems, dumping techniques, and general safety when operating dump trucks. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Excavation Safety: An In-Depth Look
DVD1171 ***20 min.***
Discusses safety requirements of the excavation process. Illustrates different types of soil composition. Covers excavation depth, run-off conditions, existing structures, and traffic conditions with regard to impact on the integrity of the excavation. Discusses protective measures needed for a safe dig. Safety Council of Greater Houston/Southern Gas. Includes Quiz.

Eye Safety in Construction Environments
DVD2686,DVD2686S ***15 min.***
Emphasizes how eye injuries are common in the construction industry due to the wide variety of work conditions and materials used. Shows how many eye problems are caused by not paying attention to the work or not wearing appropriate PPE. Covers how the eye works, eyestrain, wearing contact lenses at work, and more. Also discusses physical and radiation hazards and PPE. 2008. Marcom/Training Network.

Fall Protection for Construction
DVD1311 ***22 min.***
Explains proper use of the following fall protection methods: guardrails, safety nets, personal fall arrest systems, positioning device systems, warning line systems, controlled access zones, safety monitoring systems, and covers. Specifically addresses requirements that apply to the steel erection industry. JJKeller. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Flagger Safety
DVD2653,DVD2653S ***12 min.***
Explains the basic rules of flagging. Uses scenes from coast-to-coast in describing the dangers that flaggers face. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Framer Safety
DVD514,DVD514S ***17 min.***
Trains framers in the general hazards to which they are exposed. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Framing Safety: Residential Construction Series 2000
DVD1162,DVD1162S ***14 min.***
Provides examples of acceptable and effective safe work practices. Covers safety preparation, safe access, guardrails, raising walls, rolling trusses and roof sheeting. WISHA. 2000.

Note: This video can be viewed online at WISHA's website:

http://www.lni.wa.gov/Safety/TrainTools/Videos/Library/catalog.asp?VideoID=V0850

"Get the Dirt": Damage Prevention Awareness
DVD1444,DVD1444S ***7 min.***
Outlines procedures to perform before an excavation begins. Covers calling local utilities to have underground lines marked and obtaining a reference number for the job. Includes precautions to take while digging around utilities.

Good Housekeeping Is Good Safety
DVD1484 ***5 min.***
Offers a review of the safety and productivity benefits of good housekeeping in the shop, the warehouse, and in construction environments. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Hand & Power Tool Safety in Construction Environments

DVD2755,DVD2755S ***18 min.***

Shows how accidents can be significantly reduced by applying good general safety rules. Reviews hazards associated with the specific types of tools used on a construction site. Covers tool maintenance, inspection of power tools, PPE, and choosing the right tools to fit the worker and the job. 2008. Marcom/Training Network.

Hand, Finger & Wrist Safety in Construction Environments

DVD2756,DVD2756S ***13 min.***

Discusses workplace activities where the hands, wrists and fingers can be subject to injury. Shows how to avoid hazards and protect the hand. Covers the hand and how it works, preparing for a hazardous job, and ergonomic hazards. Also reviews PPE, including proper fit and care. 2008. Marcom/Training Network.

Haul Road and Dump Site Berms

DVD1266 ***15 min.-1 hr.***

Interactive DVD. Addresses specific hazards and preventive measures associated with surface haul road and dump site accidents and fatalities. Useful for open pit mining and quarry operations in Texas. Also covers construction of safety berms on the sides of haul roads and at the dumpsite. Videos, still photos and discussion topics identify critical surface haulage safety information. Includes best practices and safety tips, and federal standards and policies. Students accessing the DVD on a computer with an Internet connection can link directly to MSHA's web site at www.msha.gov for supplemental information.

Hazard Communication for Construction, 29 CFR 1926.59

DVD1243 ***14 min.***

Describes how OSHA compliance officers will inspect for a written hazard communication program at a typical job site. All aspects of a program are covered, including labeling, availability of material safety data sheets, training of employees and information sharing between main and sub-contractors. OSHA.

Hazardous Materials: Spills and Cleanup (Construction)

DVD2646,DVD2646S ***15 min.***

Meets training requirements for basic spills and clean up procedures. Emphasizes individual safety, proper equipment, and general safety rules relating to spill clean up. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

HazCom for Construction

DVD2081ES ***12 min.***

Discusses how to recognize construction site hazards. Outlines the dangers of working with and around chemicals. Reviews safe work practices and PPE. Defines physical and health hazards. Reviews use of MSDS. Coastal. 2006/1995. Includes Quiz.

Health & Safety Training for the Painting Environment

DVD1558 ***50 min.***

Addresses occupational health and safety hazards of painting in the construction industry. Focuses on hazards and symptoms of overexposure, the use of personal protective equipment, and the heirarchy of hazard control. Also discusses the proper selection, fit, and maintenance of respirators. Or-OSHA/Painters' District Council No. 55. No copyright date.

Highway Construction Work Zone Hazards

DVD1717ES ***18 min.***

Stresses importance of awareness of safety hazards in the dangerous world of highway construction work zones. Discusses common hazards: entering/exiting work zones, parking, equipment, traffic, fall exposure, PPE, excavation, and health issues. 2008. TxDOT/AGC of TX.

Housekeeping on the Jobsite

DVD2122 ***10 min.***

Stresses each individual's obligation for jobsite housekeeping, why it is important and how it ensures overall safety efforts. Covers guardrails, safety nets, fall arrest and monitoring systems as well as control access zones. Reviews use of body harnesses and drop tests. Covers types of lanyards, snaphooks and d-rings. Describes pre-use inspection of equipment and rescue methods. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

In the Trenches: Excavation Safety for Workers

DVD1527 ***14 min.***

Teaches employees how to work in and around excavations and trenches safely. AGC. 1996.

Introduction to Safety -- Construction

DVD2341 ***5 min.***

Shows construction employees how to stay accident free by being aware of hazards around them. Covers construction accidents, common construction hazards, and safety measures. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Laying the Groundwork: Concrete Construction Safety

DVD1439,DVD1439S ***17 min.***

Addresses the hazards and encourages cooperation between the ready mix industry and the concrete construction industry. The video was a cooperative effort between Onsite Consultation, DCEO, the Illinois Ready Mixed Concrete Association and the Concrete Contractors Association of Greater Chicago. 2002.

This video can be viewed online at:
http://www2.illinoisbiz.biz/osha/videos/videos1.htm

Let It Ride: Work Zone Safety

DVD2220 ***10 min.***

Discusses safe transportation practices while dealing with construction zones. Covers the five areas of a construction site. Offers tips on avoiding accidents in a construction zone. Institute of Driver Behavior. Includes brief Quiz.

Lifting Safely in Construction

DVD2539,DVD2539S ***12 min.***

Demonstrates how the back functions, the safest method of liftin, and how to prevent back injury on the construction site. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Manbaskets in Construction Safety
DVD2080ES ***10 min.***
Covers pre-lift meeting, inspection and testing, personnel platforms, loading and crane operations. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Miner's Choice Health Screening
DVD1089 ***10 min.***
Increases awareness of the breathing hazards in the mining industry. Focuses on the harmful and dangerous effects of dust diseases, particularly silicosis. Stresses the importance of ventilation and the use of PPE. MSHA.

NORM: Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material
DVD1727ES ***15 min.***
NORM is a relatively low level of radiation that is found throughout the natural environment and in man-made materials. Gives employees the steps they can take to protect themselves and the environment from excessive exposure to NORM. Defines NORM. Covers protection of employees and safe procedures for entering vessels. 2008. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Operating a Telehandler Safely
DVD2557 ***13 min.***
Covers inspection, safe operation of the Telehandler, lifting loads and engineering principles. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

OSHA: An Introduction for Construction
DVD2236ES ***19 min.***
Helps supervisors, foremen and workers understand the mission and workings of OSHA as it relates to the construction industry. Covers understanding OSHA standards, knowing what to expect in an inspection, handling citations and penalties. 2008, 2004. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Passenger Overboard - Riding in Truck Beds
DVD1485 ***5 min.***
Uses the nautical theme of "Man Overboard!" Shows safe methods for riding in the back of an open truck. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Pave Your Way to Safety: Concrete Paving Safety
DVD2710 ***11 min.***
Shows how to create a safe working environment when dealing with roadway paving projects. Covers preparation such as proper marking of lanes and detours as well as warning signage. Reviews pre-planned backing lanes, signal personnel and their responsibilities. Discusses inspections of heavy equipment, PPE and proper transportation of employees. 1993. CLMI/Training Network.

Play It Smart, Play It Safe [fiberglass, rock wool and slag wool insulation safety]
DVD2849ES ***15 min.***
Promotes safe work practices for contractors and workers who handle fiberglass, rock and slag wool insulation products. Lively format uses two insulation installers, fresh off the basketball court. Endorsed by OSHA. 2000. North American Insulation Manufacturing Association. Includes Handbook.

Repetitive Stress Injuries – Construction
DVD2389 ***5 min.***
Shows employees proper work techniques to minimize the impact of this painful, potentially crippling disorder. Covers work habits, excessive force, posture, positioning, overexertion, stretching and breaks. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Residential Fall Protection
DVD712 ***13 min.***
Outlines interim residential construction fall protection. Includes definition of residential construction. Outlines 29 CFR 1926.501. Dept. of Labor/OSHA. 1996.

Residential Fall Protection: Nailing It Down
DVD1438,DVD1438S ***13 min.***
Addresses fall hazards in the residential construction industry. Topics include Construction and Fall Protection, Hazard Controls, Management Controls, and PPE. The video was a cooperative effort between Onsite Consultation, DCEO, the Residential Construction Employers Council (RCEC), the Chicago & Northeast Illinois District Council of Carpenters Apprentice & Training Program, and the Occupational Safety & Health Administration, OSHA-North Aurora Area Office, and Calumet City Area Office.

This video can be viewed online at:
http://www2.illinoisbiz.biz/osha/videos/videos1.htm

The web address above also contains a link to a 41-page manual (in both English and Spanish) in pdf format.

Rigging Safety in Construction Environments
DVD2717,DVD2717S ***19 min.***
Reminds employees that over 90% of rigging-related accidents are caused by human error. Covers physical and mental preparation on part of employees, PPE, equipment inspection, hazard assessment, slings & hitches, hand signals, load angles, and more. 2008. Marcom/Training Network.

Right to Know for the Building & Construction Companies
DVD1122,DVD1122S ***21 min.***
Covers MSDS sheets and hazcom. Includes protective measures, hazards of workplace chemicals, accident procedures and first aid. Marcom/Long Island. 1996. Includes Quiz.

Roadway Worker Safety: In the Zone
DVD1729ES ***24 min.***
Roadway work is full of potential hazards—from passing traffic and trenches to electrical wires and hearing loss. Covers roadway hazards, flagging, night-work operations, PPE, special training, MSDS, and traffic control pattern awareness. 2008. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Roofing Contractor Safety
DVD1433 ***10 min.***
Promotes safety awareness among roofing contractors. Covers housekeeping & access around site; scaffolds & other work platforms; guardrail construction; stairs & ladders; personal protective equipment; fall protection; tools & equipment; and electrical safety. Illinois Dept. of Commerce & Community Affairs. No copyright date.

Note: This video can be viewed online at:
http://www2.illinoisbiz.biz/osha/videos/videos1.htm

Roofing Safety
DVD469 ***15 min.***
Details the risks, hazards and safety considerations for roofers. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Roofing Safety: Residential Construction Series
DVD1160,DVD1160S ***13 min.***
Shows practical ways to roof safely. Covers job prep, walk-around safety inspection, ladder safety/safe access, anchors, roofing and job completion. WISHA. 1999.

Note: This video (English and Spanish) can be viewed online at WISHA's website:

http://www.lni.wa.gov/Safety/TrainTools/Videos/Online/Roofing/default.asp

Safe Handling of Hot Asphalt

DVD2871 ***18 min.***

Covers dos and don'ts of handling, transporting and storing hot asphalt. Teaches critical safety precautions at all stage of working with hot asphalt. Discusses potential hazards such as burns, spills, falls, explosions, over-fills and contamination. 2003. Asphalt Institute. Includes brief Quiz.

Safety Bob's Construction Safety Orientation

DVD1704ES ***21 min.***

DVD contains both 10-minute and 21-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. With over 25 years of experience as a construction safety professional, Bob Synnett is dedicated to teaching new and inexperienced workers how to stay safe on the job. Bob stresses that construction work is dangerous and that each person is responsible for his or her own safety issues. Covers personal protective equipment, excavation and trenching safety, ladder and scaffolding safety, fall protection, electrical safety, and the importance of a good safety attitude. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Safety on the Boardwalk

DVD559 ***5 min.***

Covers the special hazards of mobile scaffolds and outriggers, and ways to reduce the danger. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Save Your Breath: Silicosis Awareness on the Construction Site

DVD1013,DVD1013S ***15 min.***

Silicosis is a disease of the lungs due to breathing dust containing crystalline silica particles. This disabling, progressive, nonreversible disease which involves scarring of the lung tissue can result from overexposure to respirable dust containing crystalline silica. This video shows how to keep silica from hurting employees. Oregon and Southwest Washington Cement Masons Apprenticeship and Committee. 1999.

Scaffolds: Safety at All Levels

DVD996ES ***16 min.***

Scaffold-related incidents result in 4,500 injuries and 50 deaths every year, which is why OSHA recently revised its scaffold standard. Covers the new requirements of 1926.450-454 now in effect. Includes the role of the compentent person, pre-assembly inspection, assembly, pre-shift inspection, safe work practices and fall protection. 2005. Coastal. Handout/quiz.

Scissor Lift Safety

DVD2592 ***10 min.***

Demonstrates the proper way to work with and operate a scissor lift. Covers safe use and operation, maneuvering hazards, working in proximity to electricity, and body harnesses. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Scissor Lifts in Construction: Hard Hat Series

DVD972ES ***9 min.***

Scissor lifts can provide a safe walking and working surface on construction sites. However, proper training is essential. Teaches workers with examples that include lifting principles, walk around inspections, controls, electricity and operation. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Shoveling Safety

DVD2171 ***5 min.***

Briefly covers basic safety concepts related to shoveling. Training Network.

Siding Safety: Residential Construction Series

DVD1161,DVD1161S ***14 min.***

Shows practical ways to work safely while siding. The areas discussed in the video are: job prep, walk-around safety inspection, setup and siding, ladder safety/safe access and job completion. WISHA. 1999.

Note: This video can be viewed online at WISHA's website:

http://www.lni.wa.gov/Safety/TrainTools/Videos/Online/Siding/default.asp

Slips and Falls – Construction

DVD2412 ***5 min.***

Humorous. Covers causes, prevention, footwear and housekeeping. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Slips & Falls in Construction

DVD2598,DVD2598S ***10 min.***

Highlight an employee's responsibility for injury prevention on the construction jobsite in regards to slips and falls. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Stretch & Flex: A Program to Reduce WMSDs

DVD2868 ***44 min.***

A program in 4 modules for construction workers: management (5 min.), supervisor (4 min.), employee (21 min.), and stretching (14 min.). Designed to increase awareness of workplace musculoskeletal disorders (WMSDs) and provide stretching exercises that will reduce on the job injuries. Certified physical trainer Chris Hansen describes the muscle groups stretched as each exercise is demonstrated by workers at a construction site. 2009. State of Washington Department of Labor & Industries.

Subcontractor Safety Orientation

DVD475,DVD475S ***14 min.***

Provides training to subcontractors on the jobsite. Helps reduce liability and injuries. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

The Signal

DVD113,DVD113S ***5 min.***

Shows international hand signals for directing crane operators. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Traffic Control

DVD538 ***18 min.***

Discusses traffic control common to contractors and public agencies such as signing, cones, warning devices, and flagging. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Welding Safety in Construction Environments

DVD2733,DVD2733S ***14 min.***

Reminds employees of the hazards associated with welding. Covers welding equipment, hazardous fumes, sparking and the risk of fire. Also discusses proper PPE with emphasis on eyes and ears. 2008. Marcom/Training Network.

Wheelbarrows

DVD2447 ***5 min.***

Humorous. Teaches employees to select the proper barrow and use correct handling technique. Covers loading, lifting, and balancing techniques. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Working Around Trucks
DVD1038 ***17 min.***
Covers PPE and dress as well as hoists, cranes and jacks. Shows how to work safely with tires. Covers selection and use of ladders, lockout/tagout procedures, grounding, bonding, and spill prevention of flammables. Long Island. 1996.

Workplace Fatalities: Most Common Causes
DVD974 ***5 min.***
Every year, thousands of workers die from job-related accidents. Primary causes are highway traffic accidents, homicides, falls, contact with flying or falling objects and electrocution. Shows how to prevent accidents by urging workers to be alert for hazards and to follow safety and health instructions at all times. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

ZAP! Power Line Safety
DVD648 ***5 min.***
Reveals how contact with power lines can injure or kill. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Contingency Safety see Emergency Preparedness & Response

Contractors - Safety

A Part of the Process: a Contractor's Guide to Process Safety Management
DVD2656 ***14 min.***
Designed for contractors performing industrial construction. Helps contractors understand how hazardous substances aer being processed. Teaches contractors how to work safely in industrial process facilities. Complies with OSHA's new process safety management standard. 2005. CLMI/Training Network.

Contractor Safety: It's Everybody's Business
DVD1664ES ***20 min.***
Informs employees about the hazards they face on worksites with multiple "bosses," and the steps they can take to reduce the risk of incidents. Covers general requirements, fire, personal protective equipment, trenching and shoring, lockout/tagout, hotwork, and chemical safety. Coastal. 2004. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Conveyors

Conveyor Belts - Be Careful
DVD277 ***15 min.***
Depicts five common accidents around belt conveyors in the mineral industry. Outlines recommendations for prevention and safe working procedures. AUD: Mining personnel. MSHA.

Machine Guarding & Conveyor Safety
DVD2543,DVD2543S ***12 min.***
Emphasizes machine guarding is not foolproof and requires employee responsibility when working with machinery and moving parts. Addresses safety concerns of employees who work with or near conveyor systems. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Conveyor Safety in the Workplace
DVD1702ES ***20 min.***
DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Discusses the various hazards posed by conveyor systems. Covers safe work practices that employees must follow to prevent injuries related to these hazards. Features testimonials from workers who have suffered conveyor-related injuries due to complacency, taking shortcuts, and failure to perform lockout/tagout procedures. Topics include shear, pinch and nip points, types of conveyor guarding, employee contact with conveyors, and crossing over and under conveyors. Also covers requirements of conveyor operators, conveyor maintenance and repair procedures, safety signs, housekeeping and emergency stop devices. No copyright date. ERI Safety. Includes Quiz.

Operating Order Selectors Safely
DVD1825,DVD1825S ***18 min.***
Examines some of the common hazards posed by the operation of order selectors and how to control these hazards through safe operating practices. Discusses handling and stability characteristics, pre-operational inspection, and mandatory use of fall protection. Also covers picking up, moving and placing loads. 2005. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Conveyors
DVD2299 ***5 min.***
Presents an overview of conveyor hazards. Workers' hands may be caught in nip points and workers can be struck by falling materials. Covers warning signs and guards, safe work practices and personal protective equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Cosmetology Safety

Hazard Communications for the Cosmetology Industry
DVD516 ***13 min.***
Guidelines for developing a program to meet OSHA requirements in the cosmetology industry. Explains MSDSs and chemical labeling. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Cotton Picker Safety see Agricultural Safety

CPR see First Aid

Cranes, Chains, Slings and Hoists

Aerial Work Platform Safety, vol. 1: Basics of Safe Operation
DVD1695, DVD1695S ***10 min.***
Covers various components that are required to be inspected during a daily operator inspection. Identifies the different types of common aerial work platforms in use today. Shows specific criteria required for proper and safe aerial work platform operations. Covers steps for safe shutdown and storage. NorAm Productions. 2002. Includes Instructor's Guide/Quiz.

Anatomy of a Lift
DVD542,DVD542S ***5 min.***
Examines a crane accident and how it could have been prevented. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Basic Overhead Crane Safety
DVD1722,DVD1722S ***19 min.***
Identifies specific criteria required for proper and safe overhead crane operations. Reviews the federal and consensus standards that govern overhead crane operations. Discusses various components that require visual inspection at the beginning of each shift. Covers criteria in wire rope that would result in an unsatisfactory condition. 2000. NorAm Productions. Includes Instructor Guide/Quiz.

Boom Truck Operator Safety
DVD1693 ***15 min.***
Covers standards, pre-start inspection, operating controls, power take off units, target levels, outrigging, and operation stations. NorAm Productions. 2003. Includes Instructor's Guide/Quiz.

Cab Operated Overhead Crane Safety
DVD1723, DVD1723S ***17 min.***
Identifies specific criteria required for proper and safe overhead crane operations. Discusses federal and consensus standards that govern overhead crane operations. Review the various components that require visual inspection at the beginning of each shift. Identifies criteria in wire rope that would result in an unsatisfactory condition. 2004. NorAm Productions. Includes Instructor Guide/Quiz.

Chains and Safety
DVD133,DVD133S ***5 min.***
Describes proper chain safety and maintenance. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Crane Inspection
DVD1728ES ***18 min.***
Crane inspections are a vital and necessary operation to keeping workers safe on the job. Covers daily and monthly inspections, rigging and inspection preparation. 1995. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Crane Safety: Outrigger Support and Stability
DVD2300 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees safe procedures for using outriggers and blocking. Covers worksite inspection and operating surfaces. Also discusses outriggers and blocks. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Cranes, Chains, Slings & Hoists
DVD1503,DVD1503S ***12 min.***
Explains inspection, safety procedures, sling angles, hooks, and general rigging techniques. 2001. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Crane Safety
DVD1785,DVD1785S ***19 min.***
No matter what the size or type, all cranes present potential hazards. Because a crane accident can occur in a split second, safe use of cranes is essential. Covers proper rigging and giving hand signals to operator. Discusses lifting, moving and releasing loads. Reminds employees not to exceed the capacities of the cranes and rigging. 1998. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Indoor Cranes: Safe Lifting Operations
DVD1280ES ***19 min.***
Designed specifically for non-licensed operators to give them the knowledge they need to safely operate several types of cranes. Covers pre-operation safety inspection, rigging techniques, and lifting and moving. 1991. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Industrial Mobile Crane Safety
DVD1724,DVD1724S ***20 min.***
Identifies the federal and consensus standards that govern industrial mobile crane operations. Reviews specific parts an operator needs to check while conducting a daily inspection. Discusses specific criteria required for proper and safe operation. Identifies the operational limitations and proper set-up of mobile cranes. 2003. NorAm Productions. Includes Instructor Guide/Quiz.

Leadership Awareness for Mobile Crane Operations
DVD1692,DVD1692S ***11 min.***
Explains the role of leaders/supervisors/foremen in the safe operation of mobile cranes. Covers the responsibilities of the supervisors, identifies specific criteria required for proper and safe mobile crane operation. NorAm Productions. 2004. Includes Instructor's Guide/Quiz.

Manbaskets in Construction Safety
DVD2080ES ***10 min.***
Covers pre-lift meeting, inspection and testing, personnel platforms, loading and crane operations. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Mobile Crane Communications
DVD1721,DVD1721S ***20 min.***
Identifies various components of the communication process. Discusses different types of mobile crane communication, including verbal communication devices and signals. Reviews specific responsibilities of signal personnel involved in crane operations. Teaches the 20 standard hand signals used with mobile cranes. 2000. NorAm Productions. Includes Instructor Guide/Quiz.

Mobile Crane Safety, vol. 2a: Daily Pre-Operational Inspection Telescoping Hydraulic Cranes
DVD1689 ***16 min.***
Covers requirements for a daily pre-operational inspection. Reviews regulating bodies and federal statutes that mandate crane inspection. Identifies specific parts (walk-around, machinery, and operational) an operator needs to check while conducting a daily inspection, along with specific criteria within those parts. Emphasizes the importance of conducting a daily pre-operational inspection. NorAm Productions. 2004. Includes Instructor Guide/Quiz.

Mobile Crane Safety, vol. 2b: Daily Pre-Operational Inspection Lattice Boom Cranes
DVD1690 ***16 min.***
Covers requirements for a daily pre-operational inspection. Reviews regulating bodies and federal statutes that mandate crane inspection. Identifies specific parts (walk-around, machinery, and operational) an operator needs to check while conducting a daily inspection, along with specific criteria within those parts. Emphasizes the importance of conducting a daily pre-operational inspection. NorAm Productions. 2004. Includes Instructor Guide/Quiz.

Mobile Crane Safety, vol. 3: Mobile Crane Annual Inspection
DVD1691 ***13 min.***
Includes mobile crane inspection report. Discusses frequent and periodic inspections, but focuses primarily on annual inspections. Covers CFR 1926.550. NorAm Productions. 2006. Includes Inspection Checklist.

Multi-Lift Rigging

DVD2706,DVD2706S ***28 min.***
Shows risk from power lines and rigging failures during hoisting. Discusses planning with beam list and load capacity. Covers 6 safety rules: 5 members, 3-foot, safe route, member restrictions, and crane requirements. Reviews marking of centerlines and use of tag line. Describes rigging equipment: wire rope slings, hooks, shackles. Discusses clean laydown areas, cribbing, storage/staging, special rigging devices and PPE. 2002. Pelican/Training Network.

Overhead Crane Communications
DVD1725,DVD1725S ***17 min.***
Identifies various components of the communication process. Covers different types of communication and verbal communication devices. Reviews specific responsibilities of signal personnel involved in overhead crane operations. Covers the 9 standard hand signals. 2000. NorAm Productions. Includes Instructor Guide/Quiz.

Overhead Cranes
DVD2369,DVD2369S ***5 min.***
Teaches employees safe crane operating procedures. Covers inspection programs, safety regulations, training, load limits, balance, safety guard types and preventative maintenance. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Overhead Pendant Hoist Safety
DVD2561 ***14 min.***
Reviews basic safety procedures when in overhead pendant hoist operations. Emphasizes that only qualified and trained individuals should operate these devices. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Pendant Operated Underhung Hoist Safety
DVD1726,DVD1726S ***16 min.***
Identifies various components that need daily operator inspection. Discusses different types of underhung hoists in use today. Covers five essential areas of daily operator inspection of hook. Covers manufacturers' operating manuals, and federal and consensus standards. Reviews specific criteria for proper and safe hoist operations. Highlights damaged load chains, broken wire removal criteria, safety latches, warning tags and upper limit switches. Also reviewed are various steps for safe shutdown and storage. 2004. NorAm Productions. Includes Instructor Guide/Quiz.

Remote Controlled Overhead Crane Safety
DVD1694, DVD1694S ***15 min.***
Covers safety issues related to remote controlled overhead crane safety. NorAm Productions. 2002.

Rigging Equipment Basics
DVD2251ES ***20 min.***
Presents the materials and techniques used in the three most common types of slings (wire rope, fiber rope and webbing). Provides information on proper selection, maintenance and rigging. Covers rigging basics, slings, hitches, wire rope, synthetic web slings and attachments. 2004. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Rigging Operations
DVD2252ES ***24 min.***
Describes what goes into a successful lift and the steps necessary to rig a load. Shows how to execute a lift and the best way to handle the rigging equipment when a lift has been completed. Covers the rigging plan, equipment requirements, inspection, and lift preparation and safety. 2007, 2004. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Rigging Safety in Construction Environments
DVD2717,DVD2717S ***19 min.***
Reminds employees that over 90% of rigging-related accidents are caused by human error. Covers physical and mental preparation on part of employees, PPE, equipment inspection, hazard assessment, slings & hitches, hand signals, load angles, and more. 2008. Marcom/Training Network.

Rigging Safety, vol. 1: Basics of Rigging
DVD1698 ***20 min.***
Introduces various types of slings and rigging hardware. Covers basic advantages and disadvantages of various sling types. Reviews basic rigging principles such as maintenance, inspection, understanding sling angle, and the 3 basic hitches. NorAm Productions. 2005.

Safe Operation of Cranes and Hoists
DVD2800,DVD2800S ***15 min.***
Designed for companies that use ***indoor cranes*** and ***jib hoists.*** Provides employees general requirements for safe crane use. Covers inspection parameters, load ratings and proper sling angles. Discusses operator's responsibilities, training and documentation of operators, pre-use inspection and testing requirements, and required maintenance. 2000. Long Island/Training Network.

Safe Operation of Overhead Cranes and Hoists
DVD2784,DVD2784S ***12 min.***
Includes a range of safety tips, including lifting and lowering loads, signaling, rigging requirements, and sling angles. Discusses crane and hoist inspections and how to avoid accidents. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Slings
DVD2411 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Discusses falls and pinching. Covers chain, wire, rope and synthetic web slings. Also reviews maintenance and types/problems. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

The Big Reach
DVD2426,DVD2426S ***5 min.***
Teaches employees basic safety rules of working around cranes. Covers power lines, riders, inspection, common sense, barricades, and planning. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

The Signal
DVD113,DVD113S ***5 min.***
Shows international hand signals for directing crane operators. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Tower Crane Safety, vol. 1: Tower, Portal and Pedestal Communications
DVD1696 ***17 min.***
Identifies various components of the communication process and the different types of communication. Reviews verbal communication devices. Reinforces specific responsibilities of signal personnel involved in mobile crane operations. Identifies the 9 standard hand signals in ANSI B 30.3 for controlling construction cranes as well as the 15 standard hand signals in ANSI B 30.4 for controlling permanently mounted tower cranes, as well as portal and pedestal cranes. NorAm Productions. 2004. Includes Instructor's Guide/Quiz.

Tower Crane Safety, vol. 2: Hammerhead Operator Safety
DVD1697 ***16 min.***
Covers various components of hammerhead tower cranes. Identifies the various issues of hammerhead tower crane safety. Reviews specific criteria required for proper and safe operations, as well as government standards. NorAm Productions. 2004. Includes Instructor's Guide/Quiz.

Truck Mounted Articulating Knuckle Boom Cranes
DVD2606 ***14 min.***
Discusses the safety considerations associated with this equipment. Teaches workers how to avoid accidents when using truck mounted articulating knuckle boom cranes. Gives statistics that motivate employees to use these cranes with safety and care. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Working Around Cranes
DVD1614ES ***19 min.***
DVD contains English, Spanish and Portuguese versions. Teaches employees how to identify and prevent the hazards associated with working around cranes – before those hazards become accidents. Covers proper PPE to wear around cranes, crane assembly, wire rope/lifting, signaling. DVD contains PowerPoint Presentation. 1995. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Working Around Trucks
DVD1038 ***17 min.***
Covers PPE and dress as well as hoists, cranes and jacks. Shows how to work safely with tires. Covers selection and use of ladders, lockout/tagout procedures, grounding, bonding, and spill prevention of flammables. Long Island. 1996.

Cumulative Trauma Disorders

Computeritis – Carpal Tunnel Syndrome
DVD2298 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees about cumulative trauma disorder caused by the repeated striking of computer keys. Covers causes, symptoms and prevention. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Ergonomics: The 24-Hour Body
DVD970ES ***18 min.***
Teaches employees how to use the ergonomic principles learned at work while at home. Helps reduce lost workdays due to off-the-job injuries. Includes practical solutions to potential musculo-skeletal strains and illustrates the anatomy of the spine. Shows the right way to do weekend chores, the right way to work on a car, and the right way to relax. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Industrial Ergonomics
DVD1042,DVD1042S ***12 min.***
Shows employees how to avoid unnecessary strain through following principles: workspace customizing (with tools, material and equipment selection), whole body neutral positions, including warm-ups and stretching; and proper lifting techniques, including avoiding repetition. Humorous. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Industrial Workstation Ergonomics
DVD1491,DVD1491S ***17 min.***
Covers various ergonomic topics as they relate to the industrial workstation. This includes musculosketal disorders (MSD's), identifying the symptoms of ergonomic injuries, surveying adjustable workstations, implementing ergonomic solutions, and lifestyle/habit changes that can prevent ergonomic injuries. 2001. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Repetitive Stress Injuries – Construction
DVD2389 ***5 min.***
Shows employees proper work techniques to minimize the impact of this painful, potentially crippling disorder. Covers work habits, excessive force, posture, positioning, overexertion, stretching and breaks. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Repetitive Stress Injuries – Manufacturing
DVD2390 ***5 min.***
Shows employees how to minimize or prevent RSIs. Emphasizes using proper work techniques and remaining alert to symptoms. Discusses work habits, wrist positions, excessive use, posture, uncomfortable positions, and overexertion. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Working Smarter Not Harder...Ergonomics in Agriculture
DVD1012,DVD1012S ***17 min.***
Shows how to avoid injuries caused by long-term repetitive tasks. Teaches stretching techniques and correct work practices in agriculture. Oregon Association of Nurserymen. 1998.

Workstation Ergonomics – Cumulative Trauma Disorders
DVD2450 ***5 min.***
Shows viewers how to reduce wear and tear on tendons, muscles and nerves by using the right equipment, correct typing techniques, and good work habits. Covers workstation arrangement, chairs, breaks and symptoms. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Cylinder Safety see Compressed Gas Cylinders

Day Care Centers

Bloodborne Pathogens - Universal Precautions for Working with Children
DVD2667 ***15 min.***
Uses clear language and realistic situations to explain the basic steps of infection prevention. Prepares staff to protect themselves when caring for children. Covers modes of transmission, proper PPE and handwashing, handling exposure to blood or body fluids, cleaning up after an incident, and dealing with fights or combative behavior. 2002. Discover/Aims/Training Network.

Child Care Safety Basics – In-Home Providers
DVD2583 ***14 min.***
Covers parent orientation, emergency information, child behavior, child abuse, childhood basics (infants/toddlers), supervision, potential child hazards, outdoor safety, kitchen safety, feeding tips, emergencies, medical emergencies, poison control, tornados, earthquakes, and child-proofing the home. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Handwashing: Avoiding Germs and Viruses at Work
DVD1583ES ***9 min.***
Studies have shown handwashing to be one of the most effective precautions against the spreading of germs and viruses. Explains the importance of handwashing and offers effective handwashing suggestions. DVD contains English, Spanish & Portuguese versions. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz. 2006. Coastal.

Non-Structural Mitigation for Child Care Centers
DVD1118 ***11 min.***
Encourages parents, friends, businesses and communities to make child care centers safer from disasters. Shows how non-structural retrofits (modifications to equipment, supplies and furniture in and around the building) improve overall safety for children. Covers minor mishaps as well as major catastrophes. USAA. 1999.

Safety at Your School: Playground Safety
DVD1202 ***29 min.***
Examines the need for playground supervision and age appropriate design of equipment. Discusses how to compensate for falls by using specific surfacing and correct equipment maintenance. Audience: Educators, Counselors, Administrators. T-Star. 2001.

Safety for Childcare Centers
DVD2582 ***18 min.***
Covers training, child abuse, safe lifting, fire prevention, fire extinguisher training, electrical safety, power appliances, general housekeeping, kitchen safety, feeding tips, emergencies, medical assistance, poison control, tornados, earthquakes and child-proofing the facility. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Decontamination

HAZWOPER: Donning/Doffing/Decontamination
DVD2515,DVD2515S ***14 min.***
Describes how to don chemical protective clothing, how to properly remove it, and the decontamination procedures involved. Includes footage of actual proper decontamination from real-life situations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety Showers & Eyewashes
DVD1849 ***12 min.***
In order for safety showers and eyewashes to be useful in an emergency, employees need to be familiar with their operation and location. Provides the viewer with operating instructions and procedures for the proper use of eyewashes and showers. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Demolition and Explosives

Explosives Underground--Handling Explosives in Modern Mines
DVD1259 ***15 min.***
Presents a short history of explosives in the mining industry. Gives some guidance on making explosive use in mines as safe as possible. MSHA. 1999. Includes 2 Quizzes.

What Goes Up Must Come Down – Demolition Safety
DVD2734 ***12 min.***
Gives an overview of the full demolition process. Covers engineering surveys such as determining the initial status of a structure, identifying specific hazards such as pre-stressed concrete, determining the location of overhead electrical hazards, and emergency personnel notification. Discusses onsite preparation, including proper preparation of areas for the public and employees, proper signage, removal of hazardous materials, salvaging, debris shoots, heavy equipment on the worksite, mechanical demolition, and PPE.. 1994. CLMI/Training Network.

Dentistry see Health Care Workers – Protection

Dermatitis - Prevention see Skin Protection

Disabilities

ADA: What Managers Should Know
DVD2459 ***12 min.***
As of July 26, 1994, any employer with 15 or more employees must abide by the Americans With Disabilities Act in all employment practices. Discusses definition of the term reasonable accommodations and essential functions. Reviews use of tests and exams, including physicals in the employment process. Covers specific actions constituted as discrimination, financial assistance and information, and explores the boundaries of what is considered a disability. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Guide/Quiz.

ADA: Working Together
DVD2460 ***5 min.***
Provides tips on how the able and disabled can work together successfully. Covers emergency planning, housekeeping, safety and buddy systems. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Dog Bites see Animals – Safety With

Driving Safety see also Transportation Safety and Trucking--Safety

Ag Vehicle Operation Safety
DVD909,DVD909S ***12 min.***
Designed for operators of any type of farm equipment or vehicle. Covers basic safety rules, driving on roads, and more. 1994. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Are You Reading Me?
DVD945 ***9 min.***
Gives a detailed explanation of the meaning of signs, signals and markings, and emphasizes their importance for guidance and direction on the highway. Explains how many of these roadway readings are actually captured by the driver. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety.

Avoiding Collisions: How to Survive the Teenage Driving Years
DVD2000 ***16 min.***
Consists of a dialogue between parents and teen-agers which discusses the consequences of speeding, the use of curfews, the use of safety belts, and alcohol involvement. Liberty Mutual.

Backing and Parking for Cars and Light Trucks
DVD2661 ***23 min.***
Addresses the cause of 30 percent of all accidents. Teaches viewers to recognize moving and fixed hazards. Discusses control of rear blind spot. Reviews the safest type of parking space. Compares backing versus pulling into a space. 1994. Buckley/Training Network.

Beating a Blowout
DVD108,DVD108S ***5 min.***
Shows how to avoid an accident when a blowout occurs. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Before You Turn the Key
DVD1915ES ***20 min.***
Brush up on what drivers should do before they get in a vehicle and turn the key. Follow the main character, Highway Patrolman Ben Sullivan, as he describes the incidents that could have been avoided if people had only taken the time to think and pay attention to what was in and around their cars. Covers adjustment of vehicle features and mirrors, pre-trip inspection, avoiding distractions and safe backing techniques. Discusses how safety belts and airbags work together. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Bobtailing & Jack Knifing
DVD2637 ***8 min.***
Explains what “Bobtailing” a tractor is and why it is dangerous. Explains the basics of braking and different kinds of braking. Discusses ways of preventing jack-knifing. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Breaking the Accident Chain of Events
DVD1218 ***7 min.***
Describes how combinations of circumstances and conditions cause traffic accidents. Gives tips for recognizing and avoiding such situations before they lead to accidents. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994.

C. Harley Wear Your Seat Belt: “How Far Can You Fly?”
DVD2641 ***22 min.***
C. Harley, Safety Investigator, reviews seat belts and why people should use them. Program contains extremely graphic images of the results of not wearing seat belts. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Cellular Phones and Two-Way Radios
DVD2029 ***5 min.***
Covers the hazards associated with using cell phones and two-way radios while driving. Reviews accident causes and driver responsibility. Also lists steps to minimize risks. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

City Driving
DVD796 ***5 min.***
City driving can be both difficult and dangerous. To drive like a professional, you need to know what to focus on. Learn the answer to this and many other questions. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Dangerous Crossings: A Second Thought
DVD1214 ***17 min.***
Discusses the dangers of railroad crossings and the dangers of trying to "beat the train." AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994. Includes brief Quiz.

Decide Smart, Arrive Safe: Railroad Crossing Safety Training for School Bus Drivers
DVD1625 ***18 min.***
Makes school bus drivers aware of the potential dangers that exist at highway-rail grade crossings, and the steps to ensure their own safety as well as the safety of students in their care. Operation Lifesaver, Inc. 2005.

Defensive Driving: 15-Passenger Vans
DVD1582ES ***13 min.***
Gives 15-passenger van drivers the training they need to operate safely. Covers loading and handling, common causes of rollovers, safety guidelines and bucking up. DVD contains English and Spanish versions, as well as English subtitles. Includes English Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Defensive Driving for Government Employees
DVD1940ES ***18 min.***
For government employees, motor vehicle accidents are the leading cause of death on the job. Reviews techniques that can help drivers avoid accidents and lessen the severity of accidents that occur. Discusses respect for the vehicle, responsibility of drivers, proper/safe driving techniques, driving in poor weather, speeding, right-of-way, passing, tailgating, distractions and road rage. 2008, 2003. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Defensive Driving: Prepared for the Worst
DVD1941ES ***18 min.***
Teaches how to deal with road hazards, poor weather conditions, vehicle collisions and crime. Shows how to stay in control by being prepared for the worst. Discusses fog, rain, snow and ice. Covers night driving, breakdown basics, accidents, road construction and personal security. 2008, 1997. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Defensive Driving - Principles
DVD2305,DVD2305S ***5 min.***
Teaches employees the basic principles of defensive driving. Covers anticipating hazards, speed, and following distance. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Defensive Driving - Strategies
DVD2306 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees to cope with hazards caused by other driver's errors or adverse weather. Covers intersections and head-on collisions. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Distracted Driving: At What Cost?
DVD1767,DVD1767S ***15 min.***
Points out the dangers of distracted driving. Raises awareness about dangers of distracted driving. Covers controlling driving distraction, staying focused on our driving, watching out for other distracted drivers. 2005. Aurora/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Distracted Driving - Transit
DVD2680 ***15 min.***
Features bus operators in a variety of settings. Illustrates the range of distractions faced by bus operators. Provides steps that transit agencies and operators can take to control distractions such as unruly passengers, route changes and radio communications. Shows a dramatic two-vehicle crash involving two distracted drivers as well as a powerful interview with a young woman whose life was profoundly changed by a distracted driving crash. 2004. Aurora/Training Network.

Dos and Don'ts at the Gas Pump
DVD1448 ***10 min.***
Explains the dangers of static electricity fires and safety measures that can be taken when pumping gas. OPW. 2004.

DOT: Driver Wellness
DVD2681,DVD2681S ***17 min.***
Covers job stress, fatigue and exposure. Discusses work environment and ergonomic factors. Also exhorts employees to make changes in lifestyle hazards such as poor diet,smoking, and hypertension. 2006. Summit/Training Network. Includes Handbook and Quiz.

Driven to Distraction
DVD1944ES ***20 min.***
Illustrates just how dangerous distracted driving can be. The main character is the embodiment of the various distractions that accompany drivers. Watch as he gleefully plots and plans to take attention from the road. Covers cellphone use, reaching for laptop cases, talking to passengers, and eating and drinking. 2008. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Driver Safety Begins with Attitude
DVD1482 ***5 min.***
Explains the importance of controlling negative emotions when behind the wheel. Shows how safe driving begins with a good attitude. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Driving Defensively I
DVD1322,DVD1322S ***5 min.***
Cautions drivers against carelessness and overconfidence. Covers fixed staring, path of clear vision, elements of driving defensievly, and speed. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Driving Defensively 2
DVD1410,DVD1410S ***5 min.***
Continuation of Driving Defensively I. Covers stopping, prevention formula, and accident standards. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Driving in Bad Weather
DVD1217 ***9 min.***
DVD has audio hiss but is still viewable. Gives good tips for coping with all sorts of bad weather conditions ranging from dust storms or heavy fog to snow and ice. Shows how to prepare a car for cold weather as well as dangerous weather-related situations on the road. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994.

Driving in Extreme Weather
DVD2486 ***15 min.***
Discusses several different types of conditions that employees might encounter while driving such as heavy rain, snow, black ice, poor visibility, construction, and driving at night. Offers suggestions to help employees avoid accidents under these conditions. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Driving in the Rain
DVD1323 ***5 min.***
Discusses the dangers of reduced visibility and slippery roads. Covers maintenance, driving safely in wet conditions, and flash flood situations. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Driving on Freeways
DVD2487 ***5 min.***
Discusses the dangers and safety issues of freeway driving. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

DWI: Save a Life
DVD1411,DVD1411S ***12 min.***
Covers both how to avoid drunk drivers and how to avoid driving drunk. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Emergency Response Driving
DVD1951ES ***17 min.***
For drivers of emergency vehicles. Discusses driving basics such as stop signs, red lights, school zones, speed limits, traffic flow, turn lanes, stopping, parking and standing. Covers planning ahead, communication, police chases, accidents, highway driving, maintenance, and passing other vehicles. 2004. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Emotional Wreck
DVD1953ES ***23 min.***
Aggressive driving is responsible for 1,500 deaths each year. Gives employees this eye-opening look at what constitutes aggressive driving, what contributes to it and how one driver's acts can cause a "domino effect" of bad decisions that may lead to tragedy. Exposes the dangers of impatience, selfishness, obliviousness and competiveness behind the wheel. Four main characters are egged on by the narrator who is riding shotgun or in the backseat with each of them. They unwittingly play right into his hands by getting impatient, allowing distractions, being aggressive, driving to "win" and ignoring the rules and other cars on the road. Teaches the official definitions and provides examples of aggressive driving. Discusses its causes and effects. Helps employees see past deadly psychological traps. Shows employees how to apply safe driving practices to avoid or defend against aggressive driving. 2009. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Eye on Defensive Driving [Trucking]
DVD2810 ***45 min.***
Instructs new and veteran drivers on defensive driving techniques. Shows a variety of scenarios on typical defensive driving situations. Offers a section of commentary by industry professionals as well as a Message for Management module. 2005. JJKeller. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Freeway Driving
DVD1220 ***8 min.***
Covers the basics of safe freeway driving, including weaving lanes and stopping zones. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994. Includes brief Quiz.

Freeway Driving: Making Critical Decisions
DVD890 ***14 min.***
Outlines techniques for freeway driving. Includes examples of advance signs and mileage on and off freeways. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety.

Hoods Under the Hood-Vehicle Maintenance
DVD801 ***5 min.***
Vigilante auto repair men working for an insurance company, try to help vehicle owners properly maintain their vehicles to safety standards. In the end, the responsibility lies with each of us who own or operate a vehicle, to keep it safe through proper maintenance. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Intersection: Expect the Unexpected
DVD2531 ***7 min.***
Illustrates the dangers that can happen when driving through an intersection. Covers driving with headlights on, alertness, yielding to oncoming vehicles, braking, observing traffic, and making eye contact with the other guy's wheels. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Intersections
DVD2340 ***5 min.***
Teaches drivers to safely navigate intersections. Covers right of way and potential hazards. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

It Only Takes a Second
DVD717,DVD717S ***3 min.***
Non-verbally shows the effects of 1 second of inattention. "Viewers won't forget the powerful accident re-enactments and dramatic consequences illustrated in this motivational video. It's a great meeting opener for any safety topic! This video makes you think safety!" *Trainers should review this program before deciding to use it in a training program.* No copyright date. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

It's Your Choice: Highway-Rail Grade Crossing Safety for Motorists
DVD1626 ***12 min.***
Encourages safe behavior at highway-rail grade crossings and discourages trespassing around railroad property and tracks. Audience: all adult drivers, including professional crew drivers, and pedestrians. Operation Lifesaver Inc. 2000.

Just Another Saturday Night
DVD1215 ***13 min.***
Shows what can happen when a young man, out on the town before leaving for college, drinks and drives. Covers the whole day leading up to the tragedy at night, and the aftermath in court. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1998.

Kids and Airbags
DVD1455 ***6 min.***
Uses crash test footage and demonstrations of correct restraint use to show viewers how to protect youngsters in vehicles with airbags. Insurance Institute for Highway Safety. 1997.

Let It Ride: Work Zone Safety
DVD2220 ***10 min.***
Discusses safe transportation practices while dealing with construction zones. Covers the five areas of a construction site. Offers tips on avoiding accidents in a construction zone. Institute of Driver Behavior. Includes brief Quiz.

Lone Driver
DVD551,DVD551S ***5 min.***
Provides basic guidelines to ensure safety when driving alone. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Modern Driving Accidents
DVD1817 ***19 min.***
Analyzes the four stages of road rage and what steps drivers can take to keep themselves from becoming a victim of violence. Also discusses safety issues with regard to cell phones and other modern devices. Stresses the importance of safe driving for those who drive company vehicles. 2000. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Night Driving
DVD798,DVD798S ***5 min.***
Safety tips for nighttime driving are shown. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Night Driving
DVD1219 ***10 min.***
Covers the difference between day and night driving and gives safety tips for night drivers. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994. Includes brief Quiz.

On the Road Safety
DVD2556 ***12 min.***
Great program for the waste hauler. Covers safe driving formulas. Explains and demonstrates the four-second rule. Discusses vehicle driver maintenance inspection, railroad crossings, school zones/children, stopping distances, and speed. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Operation Kids
DVD863 ***46 min.***
Informs police officers of the importance of enforcing child safety laws. Graphically shows the results of children not being secured in restraints. TXDoT.

Passenger Overboard - Riding in Truck Beds
DVD1485 ***5 min.***
Uses the nautical theme of "Man Overboard!" Shows safe methods for riding in the back of an open truck. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Passenger Vans and Shuttle Bus Operations – Part 1: You, Your Vehicle and Your Passengers
DVD2371 ***5 min.***
Discusses safe driving practices for passenger vans and shuttle buses, such as staying alert, vehicle inspections, driver preparation, discharging passengers, and passenger emergencies. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Passenger Vans and Shuttle Bus Operations – Part 2: Safe Driving Practices
DVD2372 ***5 min.***
Discusses safe driving practices for passenger vans and shuttle buses, such as speed, vehicle handling, defensive driving, and driving environment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Pre-Trip Inspection for Automobiles & Light Trucks
DVD2568 ***13 min.***
Covers how to inspect vehicles before the shift as well as during and after the shift. Covers the operational checks required to keep vehicles in serviceable condition. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Pre-Trip Inspection – Large Buses
DVD2566 ***12 min.***
Demonstrates all aspects of performing proper pre-trip inspections, including common hazards, preventative maintenance, checklists and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Pre-Trip Inspection – Small Buses
DVD2567 ***13 min.***
Covers all aspects of pre-trip inspections, including preventative maintenance, brake tests, common hazards and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Preventing Disaster at the Crossing
DVD1381 ***18 min.***
This program is a wakeup call for school bus drivers. Viewers are taken to Greeley, Colorado, site of the worst train-school bus disaster in U.S. history. A real train-school bus crash is demonstrated to illustrate the tremendous forces involved when two objects try to occupt the same space. Also included are the National Safety Council's ten-step procedure for safer bus driver actions at rail-highway crossings. Recommended viewing for all school bus drivers and others involved in student transportation. Idaho State Police.

Preventing Motor Vehicle Collisions: It All Rides on You
DVD1419ES ***20 min.***
DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. During his 22 years as an EMT and firefighter, Martin Lesperance has witnessed the tragic results of countless motor vehicle collisions. In this motivational program, he recalls stories of the collision scenes to illustrate the consequences of the six most common driving errors. He stresses that most of these incidents were not accidents, but predictable and preventable events. Covers physical and mental driving distractions, how speed kills, rushing and taking stupid chances, and how seatbelts save lives. No copyright date. ERI-Safety.

Preventing Road Rage: Anger Management for Drivers
DVD1213 ***20 min.***
Defines road rage and discusses how it can be dealt with, both as a driver and as a victim. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1998.

Pulling Trailers
DVD2384 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees to prepare trailers properly, whether they are pulling a light boat, utility trailer, camper or motor home. Covers load limits, hitching and unhitching, safety chains and driving cautiously. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Road Rage
DVD2394 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees to drive courteously and to avoid potentially dangerous or competitive situations. Covers incidence, causes, driving responsibly and safely, and avoiding aggressive drivers. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Road Rage
DVD2573 ***15 min.***
Illustrates road rage. Discusses what can be done to prevent people from causing road rage or being a victim of aggressive driving of others. Explains prevention techniques and shows employees what to do if they encounter hostile or dangerous drivers. Demonstrates how individuals can change their aggressive driving behavior. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Route Observations [Waste Mgmt]
DVD2574 ***16 min.***
Program developed for large trash hauling vehicle. Trains vehicle operators in the potential hazards during routine operations. Covers overhead wires, backing up, tight spaces, children, and pedestrians. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safe Driving: Real, Real-Life
DVD1103ES ***18 min.***
Covers defensive driving and safe driving through attitude, attention and action. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Safe Winter Driving
DVD1104ES ***17 min.***
Prepares viewers for winter driving hazards and shows them how to prepare their vehicles for winter weather. Provides information on avoiding winter driving accidents and recognizing winter hazards. Teaches the proper techniques to start a cold vehicle and to jump start a stalled car, how to drive in low visibility and in the rain, what to do to control a skid or what to do if a driver becomes snowbound in his/her vehicle. Coastal. 1993. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Seat Belts and Airbags
DVD2025 ***5 min.***
Reviews the importance of lap/shoulder safety belts and the safety advantages of airbags. Covers various causes of automobile injuries, the effectiveness of seat belts and airbags, and the proper use of seat belts and airbags. Presents child passenger safety tips. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Seat Belt Success Story - Part I - by Terry Sanders
DVD2046,DVD2046S ***5 min.***
Relates an accident that occurred in 1980 when an off-road truck lost its power and brakes and went down a mountain backwards. The wreck completely destroyed the truck but a fastened seat belt saved the driver’s life. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Seat Belt Success Story - Part II - The Roger Newman Story
DVD2047,DVD2047S ***7 min.***
Mining Environment. Shows how a bulldozer operator survived a 160 foot fall from a high wall because he had buckled his seat belt. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Securing Our Future: Safe Drivers
DVD1456 ***12 min.***
Dispels many arguments against using child safety seats and seat belts. Illustrates how the correct child safety seat for infants and toddlers should be installed. Provides guidelines for using a booster seat for older children. Demonstrates how different age children are secured in a variety of seats. TDI/TxDoT. 2002.

Sharing the Highways
DVD887 ***19 min.***
An award-winning, broadcast-quality video on truck driving and safety awareness. Helps improve the image of the truck driver, encourages careers in the trucking industry, teaches drivers to have greater tolerance for trucks, educates the public about the role of trucks in our economy, promotes cooperation between the trucking industry and others. Professional Drivers of America.

Sharing the Road with Rolling Rigs
DVD2405 ***5 min.***
Teaches passenger car drivers how to avoid a run-in with a big rig. Covers stopping distances, blind spots, right turns, downhill grades, and passing. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Signal 30
DVD1393 ***30 min.***
The original 1959 unpolished film using scenes of real-life accidents shown minutes after they happened. Signal 30 is the code used by Ohio State Patrol to mean "fatality." Powerful and unforgettable. WARNING: Extremely graphic. Many disturbing scenes of violent deaths and accident scenes; cries of crash victims on soundtrack. Ohio DPS.

Signal 30, Part II: Tragedy and Hope
DVD1394 ***20 min.***
The updated, 2000 version of Signal 30. Produced by the Ohio State Highway Patrol, who shot most of the original video, on-the-scene and up close. Shows the tragedy of terrible crashes. Forcefully brings home the message home on safe driving habits, like always buckling your safety belt, observing speed limits, and especially about not drinking and driving. It's real-life. Nothing staged here. Several crash scenes are viewed and reviewed. Iincludes an interview with a surviving twin sister whose sibling was killed in a car crash not far from her home. WARNING: Extremely graphic. Ohio DPS.

Something for Jamie
DVD1390 ***10 min.***
4 year old Jamie Lee Burke was killed on November 10, 1994 when a commercial truck driver under the influence of alcohol slammed into the back of the car in which she was riding. As the investigation of the truck driver unfolded, it was learned that he had already been cited for operating a commercial vehicle under the influence of alcohol.. But, because of a small administrative error, his license was not suspended and he continued to operate commercial vehicles until the accident which took Jamie's life. *Something for Jamie* shows every person at every level of commercial vehicle enforcement the critical importance of their job and the consequences that can result from seemingly insignificant mistakes. Idaho State Police. Includes updated guideline from Texas Alcohol Beverage Commission.

Smith System: 5 Keys to Safe Driving
DVD1488 ***19 min.***
For solid waste management drivers. Covers the five keys to safe driving. 2003. Digital 2000.

Speed and Space Management
DVD1139 ***7 min.***
Reminds drivers about following distances and proper space around vehicles. Warns drivers about excessive speed and other factors that can result in costly accidents. JJKeller. 1997. Includes Quiz.

Speeding - Cars
DVD2417 ***5 min.***
Encourages employees to resist the temptation to speed. Covers how speed kills, braking, stopping distances, and the two-second gap. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Take Pride in Your Job: Seat Belts
DVD1719 ***11 min.***
Encourages oil and gas extraction workers to wear a seat belt whenever in a moving motor vehicle. Features oil and gas extraction workers describing their use of seat belts and sharing their personal stories about why seat belts should be worn all the time - every time. 2008. NIOSH.

Teen Drinking and Driving
DVD942 ***22 min.***
Appeals to young drivers because of its frankness and direct approach. Teaches that much is at stake when a drunk driver gets behind the wheel of a car. Teens from all walks of life relate how their lives were changed by a drunk driver or by their own drunk driving. Includes a brochure with ideas for classroom activities. USAA.

The Moment of Impact
DVD2431 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees what to do after an accident. Covers gas leaks, instruction on avoiding traffic, provisions, and injuries. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

The New "Children in Traffic"
DVD1212 ***13 min.***
Covers how children perceive the world and how it affects their view of traffic. Helps motorists learn to anticipate children's actions in order to prevent a tragedy. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1999. Includes Teacher's Discussion Guide.

The Older and Wiser Driver
DVD1221 ***23 min.***
Covers the driving habits of older individuals. Lists signs of dropping performance in driving due to aging. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994. Includes brief Quiz.

The Safety Zone
DVD1382 ***16 min.***
Designed for drivers education students, The Safety Zone takes the "*Share the Road*" message to brand new drivers. This program addresses important issues ALL drivers should know such as the blind spots, or *"No Zones"* around commercial vehicles, safe driving distances, the difference in weight ratios between trucks and 4-wheelers and so much more. Idaho State Police.

The Ultimate Driving Challenge
DVD2728 ***30 min.***
Hosts Craig T. Nelson and Paula Zahn cover 20 specific driving situations and the safest response to each. Covers road and weather conditions. Discusses awareness of emergency vehicles, railroad crossings, road signs and school buses. Explains safety devices such as car seats, seat belts and air bags. 1994. Discovery/Training Network.

Think-N-Drive
DVD1489,DVD1489S ***17 min.***
Shows driving conditions in a busy, fast-paced environment. Illustrates many applications that are not found in standard Defensive Driving courses. 2002. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Today's Workplace Traffic Safety
DVD1014 ***30 min.***
Shows how traffic safety plays an important role in the workplace. Teaches that driving while at the workplace requires employees to be aware of driving environment, equipment, other drivers, trucks. Teaches employees to prepare themselves to drive passengers and to handle crash situations. Or-OSHA/Oregon Associated Industries. 1999.

Traffic Control
DVD538 ***18 min.***
Discusses traffic control common to contractors and public agencies such as signing, cones, warning devices, and flagging. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Unrestrained Motorists: The Cost to Your Community
DVD864 ***8 min.***
Traces the expenses which non-use of seat belts cause the community. Aimed especially at law enforcement personnel. USAA/TXDoT.

U.S. Department of Transportation Regulations: Overview
DVD2438 ***5 min.***
Reviews safety regulations of the USDOT. Covers the agencies of the DOT, alcohol and drug testing requirements, Federal Motors, and hazardous materials regulations. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Using Your Eyes Effectively
DVD1216,DVD1216S ***10 min.***
Covers the rules of using one's eyes effectively when driving. Discusses types of vision, rules for good visual awareness, the effects of exhaustion and alcohol on visual habits, and the three stages of visual habits of new drivers. Explains good visual techniques to use while driving. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994. Includes Quiz.

Utility Vans – Part 1
DVD2440 ***5 min.***
Offers tips for safe driving. Covers seat belts, inspections and loose objects. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Utility Vans – Part 2
DVD2441 ***5 min.***
Reviews the need for a driver to familiarize himself/herself with the utility van. Covers blind spots, defensive driving, and driving environment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Vehicle Backing, Accident Prevention & Child Safety [for Waste Mgmt]
DVD2613 ***10 min.***
Explains the common causes and solutions to vehicle backing accidents. Covers using helpers as spotters, backing without spotters, mirrors, zone of non-visibility, spotter signals, residential backing, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Waterskiing on Four Wheels
DVD888 ***12 min.***
Dated video, no ABS brakes, but contains good information. Graphically explains how to avoid the dangerous and hair raising experience of hydroplaning into a wild skid. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety.

Warm Weather Letdown
DVD2221 ***11 min.***
Discusses how to deal with the hazards associated with warm weather driving. Covers road construction, motorcyclists, bicyclists and farm equipment. Emphasizes that the road is no less dangerous in warm weather--only the hazards have changed. Includes brief Quiz. Institute of Driver Behavior.

Why Do We Drive the Way We Do?
DVD1885 ***11 min.***
If your employees drive company vehicles, they need to have professional attitudes and use defensive-driving skills. This involves making driving decisions from a professional point of view instead of taking risks to get the job done. This program stresses to viewers that driving safely is all about the choices they make when they are behind the wheel. Featured are several people who drive company vehicles as part of their jobs discussing why they drive the way they do at a local diner. Topics include driving risks and the rewards we expect from them, unsafe driving results from both action and inaction, conscious and unconscious risk-taking and using defensive driving skills. 2005. CLMI/ERI-Safety.

Winter Driving
DVD652 ***5 min.***
Offers tips for dealing with winter driving hazards, such as ice, snow, and snowdrifts. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Winter Driving Safety
DVD2621 ***12 min.***
Covers types of winer driving hazards with footage in real winter conditions around the country. Discusses recognizing hazards and avoiding accidents. Two videos in one. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Young Drivers: The High-Risk Years
DVD1459 ***15 min.***
Car crashes are the number one killer of teenagers, and the risk is much greater for 16 year-olds than for other teens. Documents the problem. Describes a program that's saving young people's lives, and tells what parents can do to minimize the risk for their children. Insurance Institute for Highway Safety. 1995.

Drug Abuse see Substance Abuse

DWI/DUI see Substance Abuse

Electrical Burns see Burns

Electrical Equipment Safety see Electrical Safety

Electrical Safety

A Shocking Experience
DVD134,DVD134S ***5 min.***
Safety precautions for working with electricity at home and work. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

A Welcome Interruption...GFCI
DVD122,DVD122S ***5 min.***
Basic function and proper use of a ground fault circuit interrupter to prevent electrical shock. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Ag Hazardous Energy Source (Lockout/Tagout)
DVD902,DVD902S ***10 min.***
Trains agricultural employees in lockout/tagout procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Agriculture Electric Wiring
DVD957 ***54 min.***
Addresses electrical safety on the farm. Describes some of the major elements that make up the electrical system on a farm. C.A.S.T. Training.

Agriculture Welding
DVD956 ***69 min.***
Describes some types of welding used in agriculture. Specifies some safety and health hazards that farmers and employers are exposed to performing or working adjacent to welding operations. C.A.S.T. Training.

Arc Flash Awareness
DVD1677 ***25 min.***
Provides information workers need to know about arc flashes. An arc flash is the sudden release of electrical energy through the air when a high-voltage gap exists and there is a breakdown between conductors. An arc flash gives off thermal radiation (heat) and bright, intense light that can cause burns. Temperatures have been recorded as high as 35,000 °F. High-voltage arcs can also produce considerable pressure waves by rapidly heating the air and creating a blast. This pressure burst can hit a worker with great force and send molten metal droplets from melted copper and aluminum electrical components great distances at extremely high velocities. 2007. NIOSH. Includes guidebook with discussion topics.

Arc Welding Safety
DVD1070,DVD1070S ***6 min.***
Illustrates the principle of keeping the work environment free of combustibles. Covers inspection of welding unit, importance of proper grounding, and protection from infrared radiation. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Basic Electrical Safety in the Workplace
DVD347,DVD347S ***11 min.***
Designed to make employees aware of basic electrical safety in the workplace, includes plugs, cords, cables, disconnect switches, hand/power tool safety, and other electrical safety requirements. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Bonding & Grounding
DVD2148 ***5 min.***
Explains what static electricity is and how it is created. Defines grounding and bonding and emphasizes how important grounding and bonding are in reducing the effects of static electricity around flammable liquids. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Chemical Control Room
DVD274 ***20 min.***
Safe chemical handling and what all on-site personnel should know about chemicals. Part of the NIOSH curriculum for training power plant employees. AUD: Electrical workers. NIOSH.

Construction Electrical Safety
DVD1023ES ***10 min.***
Shows employees how to recognize and avoid electrical accidents to escape injury and possibly even death. Illustrates safe work procedures to protect workers from electrical hazards on the job. Topics include using equipment safely, making the work environment safe, and responding to an accident. Coastal.

Construction Electrical Safety: Current Control
DVD1939ES ***16 min.***
Trains construction workers in the safe way to work around electricity and covers PPE and safe work practices. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Danger: High Voltage
DVD2035 ***5 min.***
Illustrates the dangers of coming into contact with or being close to high voltage electrical systems. Covers shock hazards and electric arc hazards. Discusses the use of a buddy system and appropriate PPE. Also discusses minimum approach distances among other safe work practices. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Electrical Burns
DVD104,DVD104S ***5 min.***
A graphic look at safety procedures and first aid for electrical burns. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Electrical Emergencies: Proper Response
DVD1272ES ***14 min.***
Covers crucial information such as the three levels of electric shock, common causes and classifications of fire, and proper first aid measures for victims of shock or smoke inhalation. Shows how to reduce human error when working around electricity. Reviews emergency procedures and how to extinguish electrical fires. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Electrical Grounding: A Vital Precaution
DVD1947ES ***13 min.***
Covers proper grounding techniques for employees who work around potentially deadly electrical power. Discusses installing and removing grounds as well as choosing the right equipment. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Electrical Hazards: Avoid the Risks
DVD1673ES ***12 min.***
Covers the safe work practices that must be employed to avoid electrical shock and electrocution. Emphasizes lockout/tagout procedures, PPE and tool care. Covers maintaining a safe environment, de-energizing equipment, and requirements and qualifications for electrical workers. Coastal. 2004. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Electrical High Voltage: Know the Hazards
DVD1950ES ***27 min.***
"There were three of us down there. My friend was closer to the breaker—all of a sudden he was a ball of flames..." Helps workers in electrical utilities operations stay safe and comply with OSHA's Electrical Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution Standard (1910.269). Covers PPE, fall protection, overhead lines, and proper use of tools. 2006, 1996. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Electrical Industry Ergonomics
DVD1466 ***55 min.***
A multi-format presentation which defines ergonomics and uses interviews with injured workers to demonstrate why ergonomics is important. Presents many specific examples of risk factors. Emphasizes intervention techniques for avoiding injury. Also demonstrates stretching exercises. Includes 2 CD-ROMS with powerpoint files (narrated and non-narrated) and printable manual. NECA/IBEW Local #48/Or-OSHA. No copyright date.

Electrical Safe Work Practices: Locking and Tagging
DVD2312,DVD2312S ***5 min.***
Shows employees how to protect themselves by isolating the energy source and ensuring continued isolation with a lock and warning tag. Covers stored energy and employee notification as well as locks and tags. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Electrical Safety: Beware the Bite!
DVD1948ES ***15 min.***
Designed to inform employees about the dangers of electrical shock at work. Not only warns them against exposure, but also counsels them on what to do if an employee receives a shock. Discusses conductivity, levels of protection, lockout/tagout, PPE, and emergency response. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Electrical Safety: Know Your Ground
DVD2807,DVD2807S ***28 min.***
Helps employers and employees comply with 29 CFR 1910.332. Covers the basic training needs of unqualified employees. Serves as refresher training for qualified employees. Discusses electrical hazards, arc blast/arc flash, the causes of electrical accidents, electrical protective devices and basic safety precautions. Reviews the roles of qualified and unqualified employees. Brief introduction shows how electricity works. Modular format or play entire program. 2007. JJKeller. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Electrical Safety: Real Real Life
DVD2071ES ***13 min.***
Provides important information about safe work practices when working with or around electricity. Focuses on how employees can protect themselves from injuries or fatalities. Covers awareness and attitude, conductivity, safe work practices, PPE, and using GFCI's. Coastal. 1998. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Electrical Safety for Janitors/Custodians
DVD873,DVD873S ***12 min.***
Healthcare facility environment. Explains electrical safety and what employees can and should do to reduce the risk of injury. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Electrical Safety for the Qualified Worker
DVD1952ES ***18 min.***
Helps workers avoid tragedies caused by electrical shock accidents and arc flash burns. Trains employees to wear proper PPE, test circuits and equipment properly, take proper protective measures and follow National Electric Code guidelines. Discusses lockout/tagout procedures, NFPA 70E, and arc flash hazard analysis. 2004. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Electrical Safety Illustrated
DVD2488,DVD2488S ***13 min.***
DVD contains two programs, one long and one short. Covers all aspects of electrical safety with graphics and animations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Electrical Safety Related Work Practices Standard
DVD2489 ***11 min.***
Designed to meet OSHA requirements for training authorized and non-authorized personnel in electrical hazards. Meets requirements for training employees who not only work with electricity, but employees who operate electrical equipment. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Electrical Safety: Working Around Live Circuits
DVD1946ES ***7 min.***
Teaches electrical workers the basic safety measures for working on live circuits. Covers how to choose the testing equipment that is right for the job and how to follow the rules and regulations of the National Electrical Code for electrical equipment installation and electricity use. Discusses requirements for qualification. Reviews working with and around live circuits. 2008, 2001. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Electricity: Give It Some Respect
DVD1774,DVD1774S ***15 min.***
Looks at potential exposure to electrical parts and the severe injuries and death that can follow when safe practices are not followed. Covers most of the training requirements and safe work practices for “qualified workers” outlined in OSHA 1910 Subpart (S). Topics include: de-energizing equipment/verifying zero energy state; limited approach and prohibited approach boundaries; qualified worker status; performing hot work; protective clothing and PPE. No copyright date. Aurora/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Farm and Ranch Electrical Safety
DVD494ES ***19 min.***
Explores some of the most common causes of electrical accidents. University of Idaho.

Fatal Shock: Electrical Case Histories
DVD586ES ***24 min.***
Accident reenactments show importance of following procedures, reporting unsafe conditions, using PPE, and lockout/tagout. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Hapless Hal’s Holiday Hints
DVD789 ***5 min.***
Hapless Hal illustrates ways to reduce holiday risks by making safety a holiday tradition. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Healthcare Electrical Safety
DVD1975ES ***18 min.***
Helps train the healthcare employee who works with more electrical devices and monitoring equipment than ever before. Covers OSHA 1910.331-335. Discusses electrical equipment typical to the healthcare environment, common hazards, and electrical safety guidelines. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

High-Impact Electrical Safety
DVD1786,DVD1786S ***19 min.***
Dramatizes a variety of mistakes that lead to serious injuries. Teaches valuable safety lessons about the dangers of electrical work. Covers importance of electrical lockout. Reminds viewers that communication is vital to electrical work and to never use defective equipment. 1995. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Life & Death Series Electrical Safety
DVD1794 ***19 min.***
Dramatizes a story of plant employees returning from break to discover co-worker Donna lying next to the conveyor where she worked. Shows how tragic mistakes involving electricity lead to her death. 1999. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Safety Training for Qualified Electrical Workers

DVD1799,DVD1799S ***20 min.***

Shows qualified electrical workers that they must treat each encounter with electrical hazards with respect and caution if they want to arrive home safety each day. Covers most of the training requirements and safe work practices for qualified workers outlined in OSHA 1910 Subpart (S). Dramatizes several incidents involving electricity that result in serious injury and death. Discusses de-energizing equipment and verifying zero energy state, limited approach and prohibited approach boundaries, performing hot work, and protective clothing/PPE. 2002. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High Voltage Electrical Safety

DVD2524,DVD2524S ***29 min.***

Thorough look at issues of electrical safety. Discusses shocks, hazards, proactive devices/equipment, general electrical rules, working on energized and de-energized systems, and work/equipment above 600 volts. Also covers proper tool usage, first aid and rescue in electrical safety accidents. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Machine Power: Mechanical Power Presses and Mechanical Power Transmission Apparatus

DVD2028,DVD2028S ***5 min.***

Covers mechanical power press safety. Emphasizes the importance of receiving training in the use of guards and equipment before attempting to operate the equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Reducing the Risks of PCBs

DVD320 ***12 min.***

Explains the history, use, and health effects of PCBs and the Toxic Substances Control Act. AUD: Electrical workers. OSHA.

Safety Is Good News

DVD1560 ***23 min.***

Covers ENG camera and live truck safety. Looks at the dangers of operating live trucks and cameras in remote locations where the antenna mast can come into contact with power lines. Also addresses other hazards. Includes footage from actual fatal and severe injury accidents. Salt River Project. 2000. Includes brief Quiz.

Scissor Lifts in Construction: Hard Hat Series

DVD972ES ***9 min.***

Scissor lifts can provide a safe walking and working surface on construction sites. However, proper training is essential. Teaches workers with examples that include lifting principles, walk around inspections, controls, electricity and operation. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Seeing the Power of Electricity

DVD1854 ***18 min.***

Illustrates the hazards associated with high and low voltage electricity. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

Shock Hazards - Power Tools

DVD114,DVD114S ***5 min.***

Simple ways to prevent electric shock from power tools. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Static Electricity

DVD2420 ***5 min.***

Emphasizes the danger of static electricity sparks and discusses the damage that results. Covers source of ignition, causes, and prevention. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Static Electricity

DVD2749 ***14 min.***

Reveals specific areas in the work environment where static electricity is generated and discusses what employees can do to control or limit exposure. Covers definition of static electricity, hazard recognition, engineering controls, and safety practices. 2003. Summit/Training Network. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

The Birthday Wish

DVD1866 ***5 min.***

Meeting opener. Charlie has just turned six and his birthday party is in high gear. All that's missing is Charlie's dad, Jim, who is still at work. As Charlie blows out the candles on his cake, he makes one wish: "I wish Dad was here." At work, Jim is assigned a last-minute job; an electrical panel needs work. Jim doesn't have his lock, so he decides to take a risk and not lock it out. The dramatic, surprise ending to "The Birthday Wish" sends a powerful and positive safety message to employees. 2005. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

The Mark Standifer Story: Lessons Learned from an Arc Flash Tragedy

DVD1414 ***12 min.***

Mark Standifer received 2nd and 3rd degree burns over 40 percent of his body and was nearly killed when he was engulfed in an arc blast while performing an electrical task at a wastewater treatment plant. While installing relays on the door of a 13,800-volt switchgear, he made several crucial errors resulting in a tragedy that will affect Mark and his family for the rest of their lives. Viewers will see the mistakes Mark made and learn the lifesaving lessons from the incident. The importance of understanding all hazards of a job task and taking the necessary is stressed throughout the video. ERI. No copyright date.

Thinking Twice Can Save Your Life

DVD1875,DVD1875S ***18 min.***

Terry Martin and Dave Jordan, electricians with over 20 years of experience, were assigned by their company to replace a defective 480 voltage switch at the plant. After finding a replacement for the switch, they assumed that all conditions were safe and proceeded with removing the switch. This assumption almost cost them their lives. This program will show employees what happened to Dave and Terry and why it is imperative that all workers never assume anything when it comes to safety. ERI-Safety. Includes Review Questions.

Understanding Electricity

DVD2439,DVD2439S ***5 min.***

Teaches employees the steps they can take to stop potential electrical hazards. Covers causes of shock and fire hazards. Offers safety tips. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

ZAP! Power Line Safety

DVD648 ***5 min.***

Reveals how contact with power lines can injure or kill. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Electrical Workers' Safety **see Electrical Safety and Utility Worker Safety**

Elevated Platforms **see Personnel Lift Safety**

Emergency Personnel Safety

Back Safety for First Responders
DVD1913ES ***20 min.***
EMTs, firefighters and law enforcement officers encounter unique back-stressing situations due to the nature of their jobs. Covers the proper back safety techniques and exercises to prevent back injuries. Discusses back structure, repetitive stress illnesses and reverse stretching, common first responder back injuries, proper lifting techniques, and training points for handling stretchers, gurneys and fire hoses. 2004. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Fire and Rescue
DVD1918ES ***15 min.***
Firefighters and rescue workers face the greatest risk of exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Examines the threat on the job and offers precautions and guidelines to follow, so that saving someone's life doesn't endanger the lives of the fire and rescue employees. Covers protective barriers, minimizing risk, and preventive work practices. Discusses HIV, hepatitis B and C. 2005. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Protect Yourself
DVD1924ES ***15 min.***
Covers the basics of bloodborne pathogens precautions. Ideal for workers who are on the scene of accidents. Explains HBV, HCV, HIV and AIDS. Discusses first aid safeguards and housekeeping. 2007. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Chemical Exposure Disaster Exercise
DVD2645 ***33 min.***
Illustrates a typical chemical exposure drill. Gives typical medical staff and military/police personnel an idea of what to expect in case of a chemical and/or biological disaster. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Disaster Workers: Code of Safe Practices
DVD2484 ***17 min.***
Describes safety procedures and personal protective equipment guidelines and tips for disaster workers. Provides good orientation training for volunteer fire department and emergency response personnel. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Emergency Preparedness and Recovery Lessons Learned
DVD2491 ***30 min.***
Discusses several different emergency scenarios such as flood, hurricane/tornado, and terrorist acts. Covers safety topics for first responders, military and police. Also covers safety for workers who perform disaster cleanup. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Emergency Response Driving
DVD1951ES ***17 min.***
For drivers of emergency vehicles. Discusses driving basics such as stop signs, red lights, school zones, speed limits, traffic flow, turn lanes, stopping, parking and standing. Covers planning ahead, communication, police chases, accidents, highway driving, maintenance, and passing other vehicles. 2004. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

EMS—Patient Lifting—Back Injury Prevention
DVD2494 ***13 min.***
Filmed on location at actual emergencies. Back strains and pain are the most common injuries for EMS personnel. Shows proper lifting techniques as well as examples of lifting patients on straight back chairs and backboards down stairways. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Emergency Preparedness & Response

Biological Threats in Healthcare: Identify & Respond
DVD1916ES ***13 min.***
Covers the six major biological agents and how to effectively cope with exposure emergencies. Discusses symptoms, transmission, treatment and infection control. Reviews biological disaster preparedness, chemical attacks, clinical management of infected patients, and an "all hazards" approach to planning. 2005. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: First Responder
DVD1922ES ***17 min.***
The machines and equipment found in most industrial settings involve hazards. If accidents happen, protect industrial emergency responders from bloodborne pathogens at the scene in the workplace. Bloodborne pathogens can kill but with this program, designed for industrial employees, workers will get the tips and training needed to guard themselves from such deadly organisms. Covers Exposure Control Plan, standard precautions, and recordkeeping requirements. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bomb Threat Procedures
DVD2648,DVD2648S ***12 min.***
Trains all employees on bomb threats and emergency action procedures. Discusses actions employees and managers can take to reduce the impact of real or fake bomb threats. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Bus Evacuation for Special Education Bus Drivers
DVD2671 ***20 min.***
Demonstrates skills needed to evacuate a Special Ed bus. Covers techniques for evacuating ambulatory and non-ambulatory students as well as circumstances for evacuating. Discusses the importance of understanding the disabilities of the passengers and he importance of your order of evacuation. 2000. Video Comm./Training Network.

Chemical-Biological Preparedness: The New Threat
DVD1339,DVD1339S ***20 min.***
Discusses procedures for preventing, identifying and responding to bio/chemical threats. Covers potential chemical and biological weapons, including chlorine, phosgene, mustard gas, nerve gas, VX, Sarin, smallpox, anthrax, and botulinum. Reviews indicators of bio/chemical use, signs and symptoms. Includes Quiz.

Chemical Exposure Disaster Exercise
DVD2645 ***33 min.***
Illustrates a typical chemical exposure drill. Gives typical medical staff and military/police personnel an idea of what to expect in case of a chemical and/or biological disaster. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Contingency Planning
DVD781 ***29 min.***
Dated video. Takes you step-by-step through the guidelines used in planning for emergencies. AUD: Agricultural chemical dealers. Monsanto.

Critical Incident Stress Debriefing
DVD2481 ***12 min.***
Suitable for employees as well as supervisors and management. Topics include robberies, suicides, violence in the workplace, terrorism, emergency disasters, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Disaster Planning for Healthcare: Defuse the Bomb
DVD1942ES ***21 min.***
Whatever the disaster, facilities must react effectively to save lives, treat casualties and maintain high quality patient care. Teaches healthcare employees how to stay alert to preventing disasters such as fires, explosions and violence. Covers parts of OSHA 1910.38 and Joint Commission EC.1.6,1.7. Reviews various types of disasters, prescriptions for survival, role division, and drill preparedness. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Disaster Safety: Aftermath and Cleanup
DVD1641ES ***17 min.***
Recovery teams at natural and man-made disasters have important and hazard-riddled jobs to do - from finding survivors to restoring power. Be sure any of your workers who may be involved in the rescue and cleanup work that inevitably follow hurricanes, chemical spills, explosions, and other disasters are prepared to stay safe and healthy. Covers assessing the scene for hazards, operating equipment safely, handling human remains, and PPE. Coastal. 2006. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Disaster Workers: Code of Safe Practices
DVD2484 ***17 min.***
Describes safety procedures and personal protective equipment guidelines and tips for disaster workers. Provides good orientation training for volunteer fire department and emergency response personnel. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Egress/Exit Safety
DVD545,DVD545S ***5 min.***
Discusses obstructions, exit doors, and how to exit safely. Safety Shorts. Include Quiz.

Emergencies: Hurricanes, Tornadoes & Floods
DVD936 ***16 min.***
Natural disasters threaten the lives and property of thousands each year. Being prepared for these emergencies can make a critical difference. Covers before, after and during a disaster, types and quantities of emergency supplies, disaster watches vs. warnings and drills. Long Island.

Emergency Action Plan: Crisis Under Control
DVD1232ES ***16 min.***
Discusses development of an effective EAP. Covers emergency alarms and evacuations. Reviews importance of employee training and cooperation of employees and management with law enforcement and fire department personnel. Audience: employers and supervisors. Coastal. 2000. Includes Employee Handout with Quiz.

Emergency Action Plan: The Team Approach
DVD1949ES ***15 min.***
Teaches employees the basic aspects of emergency action planning. Discusses evacuation procedures and the responsibilities of all personnel. Also reviews communication/command centers, preparation and practice. 2007. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Emergency Action Plans
DVD2313 ***5 min.***
Emphasizes that emergencies and disasters can strike the workplace anytime, anywhere and that preparedness is the key to safety. Discusses reporting an emergency, employee roles and responsibilities, and accounting for employees after an emergency. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Emergency Evacuation
DVD2742,DVD2742S ***14 min.***
Explains the essentials of evacuations, precautions to take, and what to do in case of an emergency. Although designed for large hotels and multi-level buildings, it can be adapted to any size facility. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Emergency Evacuations: Getting Out Alive!
DVD1236ES ***16 min.***
Discusses importance of adequate training, preparation and emergency action plans in the face of natural and man-made disasters. Shows employees how to respond in several emergency situations, including earthquakes, HazMat emergencies, and explosions. Reinforces importance of drills. Coastal. 2000. Includes Employee Handbook with Quiz.

Emergency Evacuations from Multi-Story Buildings
DVD1315 ***5 min.***
Covers procedures for evacuating multi-story buildings in event of a fire, bomb threat, significant chemical spill or other such emergencies. Covers building evacuation plans, emergency preparedness, safe egress and exit, and emergency evacuations for persons with disabilities. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Emergency Preparedness
DVD1417,DVD1417S ***14 min.***
Provides viewers with an understanding of the different types of emergencies and how to be prepared to deal with them. Types of emergencies covered include severe weather, earthquakes, fire, chemical spills and medical emergencies. ERI. No copyright date. Includes Leaders' Guide/Quiz in English.

Emergency Preparedness and Recovery Lessons Learned
DVD2491 ***30 min.***
Discusses several different emergency scenarios such as flood, hurricane/tornado, and terrorist acts. Covers safety topics for first responders, military and police. Also covers safety for workers who perform disaster cleanup. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Evacuation for Healthcare Facilities: Taking Action

DVD2684 ***16 min.***

In the event of a natural or unnatural disaster, part of a medical facility's emergency response preparedness plan may include an emergency evacuation. Reviews lifts and carries that may be used in the event of an emergency evacuation. Covers rear approach assist, the human chain, two-person swing carry, and side-by-side assist. 2004. Training Network.

Fire Escape - Getting Out Alive

DVD546,DVD546S ***5 min.***

Shows how to plan ahead and escape from fire and smoke. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Getting Ready for Disaster: One Family's Experience

DVD2853ES ***38 min.***

Guides viewers through important steps of disaster preparedness and brings into focus issues such as drafting a family disaster plan, stockpiling food and water; helping children cope with disasters and preparedness for special populations such as the elderly and people with disabilities. The seven segments of the presentation include: Getting Informed; Making a Plan; Assembling a Disaster Supplies Kit; Food and Water in an Emergency; Helping Children Cope with Disaster; Disability and Special Needs Populations; and Getting Involved - Citizen Corps. FEMA. 2005.

HAZWOPER: Site Safety & Health Plan

DVD2518,DVD2518S ***17 min.***

Provides overview of general safety and health plan requirements. Covers emergencies, incident characterization, remedial actions, and site safety plan creation. Explains site control issues, routine operations, on site emergencies, medical care, evacuation procedures, and more. Emphasizes employer responsibilities and the importance of testing the plan. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Emergency Action Plans

DVD1787,DVD1787S ***19 min.***

Helps employees understand the importance of an emergency action plan. Dramatizing five emergencies (fire, workplace violence, tornado, chemical release and possible bloodborne pathogens exposure), program shows viewers that they must be able to make immediate decisions in emergency situations based on their knowledge of the plans. Covers hazard communication plan, MSDSs, hazardous weather conditions (watches and warnings), proper response to fires, designated meeting places, and exit plans. No copyright date. Aurora/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Homeland Security for Businesses

DVD2525 ***20 min.***

Discusses what both employers and employees can do to prepare for emergencies. Discusses potential anthrax, nuclear, chemical and biological exposures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Lessons from Ground Zero: Evacuation (Part 1)

DVD1230ES ***23 min.***

Provides first-hand accounts from those who experienced the World Trade Center evacuations on February 26, 1993, and on September 11, 2001. Shows how critical changes implemented after the 1993 bombing expedited the September 11 evacuation and allowed more than 18,000 people to evacuate in less than two hours--four hours faster than in 1993. Emphasizes the importance of evacuation plans and fire drills as well as proper use of extinguishers. Covers necessity of working radios, operational flashlights, fully stocked first aid kits and accurate building maps. Coastal. 2002. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Lessons from Ground Zero: Evacuation (Part 2)

DVD1231ES ***29 min.***

Introduces some of the experts who were called on to protect the dozens of rescuers working in potentially deadly conditions at Ground Zero. Shows how a well-written Emergency Action Plan helped avoid the loss of additional lives during the rescue and cleanup efforts. Emphasizes proper emergency site control, safe crane and hoisting operations, and the importance of proper PPE and respiratory protection. Coastal. 2002. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Medical Emergencies: Citizen Responder

DVD1282ES ***18 min.***

Teaches employees what to do if they face a co-worker with a life-threatening medical emeergency. Covers heart attacks, choking, stroke, asthma, diabetes, seizures and epilepsy. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Natural Disaster Preparedness

DVD708 ***5 min.***

Takes viewer into a plant in a hurricane-prone area and shows how planning pays off. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Non-Structural Mitigation for Child Care Centers

DVD1118 ***11 min.***

Encourages parents, friends, businesses and communities to make child care centers safer from disasters. Shows how non-structural retrofits (modifications to equipment, supplies and furniture in and around the building) improve overall safety for children. Covers minor mishaps as well as major catastrophes. USAA. 1999.

Nuclear and Radiological Weapons

DVD2554 ***15 min.***

Developed with the assistance of Homeland Security, Louisiana Emergency Response, and the 62nd Weapons of Mass Destruction Civil Response Team. Provides information for anyone who may be exposed to nuclear radiation, primarily from the explosion of a dirty bomb, or accidental release. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Portable Generator Hazards

DVD2564 ***7 min.***

Portable generators can be hazardous as well as useful when temporary or remote electric power is needed. Discusses carbon monoxide (CO) poisoning from toxic engine exhaust, electric shock or electrocution, fire and burns. Teaches how to avoid these hazards and safely use a portable generator. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Preparing For Emergencies: Captain Alfred C. Haynes, United Airlines Flight 232
DVD672 ***76 min.***
Describes the crash of United Airlines Flight 232 in a cornfield in Iowa. Classroom-style presentation by Captain Haynes, who describes the flight, the crash, the emergency preparedness of the people on the ground, and the aftermath. United Airlines.

Safety at Your School: School Crisis Response
DVD1247 ***30 min.***
Discusses how to create or improve a comprehensive school safety plan. Covers readiness of staff and students for emergency action. Discusses implementation of a crisis response plan. T-Star. 2003.

Spiral to Disaster
DVD2278ES ***24 min.***
Uses the 1988 Piper Alpha explosion as a dramatic backdrop. Covers what makes a good Emergency Action Plan (EAP) and what could happen without an EAP in place. Addresses design flaws, awareness of work-area hazards, need for ongoing risk analysis, and implementing an effective work permit system. 2007, 2000. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Using the Emergency Response Guidebook
DVD1383 ***9 min.***
Being the first on the scene at an incident involving hazardous materials requires good training and good information. The more you know about the hazardous materials that are involved, the better the chances of handling the incident the safest way possible. Much of the information first responders need is contained the Emergency Response Guidebook. Knowing the proper way to use the Emergency Response Guidebook gives any person that may have to deal with an incident involving hazardous materials important information that allows them to take the first and most important steps to protect themselves and everyone involved in the incident. Idaho State Police.

Warning Blast
DVD2443 ***5 min.***
Emphasizes the importance of a properly implemented employee warning system. Offers suggestions on how alarms can save lives and equipment as well as prevent injury. Covers alarms for disabled, company size, and activation of a warning system. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

What to Do About Workplace Emergencies
DVD2144,DVD2144S ***17 min.***
LABEL TITLE ON VIDEO "What To Do In Case of an Emergency" Focuses on establishing an Emergency Action Plan for many types of emergencies. Covers Written Policies and Procedures for various emergency situations (i.e., bomb and biological threats, workplace violence, bloodborne pathogens, chemical spills, earthquakes, fires, tornadoes,hurricanes); Emergency Action Plans and reporting; Hazardous Chemicals and the MSDS labeling; Fire-PASS and types of extinguishers; Emergency Drills involving planning and testing; and a Bomb Threat Checklist. No copyright date. Long Island Productions/Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

When Disaster Strikes – Are You Prepared?
DVD2735 ***22 min.***
Emphasizes preparation and planning for both natural and man-made disasters. Covers disaster situations such as fire, terrorism, mail and bomb threats, tornadoes, and floods. Useful for business and industry, emergency responders, school administrators, and others. 2002. NIR/Training Network.

Emergency Showers **see First Aid**

All Washed Up
DVD646,DVD646S ***5 min.***
How and when to use emergency showers and eyewash units. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Employee/Employer Relations – Assistance Programs

Recognizing Drug and Alcohol Abuse
DVD1017ES ***19 min.***
How does a supervisor recognize an alcoholic or illegal drug addict? Chances are good that many supervisors work with one. Helps supervisors and fellow employees recognize alcoholism and illegal drug use in the workplace. Covers physical appearance, behavior and job performance, enabling and denial, and drug testing. Coastal. No copyright date.

Substance Abuse: Is It Our Problem?
DVD336 ***34 min.***
Examines substance abuse from “the tool room to the boardroom”. Includes material about EAPs and related programs. MSHA.

Too Much To Lose
DVD2776 ***22 min.***
Designed to assist trucking companies faced with confronting substance abuse in the workplace. Serves primarily as a discussion starter for a motor carrier’s employee assistance program. 1989. Idaho State Police.

What Am I Worth?
DVD34 ***38 min.***
Shows miners who abused substances on their shifts, the impact of such behavior on their jobs and lives, and the effect of help they received from their company’s EAPs. AUD: Mining personnel. MSHA.

Ergonomics

Agricultural Ethnic Factors Affecting On-Site Surveillance
DVD960 ***41 min.***
Discusses diversity and ethnicity in the agricultural community. Outlines the variables in different communities such as language, mannerisms and management. Explains how to approach farmers, workers and contractors on health and safety issues. C.A.S.T. Training.

Basic Ergonomics
DVD136, DVD136S ***5 min.***
Briefly introduces the science of adapting machines to operators. Safety Shorts. 2004. Includes Quiz.

Easy Ergonomics for Caregivers
DVD1452 ***15 min.***
Reviews basic ergonomic principles such as force, posture, and repition. Demonstrates examples of good ergonomic practices, with emphasis on getting close to your work, pivoting with your feet, safe resident transfer, and use of a fall kit when lifting residents who have fallen. Associated Oregon Industries/Or-OSHA. No copyright date.

Electrical Industry Ergonomics
DVD1466 ***55 min.***
A multi-format presentation which defines ergonomics and uses interviews with injured workers to demonstrate why ergonomics is important. Presents many specific examples of risk factors. Emphasizes intervention techniques for avoiding injury. Also demonstrates stretching exercises. Includes 2 CD-ROMS with powerpoint files (narrated and non-narrated) and printable manual. NECA/IBEW Local #48/Or-OSHA. No copyright date.

Ergonomics: A Weight Off Your Shoulders
DVD1954ES ***8 min.***
Instructs employees to use the science of ergonomics to develop safe lifting techniques and limit repetitions. Includes stretching exercises and emphasizes short breaks. Industrial work environment. 2007, 2003. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Ergonomics and VDTs
DVD2495,DVD2495S ***10 min.***
Explains how improper VDT use can lead to ergonomic injuries. Covers work area adjustments, lighting/glare, workstation seating, screen positioning, good work practices, and accessories for VDTs. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ergonomics Awareness Education: For Employees in Caution Zone Jobs and Their Supervisors
DVD1251CC ***26 min.***
Presents an overview of ergonomic solutions for potential work-related musculoskeletal disorders. Covers safe work methods, posture and tool selection. Makes recommendations on how to spot early symptoms of disorders. OSHA. 2002. Includes Quiz.

Ergonomics Awareness Training for Custodial Service Employees
DVD1586 ***8 min.***
Focuses on four tasks with high rates of musculoskeletal injuries: mopping floors and emptying water buckets, carrying equipment up and down stairs, handling and disposing of trash, and moving furniture. Demonstrates correct and incorrect methods in each of the four task areas. Created for Yale University custodial workers but applicable to any school custodians and for many other janitorial and maintenance workers as well. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 2001.

Ergonomics: Break the RMI Habit
DVD1955ES ***12 min.***
Teaches common sense ergonomic procedures to help employees work safer and smarter. Introduces RMIs and discusses good posture and proper stretching. 2007, 2001. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Ergonomics for the 21st Century
DVD2496,DVD2496S ***13 min.***
Designed for computer workstations and industrial applications related to ergonomics. Illustrates many of poor computer operation designs and operator set-ups. Shows how to properly position chairs, mouse, monitor, and keyboard. Discusses general ergonomic principles so employees will have a better understanding of how to prevent ergonomic injuries. Shows ergonomics for industrial workstations and more. Explains carpal tunnel syndrome and how RSIs occur. Reviews what employees can do to correct problems before they become injuries. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ergonomics in Agriculture
DVD962 ***50 min.***
Explains ergonomics and how it relates to the farmer and agricultural workers. Covers risk factors associated with cumulative trauma disorder and similar strains. C.A.S.T. Training.

Ergonomics in Industrial Environments
DVD2497 ***32 min.***
Gives thorough coverage of ergonomic-related topics related to industrial environments. Discusses musculoskeletal disorders (MSDs), elements of a good ergonomic program, problem recognition, and employee training. Covers gathering workplace ergonomic data, developing workplace controls, minimizing known risks, and controlling workplace hazards. Reviews general workstation design principles and work/habit changes that prevent ergonomic injuries. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ergonomics: Safe Patient Transfer
DVD1712ES ***15 min.***
Back injuries and other musculoskeletal disorders are rampant in the healthcare industry. According to BLS, nurses' aides, health aides, radiology technologists and therapists as well as licensed practical nurses and registered nurses make up six of the top 10 professionals at the greatest risk for back injury. Covers back protection when working with patients as well as recognizing risky tasks in daily work. Helps healthcare workers identify risky patients and locations. Reviews types of mechanical devices to use during patient care. 2007, 2001. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Ergonomics: Solving the Puzzle
DVD1956ES ***18 min.***
Focuses on how to fit jobs and work areas to people to reduce injuries, workers' compensation costs and lost workdays. Discusses the reduction of overuse and repetitive motion. Reviews strategies to make work less tiring, less demanding and less difficult, which also increases work quality and output. 2004. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Ergonomics: The 24-Hour Body
DVD970ES ***18 min.***
Teaches employees how to use the ergonomic principles learned at work while at home. Helps reduce lost workdays due to off-the-job injuries. Includes practical solutions to potential musculo-skeletal strains and illustrates the anatomy of the spine. Shows the right way to do weekend chores, the right way to work on a car, and the right way to relax. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Ergonomics: Watch Your Back
DVD1957ES ***15 min.***
For hospital and healthcare employees. Whether staff is moving patients, test tubes, laundry or food, they need to protect their backs from undue stress.Covers general back safety, symptoms of back problems, recognizing dangers of back stress, preventing MSDs, and safe material handling. 2001. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Healthcare Ergonomics: Working to Your Advantage
DVD1711ES ***21 min.***
Helps healthcare workers identify ergonomic hazards in their work areas. Focuses on prevention of the most common injuries healthcare workers face. Covers recognition of cumulative trauma disorders, prevention of back injuries, and identification of ergonomic hazards. 1996, 2006. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Home Ergonomics
DVD2336 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees to use ergonomic principles to make home life safe and efficient. Reviews ergonomic guidelines and lifting. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Industrial Ergonomics
DVD1042,DVD1042S ***12 min.***
Shows employees how to avoid unnecessary strain through following principles: workspace customizing (with tools, material and equipment selection), whole body neutral positions, including warm-ups and stretching; and proper lifting techniques, including avoiding repetition. Humorous. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Industrial Workstation Ergonomics
DVD1491,DVD1491S ***17 min.***
Covers various ergonomic topics as they relate to the industrial workstation. This includes musculosketal disorders (MSD's), identifying the symptoms of ergonomic injuries, surveying adjustable workstations, implementing ergonomic solutions, and lifestyle/habit changes that can prevent ergonomic injuries. 2001. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Lighting Up Your Life
DVD2353 ***5 min.***
Covers safe lighting tips and techniques. Discusses pros and cons of different levels and sources of light. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Office and Computer Ergonomics
DVD2555,DVD2555S ***15 min.***
An in-depth look at ergonomics in the office environment. Emphasizes that human behavior is an important factor in preventing ergonomic injuries. Discusses various ergonomic injuries including tendonitis, carpal tunnel syndrome, and musculoskeletal disorders. Reviews components of an ergonomic workstation, good work habits, and exercises. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Office Ergonomics
DVD1821ES ***15 min.***
Covers several aspects that include learning about human body mechanics, how to work with equipment and tools designed for most people, and how to apply sound ergonomic principles to prevent fatigue, stress and injury while working in an office environment. Also discusses ergonomics of wrist, arms, shoulders, legs, feet and ankles. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Office Ergonomics: It's Your Move
DVD1666ES ***16 min.***
Discusses what employers and employees can do to prevent musculoskeletal disorders (MSDs). Covers signs and symptoms of MSDs, recognizing MSD risk factors, preventing MSDs, and benefits of self-protection at work. Coastal. 2001. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Overexertion – Injury Prevention
DVD2709 ***15 min.***
Teaches employees how the body functions, risk factors associated with overexertion injuries, and prevention measuers they can use to reduce their exposure and prevent injuries. Discusses the impact that posture can have on the body and the cumulative effect of improper lifting techniques. 2004. Long Island/Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Power Zone Ergonomics
DVD1431 ***12 min.***
Covers employee power zones, the areas where employees are most comfortable and at their most powerful to do work. By designing work that fits more than 90% of the workforce, it is easier for employees to work and less tiring, making them more productive and happier to be at work. Decreased physical demands translates into increased production and increased quality with fewer employee injuries. Video identifies four employee power zones so that employees are not stressed beyond their physical limits. Illinois Dept. of Commerce & Community Affairs. No copyright date.

Note: This video can be viewed online at:
http://www2.illinoisbiz.biz/osha/videos/videos1.htm

Repetitive Strain Injuries
DVD2388,DVD2388S ***5 min.***
Shows employees how repetitive strain injuries are an ever-increasing occupational hazard. Teaches preventative measures. Also discusses definition of RSI , symptoms, and prevention. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Safety at Your School: Ergonomics for Students
DVD1207 ***30 min.***
Students are subjected at earlier ages to ergonomic injury. This program takes a look at adjusting computers to fit the user and how to determine if a backpack is too heavy. Discusses how to incorporate breaks in work-time to practice stress-reducing exercises. Audience: Educators, Counselors, Administrators. T-Star. 2002.

Soft Tissue Injuries in the Grocery Retail Industry
DVD1468 ***5 min.***
Shows a retail grocer's approach to increased awareness of the ergonomics issues in the workplace. Provides a basic understanding of the origin of ergonomic problems. Covers reporting of problems. Safeway Inc. of Oregon/United Grocers/Local 555 UFCW. No copyright date.

Stretch & Flex: A Program to Reduce WMSDs
DVD2868 ***44 min.***
A program in 4 modules for construction workers: management (5 min.), supervisor (4 min.), employee (21 min.), and stretching (14 min.). Designed to increase awareness of workplace musculoskeletal disorders (WMSDs) and provide stretching exercises that will reduce on the job injuries. Certified physical trainer Chris Hansen describes the muscle groups stretched as each exercise is demonstrated by workers at a construction site. 2009. State of Washington Department of Labor & Industries.

Working Smarter Not Harder...Ergonomics in Agriculture
DVD1012, DVD1012S ***17 min.***
Shows how to avoid injuries caused by long-term repetitive tasks. Teaches stretching techniques and correct work practices in agriculture. Oregon Association of Nurserymen. 1998.

Workstation Ergonomics – Cumulative Trauma Disorders
DVD2450 ***5 min.***
Shows viewers how to reduce wear and tear on tendons, muscles and nerves by using the right equipment, correct typing techniques, and good work habits. Covers workstation arrangement, chairs, breaks and symptoms. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Workstation Ergonomics - Eyestrain
DVD2451 ***5 min.***
Offers viewers simple, effective ergonomic solutions such as adjusting work environments in order to boost eye comfort and productivity. Covers lighting, monitor position and eye exams. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Evacuation Safety see Emergency Preparedness & Response

Excavation Safety see Trenching and Shoring

Exercise see Wellness

Explicit see Gory/Explicit/High Impact

Explosives see Demolition and Explosives

Eye Safety see also Personal Protective Equipment

3-D Eye Injuries
DVD3000 ***5 min.***
Wake up employees! Viewers will actually see what's it's like to have airborne objects flung into their eyes. ***NOTE: must indicate on request form how many 3-D glasses are needed for your employees.*** Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

3-D Eye Injuries (Graphic Version)
DVD3001 ***5 min.***
Wake up employees! Viewers will actually see what's it's like to have airborne objects flung into their eyes. ***Includes gory eye surgery ending. NOTE: must indicate on request form how many 3-D glasses are needed for your employees.*** Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

All Washed Up
DVD646,DVD646S ***5 min.***
How and when to use emergency showers and eye-wash units. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Don't Be a Dummy About Eye Safety
DVD1770,DVD1770S ***14 min.***
Uses dummies to show effects of sever eye injuries resulting from lack of eye protection. Stresses individual responsibility for the use of appropriate eyewear. Covers flying particles and projectiles; types of eye protection; working with chemicals; light and radiation hazards. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Eye Protection
DVD2155,DVD2155S ***7 min.***
Discusses the importance of selecting and wearing appropriate eye protection. Reviews first aid procedures for various types of eye injuries. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Eye Protection Automotive Industry
DVD2498,DVD2498S ***12 min.***
Approaches the problem of employees not wanting to wear safety glasses in a non-humorous presentation, in an automotive-industry setting. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Eye Protection in Foundries
DVD2499,DVD2499S ***10 min.***
Details the requirements needed for eye protection for foundry employees, as well as the types of protection available. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Eye Protection: See the Whole Picture
DVD1110ES ***19 min.***
Describes the need to protect eye in all situations. Covers objects in the eyes, splashes, heat, lasers, welding operations, etc. Coastal. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Eye Protection: Why Gamble?
DVD1741ES ***24 min.***
Helps employees comply with OSHA's Eye Protection Standard (1910.133). Reviews how to avoid injury. Covers emergency procedures to follow if an accident occurs. 2005. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Eye Safety in Construction Environments
DVD2686,DVD2686S ***15 min.***
Emphasizes how eye injuries are common in the construction industry due to the wide variety of work conditions and materials used. Shows how many eye problems are caused by not paying attention to the work or not wearing appropriate PPE. Covers how the eye works, eyestrain, wearing contact lenses at work, and more. Also discusses physical and radiation hazards and PPE. 2008. Marcom/Training Network.

Eye Safety Update
DVD2687 ***15 min.***
Shows employees that many eye problems are caused by not paying attention to the work that they are doing or not wearing appropriate PPE. Covers common eye injuries and how they are caused. Discusses short and long-term effects of eye injuries as well as eye care and safety practices. Also reviews the selection and use of correct PPE. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Flashburn
DVD2320 ***5 min.***
Flashburn can result when ultraviolet rays emitted by an arc welder are absorbed into the eye's cornea. Shows employees the damaging effects of flashburn and discusses prevention methods. Covers causes, eye protection, and screens. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

High-Impact Eye Safety
DVD1788,DVD1788S ***19 min.***
Reinforces for employees the need to wear adequate eye protection. Shows real injuries. Covers wearing proper eye protectuion for each job application, various types of eye protection, and prompt emergency care for eye injuries. 1994. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

In the Blink of an Eye
DVD1449 ***11 min.***
Features Home Improvement star Richard Karn, also known as Al Borland. Tailored for industries where workers face potential eye injuries from such dangers as flying debris, sparks, and toxic splashes. Prevent Blindness America. 1996.

Keeping an Eye on Safety
DVD1481 ***5 min.***
Shows graphic recreations of workplace incidents. Reminds workers that, without protection, they could lose their eyesight in an instant. Covers causes of eye injuries, types of eye injuries, eye protection and its proper use, and safe work practices. Graphic/High Impact. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Keeping It in Focus
DVD2349,DVD2349S ***5 min.***
Shows workers who wear contact lenses in the workplace that they need to be aware of special safety considerations. Covers uses of lenses, benefits, and inappropriate uses. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Lighting Up Your Life
DVD2353 ***5 min.***
Covers safe lighting tips and techniques. Discusses pros and cons of different levels and sources of light. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

My Precious Eyes – The Gory Story
DVD2551 ***13 min.***
Graphic. Discusses diseases of the eye, approved eye protection, and eye injury prevention. Shows a variety of eye traumas, eye diseases, and scenes of eye injuries. Also covers emergency treatment for different types of eye injuries. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety Showers & Eyewashes
DVD1849 ***12 min.***
In order for safety showers and eyewashes to be useful in an emergency, employees need to be familiar with their operation and location. Provides the viewer with operating instructions and procedures for the proper use of eyewashes and showers. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Slag Injuries to the Eye
DVD152,DVD152S ***5 min.***
The importance of proper eye protection to prevent injuries from particles being thrown in the eye. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

That's Why You Wear Eye Protection
DVD1864,DVD1864S ***13 min.***
Discusses various types of eye protection devices and how they help to prevent injuries. Viewers see the tragic consequences that can occur when they don't make the effort to protect their eyes at all costs. Topics include selection and inspection of eyewear, safety glasses, safety goggles and face shields, protection from harmful light, lens fogging and timely response to eye injuries. 2005. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Workstation Ergonomics - Eyestrain
DVD2451 ***5 min.***
Offers viewers simple, effective ergonomic solutions such as adjusting work environments in order to boost eye comfort and productivity. Covers lighting, monitor position and eye exams. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Fall Protection

Anchorages: Making the Connection
DVD1286ES ***17 min.***
Helps employees comply with OSHA's proposed 1910.128-131. Offers general rules for identifying anchorage points as well as guidelines for safe hook-up. 2005, 1992. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Avoiding Slips, Trips & Falls: Step by Step
DVD1278ES ***17 min.***
Alerts employees to the serious consequences of falls. Explains how most falls can be prevented. Covers negotiating slippery surfaces, controlling hazards, and use of proper equipment. 1989. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Climbing Poles and Towers
DVD2295 ***5 min.***
Illustrates safe procedures for climbing poles and towers, including checking environment, inspecting equipment and structures, and use of portable and fixed ladders. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Fall Hazard Training
DVD2688,DVD2688S ***70 min.***
Identifies fall hazards and required fall protection systems. Discusses how to install, maintain, inspect and remove fall protection systems. Covers load shifting, slipping and tripping hazards, holes and openings, anchorage point systems, guard rails, perimeter cables, safety nets, and both horizontal and vertical lifelines. 2002. Pelican/Training Network.

Fall Protection
DVD2501,DVD2501S ***21 min.***
Covers body harnesses, shock-absorbing lanyards, swing effect, rope grabs, retractable lanyards, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Fall Protection for Construction
DVD1311 ***22 min.***
Explains proper use of the following fall protection methods: guardrails, safety nets, personal fall arrest systems, positioning device systems, warning line systems, controlled access zones, safety monitoring systems, and covers. Specifically addresses requirements that apply to the steel erection industry. JJKeller. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Fall Protection Systems Overview
DVD2315 ***5 min.***
Emphasizes the importance of fall protection, particularly when an employee is six feet or more above a lower level. Covers guardrails systems maintenance, correct usage, inspections of personal systems and positioning devices, and warning line systems. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Fall Protection: The Right Connection
DVD1643ES ***20 min.***
Focuses on potentially life-saving training in proper use of fall protection in general industry. Also provides valuable information about rescue after falls. Covers guardrails, personal fall protection systems, positioning devices, and rescue from heights. Coastal. 2007. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Fall Protection in Mining
DVD1209,DVD1209S ***13 min.***
Provides an overview of the hazards associated with doing work at elevated locations and the importance of fall protection. Presents common types of fall protection, including personal fall arrest and restraint devices. Places special emphasis on the development of site-specific policies and procedures with regard to fall protection regulations in the mining industries. MSHA. 2002. Includes Quiz.

Fall Protection: Your Lifeline to Safety
DVD1304 ***14 min.***
Provides an overview of the hazards associated with doing work at elevated locations and the importance of fall protection. Common types of fall protection systems are presented, including personal fall arrest and restraint devices. Special emphasis is placed on the development of site-specific policies and procedures with regard to fall protection regulation in the mining industries. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Fall Prevention
DVD1789ES ***19 min.***
10 accidents shown will remind employees about short cuts and other common safety mistakes that lead to death and injuries. Covers ladder safety, improper use of forklifts as elevating devices, body harnesses and shock absorbing lanyards, and recognizing fall hazards. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

IFICOULDAWOULDASHOULDA
DVD805 ***5 min.***
As Harvey falls to his fate, he looks at what he could have, should have, would have done to avoid his fatal fall. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

It Doesn't Stack Up – Falls from Heights
DVD2345 ***5 min.***
Offers avoidance tips. Reviews use of ladders and causes of falls such as improvising and haste. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Stairways and Ladders: The First Step
DVD1687ES ***18 min.***
Helps employees comply with OSHA scaffold and fall protection standards. Covers industry-accepted standards, set up, use, inspection and maintenance. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Lifting Objects and Slips, Trips and Falls
DVD1561 ***15 min.***
Gives sound training on the best way to lfit objects in a way that prevents injury. Covers several types of lifting situations. Also discusses ways to avoid slips, trips and falls. Texas MHMR Human Resources Development. 1998. Includes brief Quiz.

Nice Trip See Ya Next Fall
DVD552 ***5 min.***
Prevention of falls from elevations. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Personal Fall Arrest Systems
DVD2375 ***5 min.***
Reviews limitations and uses of personal fall arrest systems. Covers inspection, fall distances, procedures for anchoring and tying off, and correct usage. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Personal Fall Protection: One Step Beyond
DVD1287ES ***13 min.***
Based on Subpart M. Shows general industry employees how to protect themselves. Covers personal fall protection systems as well as lifelines, snaphooks and harnesses. Also covers rescue and equipment care and inspection. 2007/1998. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Residential Fall Protection
DVD712 ***13 min.***
Outlines interim residential construction fall protection. Includes definition of residential construction. Outlines 29 CFR 1926.501. Dept. of Labor/OSHA. 1996.

Residential Fall Protection: Nailing It Down
DVD1438,DVD1438S ***13 min.***
Addresses fall hazards in the residential construction industry. Topics include Construction and Fall Protection, Hazard Controls, Management Controls, and PPE. The video was a cooperative effort between Onsite Consultation, DCEO, the Residential Construction Employers Council (RCEC), the Chicago & Northeast Illinois District Council of Carpenters Apprentice & Training Program, and the Occupational Safety & Health Administration, OSHA-North Aurora Area Office, and Calumet City Area Office.

This video can be viewed online at:
http://www2.illinoisbiz.biz/osha/videos/videos1.htm

The web address above also contains a link to a 41-page manual (in both English and Spanish) in pdf format.

Safety on the Boardwalk
DVD559 ***5 min.***
Covers the special hazards of mobile scaffolds and outriggers, and ways to reduce the danger. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Take Pride in Your Job: Fall Protection
DVD1718 ***10 min.***
Encourages oil and gas extraction workers to use fall protection and never be “un-clipped” and thus vulnerable when at height. Features oil and gas extraction workers talking about use of fall protection and sharing their personal stories about why fall protection should always be worn when working at height. Raises awareness of fall injuries in this industry and provides information about the use, proper fit, and inspection of fall protection. 2008. NIOSH.

The ABC's of Your Personal Fall Arrest System
DVD1746ES ***15 min.***
Shows viewers how to properly select and use personal fall arrest systems so they can work safely above ground. Covers three components of the fall arrest system, proper method of putting on full body harness, importance of selecting proper tie-off point, and calculating fall distance. 2004. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Falling Objects

Falling Objects
DVD2316 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees how to avoid falling objects through being aware, following good housekeeping procedures, and keeping track of equipment. Discusses what to do about dangers from above. Covers protective equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Falls see also Fall Protection

Adventures in Food Trade: Slips, Trips and Falls
DVD2461,DVD2461S ***5 min.***
Teaches employees that slips, trips and falls are the dominant accident type in all kinds of restaurant operations. Offers safety tips so that restaurant workers can prevent fall accidents. Covers causes, awareness and housekeeping. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Ag Preventing Slips & Falls
DVD913,DVD913S ***12 min.***
Slips and falls can cause serious and costly injuries. Applies to employees in a wide variety of jobs throughout the agricultural industry. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Cleaning/Polishing Floors Without Slips & Falls
DVD870,DVD870S ***14 min***
Designed to improve floor surface appearance and at the same time reduce the possibility of slips and falls. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Fall Hazard Training
DVD2688,DVD2688S ***70 min.***
Identifies fall hazards and required fall protection systems. Discusses how to install, maintain, inspect and remove fall protection systems. Covers load shifting, slipping and tripping hazards, holes and openings, anchorage point systems, guard rails, perimeter cables, safety nets, and both horizontal and vertical lifelines. 2002. Pelican/Training Network.

Fall Prevention in Home Health Care
DVD1958ES ***16 min.***
Creates awareness about some of the proactive screening tools and protective strategies that can be used to prevent falls in the patient's home. Reviews how and where falls commonly occur, how to conduct a fall risk assessment and the assessment scale. Explains the difference between unanticipated and anticipated falls and shows what to do if a patient falls. 2003. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Fall Prevention for General Industry
DVD1309 ***22 min.***
Shows employees the right way to deal with fall hazards in the workplace. Covers types of falls, ramps, surfaces, elevated work areas, ladders, PPE and stairs. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Falls
DVD166,DVD166S ***5 min.***
Examines the causes of falls and ways they can be avoided. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Hotel Employee Safety Orientation
DVD1054,DVD1054S ***12 min.***
Reminds hotel employees about safety obligations. Covers equipment and electrical safety, PPE, chemical handling, fire safety and preventing falls and back injuries. Training Network.

It Only Takes a Second
DVD717,DVD717S ***3 min.***
Non-verbally shows the effects of 1 second of inattention. “Viewers won’t forget the powerful accident re-enactments and dramatic consequences illustrated in this motivational video. It’s a great meeting opener for any safety topic! This video makes you think safety!” *Trainers should review this program before deciding to use it in a training program.* No copyright date. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

Near Misses
DVD975,DVD975S ***5 min.***
A near miss is any incident which could have led to property damage or to injury to a person but didn’t. When near misses occur, there is always an error...an error that could have been fatal. Use near misses as warning signs to identify unsafe acts or unsafe conditions that could lead to future accidents. Humorous. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Preventing Slips and Falls in Trucking
DVD2599 ***13 min.***
Most injuries in trucking are caused by truck drivers slipping and falling from their vehicles during entry and exit from the vehicle. Trains truckers how to properly enter/exit the vehicle, using the three point triangulation system, in addition to the proper footwear, and other safety basics. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Preventing Slips, Trips & Falls
DVD1835,DVD1835S ***17 min.***
Slips, trips and falls constitute the majority of injuries in general industry. Employees should realize that it doesn't take falling from a high place to be injured; it could be a simple slip on a wet floor or trip over a small object. Presents the fundamentals preventing slips, trips and falls. Topics include factors that affect the body's stability, the common causes of slips, trips and falls, types of walking surfaces, importance of wearing proper footwear and how to respond to a fall injury.

Preventing Slips, Trips and Falls -- Healthcare
DVD2699 ***17 min.***
Provides detailed information about how to create a safe environment for both employees and customers by highlighting procedures to identify and avoid dangerous areas where slips, trips and falls can occur. Highlights the mechanics of slips, trips and falls. Discusses specific areas of danger such as parking lots and sidewalks, entrances, hallways, areas with food or beverage services, restrooms, patient rooms, exam rooms, back rooms and stairways. 2000. CLMI/Training Network.

Safe Steps: Fall Prevention for Seniors
DVD1574 ***12 min.***
Teaches older adults about home safety and fall prevention. Focuses on home modifications, physical activity, and medications management. Home Safety Council. 2004.

Safetyman – Chapter 1 – Slips and Falls
DVD2398 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Covers shoes, causes, awareness and housekeeping. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Slippin’ and Slidin’
DVD649 ***5 min.***
Offers tips for walking on slippery outdoor surfaces. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Slips and Falls – Construction
DVD2412 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Covers causes, prevention, footwear and housekeeping. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Slips & Falls in Construction
DVD2598,DVD2598S ***10 min.***
Highlight an employee’s responsibility for injury prevention on the construction jobsite in regards to slips and falls. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Slips and Falls – General Manufacturing
DVD2413,DVD2413S ***5 min.***
Humorous. Teaches employees that manufacturing operations present many slip and fall hazards and most can be avoided with proper awareness and preventive measures. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Slips and Falls – Office, Public, Retail
DVD2414 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Video follows the world's most accident-prone travel expert as we learn about trips to the great outdoors. Covers statistics, housekeeping, and walking surfaces. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Slips, Trips, and Falls
DVD1356 ***9 min.***
Surface mining environment. Presents a look at slips, trips and falls around surface mining operations. Focuses on safe mounting and dismounting from mining machinery like draglines, bulldozers, and trucks. Emphasizes walking hazards in and around excavations. 2002. MSHA. Includes brief Quiz.

Slips, Trips and Falls: Avoiding Injury in Your Workplace [Healthcare]
DVD2276ES ***17 min.***
Identifies major slips, trips and fall hazards in healthcare environments. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Slips, Trips & Falls: Real, Real Life
DVD2077ES ***17 min.***
Illustrates ways to prevent slips and trips. Covers housekeeping and unexpected hazards. Discusses improper use of ladders and makeshift ladders and gives procedure for correct use of ladders. Also covers heights, floor openings, and stairs. Coastal. 2000. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Slips, Trips & Falls: Taking the Right Steps
DVD2277ES ***18 min.***
Addresses one of the leading causes of on-the-job fatalities. Emphasizes the importance of taking proper caution. Covers prevention techniques, wet surfaces and poor weather conditions. Discusses stairs and ladders and housekeeping. 2005. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Slips Trips and Falls Update
DVD2747,DVD2747S ***17 min.***
Teaches employees to recognize, prevent, and avoid potentially hazardous situations. Covers why slips, trips and falls occur and fall physics. Discusses common causes of accidents such as wet and oily surfaces, ice, poor visibility, stairways, ladders and storage hazards. Shows how to fall safely. Enumerates techniques to avoid slips, trips and falls and discusses the importance of safety shoes. 2005. Marcom/Training Network.

Small Falls Are a Big Deal
DVD1600,DVD1600S ***19 min.***
Firefighter/EMT recalls stories of fall injuries he has attended to make the point that small falls can be a big deal. Some of the worst fall injuries don't always involve someone plummeting from a high place such as a 100-foot chemical tank; they result from simple incidents like a trip over an unsecured rug or a slip on a slippery substance. While these types of falls rarely make the evening news, they can result in broken bones, skull fractures and other disabling conditions. Stresses that workers can prevent most fall injuries by recognizing and controlling all fall hazards encountered. Topics include the importance of wearing proper footwear, recognizing and controlling slip and trip hazards, transitional areas and changing walking surface conditions, correcting fall hazards, situational awareness and moving from one level to another. ERI. 2005. Includes Quiz.

Stairways and Ladders: Overview
DVD2419 ***5 min.***
Graphic. Shows employees how falls can be prevented when safe work procedures are followed. Discusses handrails, inspections, points of contact, surfaces and positioning. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Farm Safety see Agricultural Safety

Fatigue

Battling Fatigue
DVD142,DVD142S ***5 min.***
Explains the various types of fatigue and suggests ways they can be overcome. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Overexertion – Injury Prevention
DVD2709 ***15 min.***
Teaches employees how the body functions, risk factors associated with overexertion injuries, and prevention measuers they can use to reduce their exposure and prevent injuries. Discusses the impact that posture can have on the body and the cumulative effect of improper lifting techniques. 2004. Long Island/Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Shiftwork: Circadian Survival
DVD1001ES ***20 min.***
Circadian rhythms regulate the body's internal clock and deviating from this "internal programming" can be difficult for workers. Teaches how to adjust and minimize difficulties, especially in regard to safety-related concerns. Covers proper rest, fatigue on the job, and family stress. Coastal. 2005/1998. Includes Handbook.

Fiberglass Safety

Play It Smart, Play It Safe [fiberglass, rock wool and slag wool insulation safety]
DVD2849ES ***15 min.***
Promotes safe work practices for contractors and workers who handle fiberglass, rock and slag wool insulation products. Lively format uses two insulation installers, fresh off the basketball court. Endorsed by OSHA. 2000. North American Insulation Manufacturing Association. Includes Handbook.

Fire Extinguishers see Fire Safety

Fire Prevention see Fire Safety

Fire Safety

Chemical Handling: Flammables
DVD2084ES ***14 min.***
Defines the three forms of flammables. Discusses the properties of flammable materials and what makes fire burn. Covers how to identify flammables and how flammables should be handled and stored. Also covers MSDS, emergency response, spills, fires and first aid for both exposure and burns. 2004, 2003. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

College Dormitory Room Fires
DVD1351 ***7 min.***
Illustrates two fires in furnished dormitory rooms. Post-fire still photographs allow comparison of the damage caused by the fire in the sprinklered unsprinklered dormitories. The video is not narrated, but it can be used to show how quickly fire can spread in a college dormitory situation. U.S. Dept. of Commerce.

Cutting Torch Safety
DVD1065 ***6 min.***
Covers fireproofing floors and workbenches and oxygen cylinder safety. Discusses importance of ventilation while working in confined spaces. Covers PPE and fire prevention for oxygen tank operations. Training Network.

Egress/Exit Safety
DVD545,DVD545S ***5 min.***
Discusses obstructions, exit doors, and how to exit safely. Safety Shorts. Include Quiz.

Fire: The Unforgiving Nature
DVD1571 ***23 min.***
Addresses the power of fire from three perspectives: the wildfire, the home electrical fire, and home fire sprinkler protection. Home Safety Council/State Farm Insurance. 2005. Includes Leader's Guide with activities.

Fire Escape - Getting Out Alive
DVD546,DVD546S ***5 min.***
Shows how to plan ahead and escape from fire and smoke. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Fire Extinguisher 2000
DVD2503,DVD2503S ***12 min.***
Explains the various classes of fires, different types of fire extinguishers, the use of the acronym PASS, and other tips for emergency use of fire extinguishers. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Fire Extinguishers Basic Training
DVD2759,DVD2759S ***13 min.***
Teaches employees how to properly and safely use fire extinguishers. Covers causes of fires, five classes of fires, types of fire extinguishers (including K) and when to use each one. Also discuses when not to fight a fire, the PASS method, and inspection requirements. 2008. Long Island/Training Network.

Fire Extinguishers: How and When To Use Them
DVD1778ES ***15 min.***
Prepares employees to make two critical decisions: whether to flee the premises immediately and which type of fire extinguisher touse if they decide to fight the fire. Teaches the safe operating procedures for various types of fire extinguishers. Discusses when not to fight a fire. Covers four classes of fires, types of fire extinguishers, maintenance of extinguishers, and the PASS system. 2001. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Fire Extinguishers - Classification
DVD1329 ***5 min.***
Discusses the various kinds of fire extinguishers. Covers fire extinguisher ratings, multi-class ratings, and extinguishing agents. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Fire Extinguishers - Safe Use
DVD1330 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees how and when to use a fire extinguisher. Covers types of fire extinguishers, potential risks, P.A.S.S. technique, and maintenance. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Fire Extinguishers: Your PASS to Safety
DVD1662ES ***9 min.***
When fire breaks out, employees have only seconds to respond. Usually, they should evacuate and call for help, but there are times when they can stop the fire with an extinguisher. Focuses on the types of fire extinguishers available and how to use them. Covers classes of fires, extinguishers to use for Class A, B, C and D fires, PASS procedure for operating a fire extinguisher, and when to call the fire department. Coastal. 2002. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Fire Extinguishers: Your PASS to Safety: Healthcare Version
DVD1959ES ***14 min.***
Focuses on the types of fire extinguishers available and how to use them. Covers classes of fires, extinguishers to use for Class A, B, C, D and K fires, PASS procedure for operating a fire extinguisher, and when to call the fire department. Coastal. 2007. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Fire! In the Workplace
DVD1453ES ***17 min.***
Trains employees about the causes and dangers of workplace fires. Covers classes of fires, proper housekeeping, and extinguishing small fires. Coastal. No copyright date. Coastal. 2006/1991. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Fire Prevention
DVD2317 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees to take simple precautions and to keep alert to fire hazards. Discusses flammable storage, smoke inhalation, smoke detectors, and heat sources. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Fire Prevention & Safety in Industrial Facilities
DVD1603,DVD1603S ***20 min.***
Explains that when a workpalce fire consumes chemicals, plastics and other modern-day substances, it can create toxic infernos that spread quickly and kill instantly. Shows employees in industrial facilities how they can do their part in fire prevention by staying alert and following their company's Fire Prevention Plan. Reviews the precautions employees must take to prevent office fires and the things they should do should a workplace fire break out. ERI. 2003. Includes Quiz.

Fire Prevention [Hotel/Motel]
DVD2504,DVD2504S ***12 min.***
Covers the basics of fire prevention specific to the hospitality industry. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Fire Prevention in Healthcare
DVD2689 ***20 min.***
Focuses on common causes of fires in healthcare facilities. Discusses fire prevention, the concept of flashpoint, nad classes of fires. Covers fire extinguishers and how to handle flammable materials. Reviews first aid, evacuation and other employee responsibilities. 2005. Marcom/Training Network.

Fire Prevention: The Gory Story
DVD1031,DVD1031S ***15 min.***
Video designed to have long-term effect on employees relating to causes, prevention and emergency action. Shows live video of burn victims, including gruesome photos of burns by flammable liquids, electricity, lack of bonding/grounding, emergency evacuations and more. Video footage of people caught in hotel fires, jumping out of windows and other desperate acts. Very graphic photos, including nude sections of the anatomy. ***Trainers should review this program before deciding to use it in a training program.*** 2001. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Fire Safety: Alert, Aware, Alive
DVD1962ES ***15 min.***
Offers life saving information on types of fires, how they can be prevented, and what to do in case of a fire. Reviews elements a fire needs to burn and fire extinguishers. 2008, 2003. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Fire Safety for Ambulatory Care
DVD1960ES ***16 min.***
Covers the elements needed for fire: fuel, oxygen, heat and chemical reaction. Discusses categories of fires. Reviews evacuation of patients, leading through fire doors, the swing carry and the two-person single-file carry. 1999. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Fire Safety in Home Health: Ten Burning Questions
DVD1961ES ***24 min.***
Emphasizes the basic facts about fire, covers steps to take to assess fire hazards in patients' homes, and how to escape home fires. Also reviews how to teach families about fire dangers. Also discusses home fire statistics, PASS, and RACE for safety. 1998. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Fire Safety: Mission Possible [Healthcare Facilities]
DVD1963ES ***20 min.***
Trains employees in the proper fire safety procedures to ensure their safety and that of their patients. Covers the basic four classes of fires, as well as RACE (Rescue, Alarm, Confine, Extinguish the fire), use of fire extinguishers and evacuation of both personnel and patients. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Fire Safety: Real, Real-Life
DVD1019ES ***15 min.***
Takes employees through some "real-life" situations and forces them to think about how they would respond. Encourages employees to make life-or-death decisions from the safety of their seats. Covers all important aspects regarding fire safety. Interactive. Coastal. Includes Employee Handout/Quiz.

Fire Safety: There's No Second Chance
DVD1109ES ***20 min.***
Describes what is needed to make a fire, the classes of fires, how to prevent fire and how to extinguish fire. Describes what should be included in an organization's Emergency Action Plan and what one should do when involved in a fire. 2004/1996. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Fire Safety: Safe in 8
DVD1964ES ***8 min.***
Explains how fires start, shows the different classes of fires, and illustrates what to do if your workers find themselves face-to-face with one. Covers fuel, oxygen, heat and chemical reaction. Discusses class A, B, C, and D fires. Also covers fire prevention, Emergency Action Plans, and using good judgment. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Hot Work Permit
DVD2338,DVD2338S ***5 min.***
Discusses hot work hazards. Reviews steps for reducing accidental fires and explosions with tips on personal protection and emergency equipment. Covers what, where, and when. Also discusses fire watch duties. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Office Safety – Fire Plan
DVD2365 ***5 min.***
The first few minutes of a fire determines whether the fire can be controlled and whether your employees and co-workers can escape without injury. Discusses fire losses, planning essentials, preventing fire deaths, insufficient motivation, improper action, and escape routes. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Office Safety – Preventing Office Fires
DVD2367 ***5 min.***
Shows how a good fire prevention program controls the amount of flammables and combustibles while eliminating possible sources of ignition. Covers fire hazards, ignition, and electrical hazards. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Portable Fire Extinguishers
DVD2243ES ***12 min.***
Teaches how to use fire extinguishers properly. Covers class A, B, C and D fires. Reviews class A, B, C and D fire extinguishers. 2006, 1991. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Purple K Fire Extinguishers
DVD2570 ***10 min.***
Demonstrates the proper use of the Purple K series fire extinguisher. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Room Flashover
DVD1350 ***25 min.***
Illustrates three flashover scenarios. In the first, a dry Scotch pine tree goes up in flames. In the second, a fully furnished living room burns. In the third, a mockup of three workstation modules is ignited. The video is not narrated, but it can be used to demonstrate how rapidly fire can spread. 2001. U.S. Dept. of Commerce.

Shop Safety: Welding
DVD1043 ***20 min.***
Motivates employees to control hazards such as toxic fumes and fire hazards. Demonstrates use of forced ventilation and proper use of welding equipment. Includes information on storage and use of cylinders and required PPE and clothing. Training Network.

Stay Low, Stay Alive – Smoke Inhalation
DVD2421 ***5 min.***
Offers employees tips for escaping a fire alive. Covers evacuation, smoke inhalation, and smoke detectors. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Firearms/Gun Safety

Handgun Safety
DVD2326,DVD2326S ***5 min.***
Teaches simple, important rules for avoiding tragic accidents with handguns. Covers trigger locks, ammunition, respect for the weapon, and children. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Lead Safety for Firearms
DVD1998ES ***12 min.***
If you're in law enforcement or the firing range business, getting shot is not your only safety concern. Lead poisoning is as well, which can be as lethal as the deadliest of ammo. Arm yourself with this lead safety program to shoot down the dangers of lead exposure. Covers how lead can enter and harm the body, symptoms of lead poisoning, dangers of lead contamination in both indoor and outdoor ranges, and clean-up methods. 2004. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

The First Hunt – Hunting Safety
DVD2428 ***5 min.***
Emphasizes that proper safety instruction is key to enjoyable family hunting adventures. Covers basic safety rules, load check, careless handling, and transportation. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Firefighter Safety see Emergency Personnel Safety

First Aid

A Heartbeat Away -- Strokes
DVD2454 ***5 min.***
Discusses transient ischemic attacks (TIAs). Covers stroke types, high blood pressure, symptoms and precautions. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

A Shock to the System: Post-Injury Shock
DVD2458,DVD2458S ***5 min.***
Shock that often accompanies a serious injury can be as deadly as the injury itself. Covers symptoms of shock. Discusses proper treatment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

AED – Automated External Defibrillator
DVD2632 ***12 min.***
Trains viewers how to use AEDs. Explains placement of pads with adults, what to do in case of emergencies, and how to use the AED with persons who have pacemakers installed. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Amputation Injuries
DVD2464 ***5 min.***
Graphic. Shows employees that prompt, effective first aid can save both life and limb of amputation victims. Discusses the control of bleeding, deglovings, and care of the severed part. Covers prevention, treatment and care of amputation injuries. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

All Washed Up
DVD646,DVD646S ***5 min.***
How and when to use emergency showers and eye-wash units. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Basic First Aid
DVD2132,DVD2132S ***13 min.***
Trains employees to respond quickly to workplace injuries. Covers initial workplace treatments of cuts, burns, strains, sprains, and fractures. Also covers shock and heat sickness. Discusses chemical exposures, choking, and proper responses for situations involving heart attacks. Long Island Productions/Training Network. 1994. Includes Quiz.

Basic First Aid - Part I
DVD1316 ***5 min.***
Briefly covers the actions to take when a fellow employee is hurt. Addresses bleeding, choking, burns, shock, fractures and accidents or illness that leaves somone unconscious. Illustrates mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Basic First Aid - Part II
DVD2472 ***5 min.***
Graphic. Teaches employees basic principles and procedures for emergency response and first aid. Covers steps for emergency response, good Samaritan laws, health precautions, and rules of emergency care. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
DVD2291,DVD2291S ***5 min.***
Teaches employees to adminster CPR quickly and properly. Covers calling 911, CPR technique, and statistics. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Chemical Burns
DVD121,DVD121S ***5 min.***
Covers the basics of treating chemical burns. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

CPR 2000
DVD2480,DVD2480S ***29 min.***
Developed with the assistance of Texas CPR, a consultant with the American Heart Association. Covers infant, child and adult CPR. Teaches emergency action, signs and symptoms as well as the medical illnesses associated with the need for CPR. Also discusses emergency defibrillation equipment. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Do It Yourself: Self-Help Heimlich
DVD2309,DVD2309S ***5 min.***
Teaches employees how to self-administer the Heimlich Maneuver. Reviews first aid techniques and using a chair or rail to self-administer the maneuver. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Electrical Burns
DVD104,DVD104S ***5 min.***
A graphic look at safety procedures and first aid for electrical burns. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Emergency First Aid
DVD2490,DVD2490S ***20 min.***
Covers the basics of first aid in the following situations: heart attack, shock, poisoning, bleeding and drowning. Discusses CPR and rescue breathing. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

First Aid for Bleeding
DVD1483 ***5 min.***
Covers basic first aid procedures for controlling bleeding. Covers shock, elevation, and pressure points. Graphic/High Impact. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

First Aid for Seizures
DVD2318 ***5 min.***
Shows employees what to do when a someone in the work environment has a seizure. Covers grand mal seizures, symptoms of seizures, and treatment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

First Aid Kits
DVD2319 ***5 min.***
Emphasizes the importance of having a first aid kit in every workplace. Discusses kits, location, supplies and maintenance. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

First Aid: Until Help Arrives
DVD1779ES ***20 min.***
EMT Martin Lesperance shares experiences and tips he's learned from 25 years of working in emergency services while showing viewers how to respond in a variety of emergency situations. Discusses assessing the scene and controlling hazards. Covers aiding an unconscious person. Also reviews fractures and spinal injuries as well as responding to choking/shock/heart attack. 2008. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Hand and Wrist Injuries
DVD368,DVD368S ***10 min.***
How injuries occur, the anatomy of the wrist and hand, and general prevention techniques to reduce injuries. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Handling and Transportation
DVD436ES ***10 min.***
Illustrates handling and transportation of an injured person. First Aid. (Aud: Mining Personnel). MSHA.

Head Injuries
DVD795 ***5 min.***
Head injuries include minor bumps, bleeding of the scalp, a fractured skull, or a bruise to the brain. Take all head wounds seriously. Know first aid procedures, and know when to seek medical care. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Heat Stress
DVD1112ES ***16 min.***
Teaches employees how to handle high heat stress environments. Explains how the body manages heat stress through its thermoregulation system. Lists the disorders associated with heat stress and their symptoms. Explains how to control heat stressors in the work place. Coastal. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

How to Handle Bleeding Injuries
DVD1081 ***6 min.***
Provides overview of basic techniques for handling bleeding, including pressure points and tourniquets. Covers artery versus vein bleeding. Shows importance of full first aid training. Training Network.

Hydrogen Sulfide: A Matter of Life and Death
DVD703ES ***18 min.***
Helps teach workers how to protect themselves from hydrogen sulfide. Covers the effect of hydrogen sulfide, air monitoring, PPE and first aid. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Injection Injuries
DVD794 ***5 min.***
How to avoid and treat devastating injection injuries. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Medical Emergencies: Citizen Responder
DVD1282ES ***18 min.***
Teaches employees what to do if they face a co-worker with a life-threatening medical emeergency. Covers heart attacks, choking, stroke, asthma, diabetes, seizures and epilepsy. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Musculoskeletal Injuries
DVD435ES ***8 min.***
Mining Environment. Illustrates first aid for musculoskeletal injuries. First Aid Video. (Aud: Mining personnel) MSHA.

Patient Assessment
DVD429ES ***6 min.***
Mining Environment. Illustrates patient assessment. First Aid Video. MSHA.

Protecting Against AIDS in the Workplace
DVD2382,DVD2382S ***5 min.***
Graphic. Shows ways to safely administer first aid to victims and shows proper accident cleanup. Discusses protective equipment, methods of infection, and accident cleanup. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Shock
DVD432ES ***8 min.***
Mining Environment. Illustrates first aid for shock. First Aid Video. MSHA.

Strike One for Safety – Broken Bones
DVD2424 ***5 min.***
Shows proper steps for handling broken bone injuries. Discusses splinting and ice. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

The Breath of Life – Oxygen Units
DVD2427 ***5 min.***
Discusses the needs, uses and placement of supplemental oxygen tanks. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

The Heimlich Maneuver
DVD102,DVD102S ***5 min.***
Demonstrates the proper way to administer the Heimlich Maneuver. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Thermal Burns
DVD128,DVD128S ***5 min.***
Illustrates the effects of thermal burns and outlines essential first aid. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

First Aid Personnel see Health Care Workers – Protection

Fishing Vessel Safety

The Most Powerful Thing…Deck Safety Awareness for Purse Seiners
DVD1720 ***40 min.***
Helps crew members be more aware of safety hazards on board purse seining vessels. 2007. NIOSH.

Flagging Safety see Driving Safety

Flammable Liquids

Bonding & Grounding
DVD2148 ***5 min.***
Explains what static electricity is and how it is created. Defines grounding and bonding and emphasizes how important grounding and bonding are in reducing the effects of static electricity around flammable liquids. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Bonding and Grounding of Flammable Liquid Transfers
DVD2767,DVD2767S ***10 min.***
Explains the need for proper grounding during the transfer of flammables, beginning with a basic discussion of static electricity and the hazard it creates. Ensures employees understand how bonding and grounding eliminates danger and outlines the proper steps to take. 1994. Long Island/Training Network.

Bonding & Grounding of Flammable Liquids
DVD2798,DVD2798S ***9 min.***
Bonding and grounding of flammables is extremely important to reduce the exposure of explosions and fire due to statis electricity during transfer of flammable liquids. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Chemical Handling: Flammables
DVD2084ES ***14 min.***
Defines the three forms of flammables. Discusses the properties of flammable materials and what makes fire burn. Covers how to identify flammables and how flammables should be handled and stored. Also covers MSDS, emergency response, spills, fires and first aid for both exposure and burns. 2004, 2003. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

CSB Safety Videos, vol. 1, March 2007
DVD1623 ***120 min.***
A collection of safety videos using computerized recreations of real refinery and chemical plant accidents combined with news footage. Includes coverage of BP refinery explosion and Formosa Plastics explosion. Complete list includes the following: Public Worker Safety: Wastewater Plant Explosion, Daytona Beach, FL (7:45 min.), Explosion and Fire at Formosa Plastics, Illiopolis, IL (10:45), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation: Fatal Accident at Valero Refinery, Delaware City, DE (12:06 min.), Fire and Explosions at Formosa Plastics, Point Comfort, TX (8:34 min.), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders in High Temperatures: Fire at Praxair, St. Louis, MO (8:20 min.), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics, Ontario, CA (9:25 min.), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation: Acetylene Explosion at ASCO, Perth Amboy, NJ (6:49 min.), Explosion at BP Refinery, Texas City, TX (6:14 min.), Preventing Harm from Sodium Hydrosulfide (NaHS) (6:41 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on Hazards of Combustible Dust (18:08 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on New York City Building Explosion and Need for Fire Code Reform (25:06 min.), About the CSB (10:48 min.) U.S. Chemical Safety Board. 2007.

Fire Prevention: The Gory Story
DVD1031,DVD1031S ***15 min.***
Video designed to have long-term effect on employees relating to causes, prevention and emergency action. Shows live video of burn victims, including gruesome photos of burns by flammable liquids, electricity, lack of bonding/grounding, emergency evacuations and more. Video footage of people caught in hotel fires, jumping out of windows and other desperate acts. Very graphic photos, including nude sections of the anatomy. ***Trainers should review this program before deciding to use it in a training program.*** 2001. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Flammables/Combustibles – Safety Responsibilities
DVD2690,DVD2690S ***7 min.***
Reminds employees of safe procedures for flammable handling/storage. Covers avoiding high mixing and pouring temperatures, use of flammables in well-ventilated areas, static electricity, grounding and bonding and use of approved flammable storage cans. Also discusses hazards and warnings for each material. 1994. Long Island/Training Network.

Handling & Using Flammable Liquids
DVD2510,DVD2510S ***9 min.***
Using flammables requires special procedures and safe handling, storing, using, and disposal of materials. Meets basic requirements for training personnel using flammable liquids. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Working Around Flammables and Combustibles: Hazards
DVD1332 ***5 min.***
Discusses types of flammables and combustibles, health hazards, fire and explosion hazards, and labeling/MSDSs. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Working Around Flammables and Combustibles: Safe Handling and Use
DVD1333 ***5 min.***
Teaches basic safety principles of working with flammables and combustibles. Covers safe working environments, PPE, physical and health hazards, storage and disposal, emergency action (chemical spills and fires). Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Flammables – Safety see Chemicals – Safety and Flammable Liquids

Floods see Weather Safety

Food Processing Safety

HACCP: The Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point System
DVD2860 ***18 min.***
HACCP is a management system in which food safety is addressed through the analysis and control of biological, chemical, and physical hazards from raw material production, procurement and handling, to manufacturing, distribution and consumption of the finished product. This introductory DVD explains the basic principles and procedures of HACCP. USDA.

Safety in the Fruit Packing Industry
DVD1510,DVD1510S ***15 min.***
Aimed at all fruit-packing employees. Covers safety measures to reduce the number of on-the-job accidents and reduce time lost from work. Ensures continuity of training among fruit growers and that all employees understand the hazards and risks of their jobs. Emphasizes safety procedures and individual responsibility in the prevention of accidents and injuries in the workplace. Or-OSHA. 1993.

Salmonella
DVD2400 ***5 min.***
Defines salmonella and discusses the common causes of food poisoning. Also covers prevention and remedies. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Food Safety

Food Service Sanitation and Hygiene
DVD2691 ***13 min.***
Covers bacteria control, chemical/metal contaminants, sanitizing vs. cleaning, food storage, pest control, and many cleanliness tips. Discusses need for attention and alertness to avoid injuries, fire safety, safe lifting, and cut/burn prevention. Also covers slips, trips and falls. 1995. Long Island/Training Network.

HACCP: The Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point System
DVD2860 ***18 min.***
HACCP is a management system in which food safety is addressed through the analysis and control of biological, chemical, and physical hazards from raw material production, procurement and handling, to manufacturing, distribution and consumption of the finished product. This introductory DVD explains the basic principles and procedures of HACCP. USDA.

Salmonella
DVD2400 ***5 min.***
Defines salmonella and discusses the common causes of food poisoning. Also covers prevention and remedies. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Foot Safety see also Personal Protective Equipment

A Foot Closer to Safety
DVD117,DVD117S ***5 min.***
Discusses the basic types of safety shoes and why proper foot protection is necessary. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Best Foot Forward
DVD2473 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees about the anatomy of the foot as well as the impact that foot discomfort has on their productivity and their person. Also covers shoe selection. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Foot Protection
DVD2156 ***6 min.***
Discusses different kinds of foot protection available. Covers different job descriptions in which employees might use the various kinds of foot protection. Focuses on accident prevention rather than the types accidents that could happen to the foot. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Protecting Your Feet: Learning the ABC's
DVD2249ES ***17 min.***
People take their feet for granted. The result of that negligence? 100,000 injuries a year! Shows employees the ways people can injure their feet. Teaches prevention basics; reviews ANSI's and OSHA's (1910.136) footwear standards. Covers prevention of foot injuries and safety shoes. 2006, 1993. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Safety on Your Feet!
DVD1846,DVD1846S ***12 min.***
Stresses to employees the importance of selecting, fitting, maintaining, and wearing safety footwear to prevent painful foot and toe injuries. Topics include: physiology of the foot, selecting the proper footwear for the job, ensuring a proper shoe fit, specialized footwear, and inspection and maintenance of the work shoe. No copyright date. Aurora/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Forklift Safety/Industrial Trucks

Ag Forklift Safety
DVD911,DVD911S ***16 min.***
Designed for employees assigned the responsibility of operating forklift equipment in packing houses or in other agricultural settings. Explains forklift engineering principles, safe operating rules, operator maintenance and more. 1993. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Battery Charging Safety
DVD2744,DVD2744S ***10 min.***
Addresses safety precautions in handling batteries on *forklifts* and *powered pallet jacks*. Examines personal protective equipment use and general safety rules to follow when engaging in electric battery charging operations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Construction Forklift Safety
DVD2479,DVD2479S ***14 min.***
Designed to meet mandatory training requirements for forklift operators on the construction job site. Discusses forklift engineering principles, safe operating rules, and operator maintenance. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Construction Forklifts: Extending Your Reach
DVD973ES ***9 min.***
According to OSHA, 85 people die and 100,000 are injured every year due to unsafe forklift operations. These accidents could be prevented with safe operating procedures and proper training. Contains lifting principles, start-up walk around inspections, moving a load, and safe work practices. 1999. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Don't Be a Dummy About Forklift Safety
DVD1771,DVD1771S ***18 min.***
Common unsafe acts with forklifts are demonstrated with dummies. Highlights the need for good safety attitudes and sound judgment on the part of the forklift operator. Covers pre-operational inspection; responsible driving and operation; traveling on graded surfaces; using forklifts to reach elevated areas. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Forklift 2000: The New Rules
DVD1007,DVD1007S ***50 min.***
Meets the new OSHA academic standards for training forklift operators in the new rules. Covers everything required including engineering principles, automobile/forklift differences, load centers, technical information for lateral/longitudinal engineering, turnovers/tipovers, forklift operating rules and operator maintenance. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Forklift & Pedestrian Safety
DVD2507,DVD2507S ***5 min.***
Covers basic forklift operating rules. Teaches employees who work around forklifts how to co-exist, particularly in warehouse or distribution settings. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Forklift Attachments
DVD2506 ***10 min.***
Showcases the importance of inspecting all equipment used. Discusses safe and proper storage procedures, and the safe way of traveling with materials. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Forklift Basics: Safe From the Start
DVD1659ES ***22 min.***
Provides details on the powered industrial truck, from the way it's constructed to the way it works. Helps operators understand the factors that affect forklift balance and maneuverability. Covers forklifts, operator safety, design and controls, pre-use inspection, and operator's manual. Coastal. 2006. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Forklift Fundamentals: Get the Facts
DVD1670ES ***21 min.***
Familiarizes workers with the basics of safe forklift practices. Covers powered industrial trucks, power plant inspections, and equipment inspections. Coastal. 2004/1999. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Forklift Handling: Safety in Dangerous Situations
DVD1644ES ***17 min.***
Review special forklift handling techniques for special situations. Covers slippery surfaces, heavy traffic areas, loading docks, and inside trailers and ramps. Coastal. 1999. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Forklift Hazard Perception Challenge
DVD2815 ***50 min.***
Designed for new and veteran employees. Performance-based training puts forklift operators face-to-face with real-life hazard scenarios and challenges them to respond quickly and correctly. Features a unique "watch and react" approach that gets employees involved and teaches forklift hazard perception through a series of fast-paced visual encounters. Shows trainees how to avoid common hazards relating to forklift safety such as not using seatbelts, moving forward with a load too large, driving with forks raised, checking for pedestrians or obstructins, and cornering too quickly. Also discusses passing other forklifts, checking trailers before entering, and more. 2004. JJKeller.

Forklift Operations: Carry the Load
DVD1661ES ***18 min.***
Every forklift, every situation and every load is different and the risk of an accident is present. This program emphasizes the importance of these safety elements and teaches forklift operators how to handle the following: surface conditions, various loads and stability, proper load manipulation, stacking and unstacking, and vehicle and pedestrian traffic. Coastal. 2006. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Forklift Operator Safety Training
DVD2816 ***26 min.***
Covers facts about forklifts, pre-operation inspections, traveling, lifting and placing loads, and refueling/recharging. Discusses working in a truck, trailer or railcar. Reviews other types of powered industrial trucks. Includes hazard perception challenges, interviews with operators, and an online quiz. JJKeller. 2004. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Forklift Safety
DVD153,DVD153S ***5 min.***
Provides a checklist to ensure forklift safety. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Forklift Safety: Real, Real Life
DVD1285ES ***20 min.***
Covers safety attitude, forklift physics, loading safely, and balancing a load. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Forklift Safety – Site Specific Modules
DVD2597,DVD2597S ***60 min.***
Modules include carbon monoxide poisoning, electric pallet jacks, battery charging, propane safety, pedestrians, and forklifts and walkie stackers. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Forklifts: Refueling Procedures
DVD2692 ***11 min.***
Reviews basics of all power sources for forklifts and the best safety practices for refueling. Covers removal and recharging of batteries, refueling powered forklifts, PPE, and maintenance tips. 2002. Summit/Training Network. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

High-Impact Forklift Operator Training
DVD1790,DVD1790S ***19 min.***
The eight forklift-accidents recreated shows employees the life-threatening consequences of incorrect and unsafe lift truck operation. Covers pre-operational inspection, lift truck stability, safe driving procedures, and operation in hazardous areas. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Forklift Safety
DVD1818,DVD1818S ***19 min.***
Illustrates the severity of forklift accidents with graphic re-creations of real life incidents. Offers employees detailed information on lift truck accident causes, forklift accident prevention, and loading/unloading problems encountered when using forklifts. Covers pedestrian responsibilities, prevention of injuries, damage to property, and correct procedures for loading/unloading. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Introduction to Powered Industrial Trucks
DVD2027,DVD2027S ***5 min.***
Introduces 1910.178 Standard to employees. Covers the types of powered industrial trucks and the various hazards associated with using powered industrial trucks. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Load & Lift: A Guide to Agriculture Lift Truck Safety
DVD929,DVD929S ***30 min.***
Covers the basics of proper operation and safety procedures for forklifts. Teaches how to use a lift truck safely and efficiently. Focuses on the use of forklifts as they apply to agriculture standards and rough terrain forklifts. OSHA.

Manbaskets in Construction Safety
DVD2080ES ***10 min.***
Covers pre-lift meeting, inspection and testing, personnel platforms, loading and crane operations. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Manual & Electric Cart Safety
DVD2544,DVD2544S ***10 min.***
Covers the safety issues of using carts on the job. Includes electric scooters, pallet jacks, manual push carts, and others. Also provides information on proper maintenance procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

More High-Impact Forklift Safety
DVD1418,DVD1418S ***20 min.***
Contains graphic re-creations and mishaps. Operators who view this program will never forget the valuable safety lessons it contains. Reinforces the concept that drivers must be responsible not only for the proper operation of the truck and delivery of the load, but also for safety while driving and the safety of anyone in the forklift's path. Shows how unsafe forklift operation leads to injuries, deaths and property damage. ERI. 2004. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz in English.

Operating Forklifts Safely
DVD1824,DVD1824S ***20 min.***
Shows employees how they can avoid injury and incident by knowing (1) how a forklift operates; (2) how to safely carry loads; and (3) how to follow the rules of the road. Discusses how stability is affected by the load, routine forklift inspections, safe driving techniques, and working near pedestrians and other forklifts. Also covers lifting, carrying and placing loads. 2004. Aurora/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Operating Electric Pallet Jacks Safely
DVD1823,DVD1823S ***15 min.***
Electric pallet jacks can be very dangerous when used by an untrained operator or in an unsafe manner. Discusses how to safely operate electric-powered pallet jacks so operators can deliver their loads while avoiding injury and property damage. Covers pre-operational inspection, driving and handling characteristics, and safe traveling while walking and riding. Also covers lifting, moving and placing loads. 2005. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Powered High-Lift Trucks: Order-Picker Safety
DVD1274ES ***15 min.***
Discusses safety issues for those working with and around powered high-lift trucks. Covers the OSHA standard, operating conditions, tie-offs/fall protection, and tipovers. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Powered Low-Lift Trucks: Walkie & Walkie/Rider Safety
DVD1275ES ***16 min.***
Covers training for operators of trucks commonly called walkies and walkie/riders, including transporters, pallet trucks and platform trucks. Covers characteristics, load handling and PPE. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Recognizing Forklift Hazards: Forking Around
DVD1839 ***11 min.***
Takes a humorous approach to a serious problem: the unsafe operation of lift trucks in the workplace. Shows video clips of unsafe acts involving forklifts. The viewer is then asked to recognize and point out anything in the clips that is improper. No copyright date. Digital-2000/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Riding on Rolling Stock
DVD2391 ***5 min.***
Dramatizes a real incident involving people hitching a ride on rolling equipment. Discusses causes of the accident and urges employees to avoid such accidents. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Safe Use, Handling, Storing, Charging and Jump Starting of Acid Batteries and Safety
DVD2581 ***16 min.***
Applies to large-vehicle and forklift battery operations as well as passenger cars. Explains how batteries operate. Covers cleaning, maintenance, charging, personal protective equipment, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety of People and Equipment - Warehouse
DVD534,DVD534S ***30 min.***
Safety for the coexistence of forklift operators and other personnel. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Updated Training for Experienced Forklift Operators
DVD1029,DVD1029S ***16 min.***
Designed for companies who have experienced, trained and certified forklift operators. Updates the new Engineering Principles and Technical Information of the new OSHA standards. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Walkie Stacker Safety
DVD2615,DVD2615S ***16 min.***
Set in a supermarket warehouse setting but can apply to any warehouse operation that uses electric pallet jacks. Demonstrates operator safety and maintenance procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Working Around Forklifts: A Pro-Active Approach
DVD1676ES ***16 min.***
Helps motivate employees to understand why special precautions are necessary around forklifts. Covers inherent hazards of forklifts, precautions when turning, mechanics, visibility and warning devices, and parking. Coastal. 2004. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

"You're the One" [Forklift Safety]
DVD2625 ***21 min.***
Uses humor to cover all aspects of forklift safety operations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Foundry Safety

Back Injury Prevention (Foundries)
DVD2579,DVD2579S ***9 min.***
Explains the function of the back, illustrates lifting techniques, and shows related demonstrations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Cutting & Milling Asbestos Cement Pipe
DVD2482 ***7 min.***
Teaches supervisors and employees the importance of providing written documentation for all training and safety efforts. Outlines the standards and the requirements for documentation. Digital-2000/Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Eye Protection in Foundries
DVD2499,DVD2499S ***10 min.***
Details the requirements needed for eye protection for foundry employees, as well as the types of protection available. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hazard Communication in Foundries
DVD2511,DVD2511S ***16 min.***
Details the use of material safety data sheets (MSDSs), labels, and chemical information in keeping foundry employees safe. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hearing Conservation [Foundry/Industrial Environment]
DVD2519,DVD2519S ***14 min.***
Explains the basics of hearing and ears. Discusses noise levels and methods of protection against noise. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Metal Shop Safety
DVD2705 ***19 min.***
Helps employees involved with metal-working take responsibility for safety. Includes motivating accident footage. Covers fire hazards, electric shock, explosions, asphyxiation, general safety tips, foundry/forge safety, and tool/machine safety. 1996. Meridian/Training Network.

Safety Orientation for Foundry Operations
DVD2587,DVD2587S ***12 min.***
Trains new employees or refreshes training in existing foundry employees. Covers general hazards around foundries as well as guarding, personal protection, accident reporting, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Fraud see Workers' Compensation Fraud

Frostbite see Cold Environment

Fuel Safety

Forklifts: Refueling Procedures
DVD2692 ***11 min.***
Reviews basics of all power sources for forklifts and the best safety practices for refueling. Covers removal and recharging of batteries, refueling powered forklifts, PPE, and maintenance tips. 2002. Summit/Training Network. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Fueling a Machine
DVD642,DVD642S ***5 min.***
A graphic reminder that refueling a machine can be dangerous. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Gas Apparatus Safety see Welding Safety

General Industry

A Million Excuses
DVD2655 ***10 min.***
Set in a variety of industrial settings. Presents common excuses to avoid safety procedures and responses to those excuses. Teaches the importance of eye protection, chemical safety, safe lifting techniques, and safety policies and procedures . 2005. Safety Source/Training Network.

Baler Safety
DVD2635,DVD2635S ***7 min.***
Covers the various safety aspects of the use of balers and baling equipment. Emphasizes following policies and procedures, PPE, housekeeping and fire hazards. Covers guards, STOP and START buttons, hydraulic fluid levels, lockout/tagout, and other basic safety procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: First Responder
DVD1922ES ***17 min.***
The machines and equipment found in most industrial settings involve hazards. If accidents happen, protect industrial emergency responders from bloodborne pathogens at the scene in the workplace. Bloodborne pathogens can kill but with this program, designed for industrial employees, workers will get the tips and training needed to guard themselves from such deadly organisms. Covers Exposure Control Plan, standard precautions, and recordkeeping requirements. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens Update: Light Industry/Commercial
DVD2669,DVD2669S ***25 min.***
Fulfills 29 CFR Part 1910.1030 with phrasing, Body Substances and Standard Precautions. Covers Exposure Control Plans and engineering controls. Discusses recognition of exposure, signs and labels, PPE selection/use, HBV vaccine, needlesticks, sharps, and injury logs. 1998. Marcom/Training Network.

Conflict Resolution - Industrial
DVD2675,DVD2675S ***16 min.***
Gives employees the skills to work toward a solution in a productive, positive way. Discusses techniques and strategies to limit damage and disruption in the workplace. Covers common causes of workplace conflict and how to recognize them. Shows how collaboration can be a tool in resolving conflicts. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Conveyor Safety in the Workplace
DVD1702ES ***20 min.***
DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Discusses the various hazards posed by conveyor systems. Covers safe work practices that employees must follow to prevent injuries related to these hazards. Features testimonials from workers who have suffered conveyor-related injuries due to complacency, taking shortcuts, and failure to perform lockout/tagout procedures. Topics include shear, pinch and nip points, types of conveyor guarding, employee contact with conveyors, and crossing over and under conveyors. Also covers requirements of conveyor operators, conveyor maintenance and repair procedures, safety signs, housekeeping and emergency stop devices. No copyright date. ERI Safety. Includes Quiz.

CSB Safety Videos, vol. 1, March 2007
DVD1623 ***120 min.***
A collection of safety videos using computerized recreations of real refinery and chemical plant accidents combined with news footage. Includes coverage of BP refinery explosion and Formosa Plastics explosion. Complete list includes the following: Public Worker Safety: Wastewater Plant Explosion, Daytona Beach, FL (7:45 min.), Explosion and Fire at Formosa Plastics, Illiopolis, IL (10:45), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation: Fatal Accident at Valero Refinery, Delaware City, DE (12:06 min.), Fire and Explosions at Formosa Plastics, Point Comfort, TX (8:34 min.), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders in High Temperatures: Fire at Praxair, St. Louis, MO (8:20 min.), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics, Ontario, CA (9:25 min.), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation: Acetylene Explosion at ASCO, Perth Amboy, NJ (6:49 min.), Explosion at BP Refinery, Texas City, TX (6:14 min.), Preventing Harm from Sodium Hydrosulfide (NaHS) (6:41 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on Hazards of Combustible Dust (18:08 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on New York City Building Explosion and Need for Fire Code Reform (25:06 min.), About the CSB (10:48 min.) U.S. Chemical Safety Board. 2007.

Don't Be a Dummy About Industrial Safety
DVD1772,DVD1772S ***19 min.***
Uses dummies to show viewers just how easily accidents can happen. Covers 16 specific training topics essential for new hires while stressing the importance of development of a good safety attitude. Covers lockout/tagout, electrical safety, power tools, warning signs, good housekeeping, emergency plans, PPE, and working around machinery. 2006. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Ergonomics: A Weight Off Your Shoulders
DVD1954ES ***8 min.***
Instructs employees to use the science of ergonomics to develop safe lifting techniques and limit repetitions. Includes stretching exercises and emphasizes short breaks. Industrial work environment. 2007, 2003. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Ergonomics in Industrial Environments
DVD2497 ***32 min.***
Gives thorough coverage of ergonomic-related topics related to industrial environments. Discusses musculoskeletal disorders (MSDs), elements of a good ergonomic program, problem recognition, and employee training. Covers gathering workplace ergonomic data, developing workplace controls, minimizing known risks, and controlling workplace hazards. Reviews general workstation design principles and work/habit changes that prevent ergonomic injuries. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

General Industry: Top 10 OSHA Violations
DVD1492 ***15 min.***
Shows the top 10 OSHA violations and explains how each can be corrected and eliminated from the workplace. No copyright date. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Glass Handling Safety: Manual Techniques
DVD892 ***20 min.***
Safety when handling glass depends upon knowledge and awareness. Emphasizes the importance of safety equipment and knowing when and how to use these various tools when handling glass. National Glass Assn.

Glass Handling Safety: Mechanical Techniques
DVD893 ***20 min.***
Introduces some of the machinery used to handle glass and the safety precautions governing its use. National Glass Assn.

Good Housekeeping Is Good Safety
DVD1484 ***5 min.***
Offers a review of the safety and productivity benefits of good housekeeping in the shop, the warehouse, and in construction environments. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Handwashing: Avoiding Germs and Viruses at Work
DVD1583ES ***9 min.***
Studies have shown handwashing to be one of the most effective precautions against the spreading of germs and viruses. Explains the importance of handwashing and offers effective handwashing suggestions. DVD contains English, Spanish & Portuguese versions. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz. 2006. Coastal.

Hearing Conservation [Foundry/Industrial Environment]
DVD2519,DVD2519S ***14 min.***
Explains the basics of hearing and ears. Discusses noise levels and methods of protection against noise. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

High Impact
DVD2522,DVD2522S ***12 min.***
Shows real and graphic pictures of industrial injuries to illustrate the need for compliance with safety procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

High Impact II
DVD2523,DVD2523S ***11 min.***
Displays photographs of seriously injured persons to stimulate safety thinking and awareness. Includes arms, legs, hands and other topics that are routinely associated with work-related injuries. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Metal Working Safety
DVD1601,DVD1601S ***19 min.***
Re-creates ten industrial accidents involving heavy machinery and metal work to illustrate the necessity of following proper safety procedures and maintaining a good safety sense. Show how to safely operate brake presses, grinders, metal cutting shears and other machines. ERI. 1996. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Staying Alive in Industry
DVD1602,DVD1602S ***19 min.***
Uses eight accident reenactments to show each employee that he or she must use acquired knowledge and training as well as a good safety attitude and sound judgement to stay alive at work. Employees will see the horrific consequences of failing to maintain concentration on the job, taking risks or shortcuts, making assumptions about the task at hand and neglecting to follow safe work practices. Other topics include recognizing workplace hazards, using proper PPE, dangers of substance abuse and reporting the possibility of violent acts. ERI. 2000. Includes Quiz.

Housekeeping & Teamwork in Industry
DVD1599,DVD1599S ***18 min.***
Uses several re-creations of situations involving poor housekeeping to demonstrate how housekeeping and teamwork are the keys to working safely and productively. Covers fire prevention, storage of equipment and work materials, responding to leaks and spills, and employee attitude and commitment. ERI . 1999. Includes Quiz.

Housekeeping in Manufacturing
DVD2526 ***10 min.***
Discusses the importance of housekeeping in a manufacturing environment. Emphasizes everyone's cooperation and effort in keeping their workplace clean, orderly, and safe. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Industrial Accidents: The Gory Story
DVD1709,DVD1709S ***11 min.***
Program described as perfect wake-up call for employees who have become too complacent about workplace safety. Features graphic photos of actual industrial injuries accompanied by descriptions of the unsafe acts that caused them. Motivates workers to make a commitment to personal safety every day. No copyright date. ERI-Safety/Digital2000

Introduction to Safety – General Industry
DVD2342 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees how to recognize hazards in the workplace and to take steps to avoid or control them. Covers common causes of accidents in the workplace, hazard identification, safety rules and regulations, and safe work practices. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Machine Power: Mechanical Power Presses and Mechanical Power Transmission Apparatus
DVD2028,DVD2028S ***5 min.***
Covers mechanical power press safety. Emphasizes the importance of receiving training in the use of guards and equipment before attempting to operate the equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Metal Shop Safety
DVD2705 ***19 min.***
Helps employees involved with metal-working take responsibility for safety. Includes motivating accident footage. Covers fire hazards, electric shock, explosions, asphyxiation, general safety tips, foundry/forge safety, and tool/machine safety. 1996. Meridian/Training Network.

Pedestrian Safety in Industry
DVD1832,DVD1832S ***14 min.***
Shows pedestrians the precautions they must take to avoid injuries when working around dangerous operations such as welding, machine operation and electrical work. Discusses awareness of walking hazards, understanding and obeying workplace signs, parking lots, and slips, trips & falls. 2000. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Pressure Valves
DVD2715 ***7 min.***
Shows employees how to prevent accidents and injuries associated with pressure valves and how to use safe work practices. 1991. Summit/Training Network.

Repetitive Stress Injuries – Manufacturing
DVD2390 ***5 min.***
Shows employees how to minimize or prevent RSIs. Emphasizes using proper work techniques and remaining alert to symptoms. Discusses work habits, wrist positions, excessive use, posture, uncomfortable positions, and overexertion. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Resolving Conflict in Industrial Facilities
DVD1841 ***16 min.***
Conflict can make work environments feel uncomfortable, even hostile at times. If it is allowed to fester and grow without resolution, it can lead to serious problems such as threats and physical violence. If difficult situations are handled in a calm and unemotional manner, compromise and collaboration can alleviate these problems. Reminds employees that they can help limit and resolved conflicts in the workplace. Discusses what can lead to conflict and how conflicts can be dealt with constructively and resolved. Topics include diffusing disagreements in their early stages, how conflict damages the company, using collaboration to deal with conflicts and proven conflict resolution techniques and strategies. 2007. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Riding on Rolling Stock
DVD2391 ***5 min.***
Dramatizes a real incident involving people hitching a ride on rolling equipment. Discusses causes of the accident and urges employees to avoid such accidents. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Right-To-Know Update [General Industry]
DVD2719,DVD2719S ***21 min.***
Covers MSDS and the basic elements of a hazardous communication program. Discusses hazards of workplace chemicals, accident procedures and first aid. 1995. Long Island/Training Network.

Safety First: for the Food Processing Plant
DVD896,DVD896S ***5 min.***
An overview of the basic safety precautions in food processing plants. Reminds employees of the importance of safety: paying attention to slippery floors, wearing protective equipment, paying special attention to machine guards, noticing safety signs. Also covers proper lifting techniques. OSHA.

Safety [for] Equipment Maintenance and Engineering
DVD1490,DVD1490S ***15 min.***
Gives an overview of the safe practices and principles for the professional engineer and maintenance persons who work in and around machinery in the industrial environment. Covers slips and falls, ladders, fall protection, lockout/tag out, hearing conservation, hand protection, skin protection, and working safely with machines. 2000. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Sexual Harassment: Is It or Isn't It? (Manufacturing version)
DVD2269ES ***20 min.***
Filmed in a manufacturing environment. Shows a series of short dramatic sexual harassment scenes followed by short video break to allow for group discussion. Defines sexual harassment and offensive behavior that could be considered harassment. Covers casual touching, pursuing after-hours relationships, using indirect sexual language, blatant sexual advances and comments. Discusses the negative effect that harassment has on employees. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Shop Safety
DVD2801 ***22 min.***
Discusses the basic hazards of working around dangerous shop machinery. Discusses fire, cleaning and inspecting tools and machines, and chemical safety. Covers various electric shock topics such as grounding, cords and liquids. Covers explosions related to compresses gases, pressurized cans, lighting furnaces/foundries, and batteries. Reviews the hazards related to asphyxiation such as air filtration, PPE and soldering. Also discusses basic PPE, safe lifting, chemical burns, housekeeping, and kill switches. 1996. Meridian/Training Network.

Slips and Falls – General Manufacturing
DVD2413,DVD2413S ***5 min.***
Humorous. Teaches employees that manufacturing operations present many slip and fall hazards and most can be avoided with proper awareness and preventive measures. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

The Hazards of Long Hair, Loose Clothing, & Jewelry
DVD1605,DVD1605S ***13 min.***
Rotating shafts, moving machinery and other objects in industrial operations can unexpectedly bite workers much like a creature in the wild. Many of these injuries are compounded when the victim is pulled into the action of the equipment, resulting in lacerations, amputations and sometimes even death. Shows how employees can reduce the chance of such an injury by controlling long hair, not wearing loose clothing and being aware of the hazards of wearing jewelry at work. ERI. 1999. Includes Quiz.

Will Today Be the Day?
DVD2736,DVD2736S ***17 min.***
Uses powerful real-life accounts of workplace accidents and their aftermath. Emphasizes the practice of safe work habits every day. Covers physical, psychological and financial pain. Shows how lasting limitations can affect the lives of the injured. 2007. Sonoco/Training Network.

Workplace Harassment in Industrial Facilities
DVD2738,DVD2738S ***17 min.***
Harassment encompasses a wide variety of behavior such as practical jokes to intimidation. Teaches employees how to recognize harassment and what to do if they are the victim. Discusses how to handle verbal abuse and threats. Covers the many forms of sexual harassment. Reviews what to do and what not to do when confronted by a stalker and how to recognize the variations of assault. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Glass Handling

Glass Handling Safety: Manual Techniques
DVD892 ***20 min.***
Safety when handling glass depends upon knowledge and awareness. Emphasizes the importance of safety equipment and knowing when and how to use these various tools when handling glass. National Glass Assn.

Glass Handling Safety: Mechanical Techniques
DVD893 ***20 min.***
Introduces some of the machinery used to handle glass and the safety precautions governing its use. National Glass Assn.

Golf Cart/Industrial Cart Safety

Golf Cart Safety
DVD1627,DVD1627S ***12 min.***
Covers the use of golf carts, industrial carts, service carts and other similar electrical carts. Focus is on basic operating safety, general safe driving techniques, safety regulations, and safe battery maintenance. Digital-2000. 2001. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz.

Golf Cart Safety
DVD2758,DVD2758S ***15 min.***
Teaches employees to follow safety procedures when operating golf carts. Covers electric and gasoline models. Dsicusses safety precautions as well as the differences between transporting people and objects. 2000. Long Island/Training Network.

Manual & Electric Cart Safety
DVD2544,DVD2544S ***10 min.***
Covers the safety issues of using carts on the job. Includes electric scooters, pallet jacks, manual push carts, and others. Also provides information on proper maintenance procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Riding on Rolling Stock
DVD2391 ***5 min.***
Dramatizes a real incident involving people hitching a ride on rolling equipment. Discusses causes of the accident and urges employees to avoid such accidents. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Safe Operation & Use of All-Terrain Vehicles
DVD1845 ***14 min.***
All-terrain vehicles, known as ATVs or four-wheelers, were originally designed for recreation, but many companies have found their mobility and adaptability to workplace applications ideal for use on their premises. Discusses the safe operating procedures that must be followed to avoid injuries while riding in all-terrain vehicle. Covers pre-ride inspection, protective gear for ATV riders, driving safely, turning safely, traveling on sloped surfaces, and hauling tools and supplies. 2005. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Utility Cart Safety
DVD2732,DVD2732S ***8 min.***
This common vehicle type is ofen in use around warehouses and at maintenance offices for business, manufacturing and apartment complexes. If driven and handled improperly, people can be hurt. Uses re-enacted accidents to demonstrate the importance of daily inspections, following standard operating procedures, obeying rules for riders, watching out for pedestrians, and being attentive to speed, turning techniques and parking. 2002. Safety Source/Training Network.

Golf Course Maintenance Safety

see also Landscape Safety

Golf Course Maintenance Safety
DVD992,DVD992S ***14 min.***
Designed to improve golf course maintenance safety program and to help meet OSHA requirements. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Gory/Explicit/High Impact

3-D Eye Injuries (Graphic Version)
DVD3001 ***5 min.***
Wake up employees! Viewers will actually see what's it's like to have airborne objects flung into their eyes. ***Includes gory eye surgery ending. NOTE: must indicate on request form how many 3-D glasses are needed for your employees.*** Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Amputation Injuries
DVD2464 ***5 min.***
Graphic. Shows employees that prompt, effective first aid can save both life and limb of amputation victims. Discusses the control of bleeding, deglovings, and care of the severed part. Covers prevention, treatment and care of amputation injuries. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

C. Harley Wear Your Seat Belt: "How Far Can You Fly?"
DVD2641 ***22 min.***
C. Harley, Safety Investigator, reviews seat belts and why people should use them. Program contains extremely graphic images of the results of not wearing seat belts. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Electrical Burns
DVD104,DVD104S ***5 min.***
A graphic look at safety procedures and first aid for electrical burns. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Fatal Shock: Electrical Case Histories
DVD586ES ***24 min.***
Accident reenactments show importance of following procedures, reporting unsafe conditions, using PPE, and lockout/tagout. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Fire Prevention: The Gory Story
DVD1031,DVD1031S ***15 min.***
Video designed to have long-term effect on employees relating to causes, prevention and emergency action. Shows live video of burn victims, including gruesome photos of burns by flammable liquids, electricity, lack of bonding/grounding, emergency evacuations and more. Video footage of people caught in hotel fires, jumping out of windows and other desperate acts. Very graphic photos, including nude sections of the anatomy. ***Trainers should review this program before deciding to use it in a training program.*** 2001. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

First Aid for Bleeding
DVD1483 ***5 min.***
Covers basic first aid procedures for controlling bleeding. Covers shock, elevation, and pressure points. Graphic/High Impact. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Hand Injuries: The Gory Story
DVD1026,DVD1026S ***14 min.***
Uses photographs and video to dramatically illustrate the need for hand safety. Follows an injured worker, Bob, from his injury through surgery and recovery. Includes gruesome photos of workers severely burned from electrical energy and workers with crushing injuries. Covers lockout/tagout failures and much more. 1999. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Hand Safety
DVD2030,DVD2030S ***5 min.***
Shows how to prevent hand injuries when working around machinery, using hand tools, working with chemicals and working with repetitive motion. Shows how to recognize hazards, follow safe work practices, select and use PPE, and treat injuries. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

High Impact
DVD2522,DVD2522S ***12 min.***
Shows real and graphic pictures of industrial injuries to illustrate the need for compliance with safety procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

High Impact II
DVD2523,DVD2523S ***11 min.***
Displays photographs of seriously injured persons to stimulate safety thinking and awareness. Includes arms, legs, hands and other topics that are routinely associated with work-related injuries. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Crane Safety
DVD1785,DVD1785S ***19 min.***
No matter what the size or type, all cranes present potential hazards. Because a crane accident can occur in a split second, safe use of cranes is essential. Covers proper rigging and giving hand signals to operator. Discusses lifting, moving and releasing loads. Reminds employees not to exceed the capacities of the cranes and rigging. 1998. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Electrical Safety
DVD1786,DVD1786S ***19 min.***
Dramatizes a variety of mistakes that lead to serious injuries. Teaches valuable safety lessons about the dangers of electrical work. Covers importance of electrical lockout. Reminds viewers that communication is vital to electrical work and to never use defective equipment. 1995. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Emergency Action Plans
DVD1787,DVD1787S ***19 min.***
Helps employees understand the importance of an emergency action plan. Dramatizing five emergencies (fire, workplace violence, tornado, chemical release and possible bloodborne pathogens exposure), program shows viewers that they must be able to make immediate decisions in emergency situations based on their knowledge of the plans. Covers hazard communication plan, MSDSs, hazardous weather conditions (watches and warnings), proper response to fires, designated meeting places, and exit plans. No copyright date. Aurora/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Eye Safety
DVD1788,DVD1788S ***19 min.***
Reinforces for employees the need to wear adequate eye protection. Shows real injuries. Covers wearing proper eye protectuion for each job application, various types of eye protection, and prompt emergency care for eye injuries. 1994. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Fall Prevention
DVD1789ES ***19 min.***
10 accidents shown will remind employees about short cuts and other common safety mistakes that lead to death and injuries. Covers ladder safety, improper use of forklifts as elevating devices, body harnesses and shock absorbing lanyards, and recognizing fall hazards. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Forklift Operator Training
DVD1790,DVD1790S ***19 min.***
The eight forklift-accidents recreated shows employees the life-threatening consequences of incorrect and unsafe lift truck operation. Covers pre-operational inspection, lift truck stability, safe driving procedures, and operation in hazardous areas. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Forklift Safety
DVD1818,DVD1818S ***19 min.***
Illustrates the severity of forklift accidents with graphic re-creations of real life incidents. Offers employees detailed information on lift truck accident causes, forklift accident prevention, and loading/unloading problems encountered when using forklifts. Covers pedestrian responsibilities, prevention of injuries, damage to property, and correct procedures for loading/unloading. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Hand Safety
DVD1791ES ***19 min.***
Vividly recreates 15 hand and finger injuries, presenting the causes and prevention measures of each incident. Discusses recognizing and protecting hands against hazards. Reviews how shortcuts lead to hand injuries. Covers hazards of gloves, long hair, jewelry and loose clothing. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Hazard Communication Training
DVD1792,DVD1792S ***19 min.***
Features seven accident reenactments that show the common mistakes employees make when working with chemicals. Emphasizes that taking shortcuts and ignoring personal safety can spell disaster when chemicals are involved. Covers the written HAZCOM plan, chemical labels & MSDSs, selection and use of PPE, proper storage of chemicals, and use of safety showers and eyewashes. 2000. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Life & Death Series Confined Space Entry
DVD1793,DVD1793S ***19 min.***
Dramatizes how simple mistakes lead to major injuries and even death during a confined space entry operation. Discusses duties and responsibilities of each participant: the entrant, the attendant, and the entry supervisor. Covers the entry permit system, duties of rescue team members, air testing and monitoring, lockout and line breaking procedures and use of PPE in confined spaces. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Life & Death Series Electrical Safety
DVD1794 ***19 min.***
Dramatizes a story of plant employees returning from break to discover co-worker Donna lying next to the conveyor where she worked. Shows how tragic mistakes involving electricity lead to her death. 1999. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Life & Death Series Industrial Safety Attitudes
DVD1795 ***19 min.***
Dramatizes three EMTs who respond to industrial accidents involving workers in production and maintenance. Shows employees how following safety basics can make the difference between life and death. 2000. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Life & Death Series Lockout/Tagout
DVD1796,DVD1796S ***19 min.***
As Martha finds Ralph unconscious beside a turning dryer, she and other workers try to piece together what went wrong. Dramatizes how lockout mistakes have caused serious injuries and death. 1996. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Lockout/Tagout
DVD1797,DVD1797S ***19 min.***
Eight accidents dramatize how common lockout mistakes can lead to serious injuries and death. Discusses responsibilities of authorized employees, proper use of locks and tags, and line-breaking procedures. Also covers returning equipment to production. 1996. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Maintenance Safety
DVD1345CC,DVD1345S ***19 min.***
Uses 11 accidents to illustrate to maintenance workers the importance of building a wall of safety to protect themselves. Covers safety attitudes, ladder safety, taking short cuts, confined space, personal fall protection, contractor safety, cheating guards, lockout/tagout and welding/cutting. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz. *Warning: View first for graphic nature!*

High-Impact Metal Working Safety
DVD1601,DVD1601S ***19 min.***
Re-creates ten industrial accidents involving heavy machinery and metal work to illustrate the necessity of following proper safety procedures and maintaining a good safety sense. Show how to safely operate brake presses, grinders, metal cutting shears and other machines. ERI. 1996. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Personal Protective Equipment
DVD1706,DVD1706S ***19 min.***
Features eight powerful accident re-enactments that shows employees the tragic consequences of not wearing proper PPE in all required situations. Covers requirements of employees using PPE, face and eye protection, special protective clothing, and fall protection. 1998. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Power Tool Safety
DVD1707 ***19 min.***
Reminds portable power tool users about key safety issues. Makes them aware of painful injuries that result from unsafe use. Features six common accident re-enactments. "Voices of experience" provide real-world advice on using tools to get jobs done and staying safe at the same time. Covers both electric and pneumatic tools. Discusses inspecting tools before use and proper tool selection. Reviews being trained and authorized to use tools. Demonstrates correct body placement and tool positioning. 2001. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Safety Awareness
DVD1798,DVD1798S ***19 min.***
Recreates accidents that result from common employee safety errors to illustrate the importance of making safety a personal priority. Discusses three rules for personal protection, lockout/tagout, and written permits. Also reviews preventing slips, trips and falls. 1996. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Safety Training for Qualified Electrical Workers

DVD1799,DVD1799S ***20 min.***

Shows qualified electrical workers that they must treat each encounter with electrical hazards with respect and caution if they want to arrive home safety each day. Covers most of the training requirements and safe work practices for qualified workers outlined in OSHA 1910 Subpart (S). Dramatizes several incidents involving electricity that result in serious injury and death. Discusses de-energizing equipment and verifying zero energy state, limited approach and prohibited approach boundaries, performing hot work, and protective clothing/PPE. 2002. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Staying Alive in Industry

DVD1602,DVD1602S ***19 min.***

Uses eight accident reenactments to show each employee that he or she must use acquired knowledge and training as well as a good safety attitude and sound judgement to stay alive at work. Employees will see the horrific consequences of failing to maintain concentration on the job, taking risks or shortcuts, making assumptions about the task at hand and neglecting to follow safe work practices. Other topics include recognizing workplace hazards, using proper PPE, dangers of substance abuse and reporting the possibility of violent acts. ERI. 2000. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Welding Safety

DVD1800,DVD1800S ***19 min.***

Recreates six accidents that illustrate the horrible consequences of not following safe welding rules and procedures. Discusses gas and arc welding safety, fire watches/fire prevention, welding in confined spaces, and preventing metal fume fever. 1997. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Workplace Safety

DVD1801,DVD1801S ***19 min.***

Features several workplace injury scenarios that show both the consequences of unsafe acts and how the job could have been done correctly to prevent injuries. Discusses hazard communication, job tasks that require training and authorization, obeying workplace signs, and following all safety procedures completely. 2001. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Horrific Accidents: The Facts

DVD2700 ***10 min.***

Proves to employees how a split second can cause a lifelong or life-threatening injury. Uses actual photos of workplace injuries, including burns, amputations, lacerations and eye damage to convince employees to take safety seriously. 2002. Safety Source/Training Network.

Industrial Accidents: The Gory Story

DVD1709,DVD1709S ***11 min.***

Program described as perfect wake-up call for employees who have become too complacent about workplace safety. Features graphic photos of actual industrial injuries accompanied by descriptions of the unsafe acts that caused them. Motivates workers to make a commitment to personal safety every day. No copyright date. ERI-Safety/Digital2000.

Keeping an Eye on Safety

DVD1481 ***5 min.***

Shows graphic recreations of workplace incidents. Reminds workers that, without protection, they could lose their eyesight in an instant. Covers causes of eye injuries, types of eye injuries, eye protection and its proper use, and safe work practices. Graphic/High Impact. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Knife Safety in the Workplace

DVD1806,DVD1806S ***16 min.***

While the blade of a knife may be sharp, it's not very bright. It can't tell the difference between cutting work material or slicing a hand or finger. That's why employees must stay sharp, always keeping their minds on safety when using industrial knives. Discusses common industrial knife safety rules and explains why a deep cut or laceration to a worker's hand can be so damaging. 2004. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Minor Cuts & Scratches

DVD802 ***5 min.***

Graphic look at the results of neglecting small wounds. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

More High-Impact Forklift Safety

DVD1418,DVD1418S ***20 min.***

Contains graphic re-creations and mishaps. Operators who view this program will never forget the valuable safety lessons it contains. Reinforces the concept that drivers must be responsible not only for the proper operation of the truck and delivery of the load, but also for safety while driving and the safety of anyone in the forklift's path. Shows how unsafe forklift operation leads to injuries, deaths and property damage. ERI. 2004. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz in English.

More High-Impact Personal Protective Equipment

DVD1819ES ***19 min.***

Discusses the proper selection and use of PPE and shows painful examples of making poor decisions concerning PPE. Reminds viewers that making excuses when it comes to wearing appropriate PPE offers no protection from workplace hazards. Covers wearing hardhats, selection and use of eye protection, choosing appropriate gloves, safety footwear, specialized protective equipment, and consequences of not wearing proper PPE. 2006. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

My Precious Eyes – The Gory Story

DVD2551 ***13 min.***

Graphic. Discusses diseases of the eye, approved eye protection, and eye injury prevention. Shows a variety of eye traumas, eye diseases, and scenes of eye injuries. Also covers emergency treatment for different types of eye injuries. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Operation Kids

DVD863 ***46 min.***

Informs police officers of the importance of enforcing child safety laws. Graphically shows the results of children not being secured in restraints. TXDoT.

Power Tools – General Safety

DVD2379,DVD2379S ***5 min.***

Graphic. Covers operating procedures, electrical hazards, work area, dress and maintenance. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Protecting Against AIDS in the Workplace
DVD2382,DVD2382S ***5 min.***
Graphic. Shows ways to safely administer first aid to victims and shows proper accident cleanup. Discusses protective equipment, methods of infection, and accident cleanup. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Radial Arm Saws
DVD2385 ***5 min.***
Graphic. Teaches employees about the dangers of radial arm saws and the importance of using machine guards and other safety procedures. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Real Accidents...Real People
DVD1838 ***5 min.***
Meeting opener. Features a series of horrific injuries to show viewers that tragedies don't just happen to "other people," they happen to real people just like them. The 13 incidents will motivate employees to think about the impact of unsafe acts on themselves and co-workers. 2000. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Safety Starts With Awareness, Awareness Starts With You: The Bernie Inman Story
DVD1701ES ***20 min.***
DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Bernie and Sheila Inman's world was turned upside down when Bernie suffered horrific injuries at work. If he were to survive, the doctors predicted he would be blind, brain damaged and completely paralyzed. Bernie and Sheila candidly discuss the events leading to Bernie's injuries. They deliver a powerful message on the importance of safety awareness, safe work practices and the far-reaching effects of a workplace injury through methanol exposure and through not using PPE. Contains graphic photos of Bernie's chemical burns, as well as a graphic re-creation of Bernie's accident. No copyright date. ERI Safety.

Signal 30
DVD1393 ***30 min.***
The original 1959 unpolished film using scenes of real-life accidents shown minutes after they happened. Signal 30 is the code used by Ohio State Patrol to mean "fatality." Powerful and unforgettable. WARNING: Extremely graphic. Many disturbing scenes of violent deaths and accident scenes; cries of crash victims on soundtrack. Ohio DPS.

Signal 30, Part II: Tragedy and Hope
DVD1394 ***20 min.***
The updated, 2000 version of Signal 30. Produced by the Ohio State Highway Patrol, who shot most of the original video, on-the-scene and up close. Shows the tragedy of terrible crashes. Forcefully brings home the message home on safe driving habits, like always buckling your safety belt, observing speed limits, and especially about not drinking and driving. It's real-life. Nothing staged here. Several crash scenes are viewed and reviewed. Iincludes an interview with a surviving twin sister whose sibling was killed in a car crash not far from her home. WARNING: Extremely graphic. Ohio DPS.

Slag Injuries to the Eye
DVD152,DVD152S ***5 min.***
The importance of proper eye protection to prevent injuries from particles being thrown in the eye. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Some Mistakes Last Forever
DVD1856,DVD1856S ***18 min.***
The victim of the graphic accident portrayed in this program was a seasoned employee who should have known what the consequences of cheating a machine guard could be. The mistake Arnold Blakely made cost him more than a couple of fingers and part of his hand--it cost him a good paying job, his house, and his marriage, as well as his health when he became an alcoholic. Helps employees understand why it's necessary to follow safe work practices. 1992. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Stairways and Ladders: Overview
DVD2419 ***5 min.***
Graphic. Shows employees how falls can be prevented when safe work procedures are followed. Discusses handrails, inspections, points of contact, surfaces and positioning. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Stairways and Ladders: The First Step
DVD1687ES ***18 min.***
Helps employees comply with OSHA scaffold and fall protection standards. Covers industry-accepted standards, set up, use, inspection and maintenance. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Table Saws
DVD2425 ***5 min.***
Graphic. Teaches employees to never use a table saw unless they know the safe operating procedures and hazards involved. Covers environment, personal protective equipment, accessories, and maintenance. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Teen Drinking and Driving
DVD942 ***22 min.***
Appeals to young drivers because of its frankness and direct approach. Teaches that much is at stake when a drunk driver gets behind the wheel of a car. Teens from all walks of life relate how their lives were changed by a drunk driver or by their own drunk driving. Includes a brochure with ideas for classroom activities. USAA.

Think About This
DVD1873 ***5 min.***
Meeting opener. Uses graphic accident re-enactments set to music to force employees to think about the consequences of unsafe acts. No copyright date. ERI-Safety.

What Happens When I Die - Autopsy
DVD2618,DVD2618S ***13 min.***
Warning: extremely graphic! For those trainers who use High Impact/Gory Story programs to motivate employees to safety, this is the highest safety motivator video available. Discusses safety, unsafe acts and behavior, personal choices, and death. Viewers are taken completely through an actual autopsy. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Will You Be Here Tomorrow?
DVD1887 ***4 min.***
Captures employees' attention and demonstrates just how easily accidents happen. Re-enacts ten different kinds of accidents in a very graphic manner, with accompanying worker interviews. ERI-Safety.

ZAP! Power Line Safety
DVD648 ***5 min.***
Reveals how contact with power lines can injure or kill. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Government Employee Safety see Public Agency Safety

Grain Handling

Commercial Grain Handling
DVD448 ***16 min.***
Covers health and safety requirements for employees and measures for consumer safety. Explains OSHA required Emergency Action Plan, Housekeeping Program, Maintenance and Repair Program, and Confined Space Entry Program. Oklahoma State Univ. Co-Op Extension.

Deadly Dust II
DVD498,DVD498S ***30 min.***
Actual scenes of grain dust explosions and how to prevent them. Kansas State University,

Deadly Dust III
DVD2865 ***22 min.***
Features two employees who survived major dust explosions. Shows dramatic scenes of an actual explosion. Discusses injuries and fatalities from major explosions. Uses stop-motion demonstrations to illustrate how primary and secondary explosions occur. Places more emphasis on the employee and how dust explosion injuries can and fatalities can devastate a family. Kansas State University. Includes Leader's Guide.

Grain Elevator Safety Orientation
DVD1434 ***13 min.***
Intended as a safety orientation for new employees or as a refresher for current employees who work in the grain and feed industry. By following the work practices demonstrated in this video, along with management's commitment to assure a safe workplace, employees can help eliminated accidents. Illinois Dept. of Commerce & Community Affairs. No copyright date. Note: This video can be viewed online at:

http://www2.illinoisbiz.biz/osha/videos/videos1.htm

Your Safety Matters
DVD2858ES ***30 min.***
An up-to-date training video on general safety practices for the grain, feed and grain processing industry. Covers fires and explosions, confined space and bin entries, ladders, manlifts, electrical safety, PPE and hazard communication. Reviews truck and rail safety (such as fall protection), and proper lockout/tagout procedures. Discusses first aid, emergency action plans and facility security. Includes separate CD with checklists, tip sheets and training guides. NGFA/GEAPS.

Grinders – Safety

Grinding and Abrasive Wheels
DVD1708CC,DVD1708S ***11 min.***
Covers safety topics related to grinding or abrasive wheels, including injury prevention, operating and handling grinders and wheels, equipment maintenance, and wearing appropriate PPE. No copyright date. ERI-Safety/Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

What a Grind
DVD651,DVD651S ***5 min.***
Shows that grinders aren't toys, because danger is only an rpm away. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Grocers/Supermarket Safety see also Warehouse Safety

Convenience Store/Supermarket Safety
DVD1630,DVD1630S ***16 min.***
In a supermarket environment, briefly covers the following safety concepts: accident prevention, slips and falls, housekeeping, box cutters, PPE, spills, electrical safety, accident reporting. Also covers deli store safety and meat department safety issues such as knife use safety, slicers, and food safety. Reviews safe lifting and ladder safety. 2000. Digital-2000.

Is It Worth Your Life?
DVD664 ***18 min.***
How to reduce violence and crime in convenience stores. Washington State Dept. of Labor & Industries. 1993.

Safe Lifting in a Supermarket Environment
DVD2578 ***10 min.***
Explains the anatomy of the back, discs and ligaments. Shows how to lift safely without injury to the back. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Soft Tissue Injuries in the Grocery Retail Industry
DVD1468 ***5 min.***
Shows a retail grocer's approach to increased awareness of the ergonomics issues in the workplace. Provides a basic understanding of the origin of ergonomic problems. Covers reporting of problems. Safeway Inc. of Oregon/United Grocers/Local 555 UFCW. No copyright date.

Ground Control Accidents

Barriers to the Prevention of Ground Fall Accidents
DVD269 ***17 min.***
Mining Environment. Examines miners' beliefs as to why ground fall accidents occur. AUD: Mining personnel. MSHA. No copyright date.

Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters

A Welcome Interruption...GFCI
DVD122,DVD122S ***5 min.***
Basic function and proper use of a ground fault circuit interrupter to prevent electrical shock. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Gun Safety see Firearms/Gun Safety

Hand Safety see also Personal Protective Equipment

A-OK: Finger Safety
DVD143,DVD143S ***5 min.***
How proper gloves and safety awareness can prevent finger injuries. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Ag Hand & Power Tool Safety
DVD872,DVD872S ***9 min***
Designed for persons working in maintenance shops and other areas that require the use of hand and power tools. Explains basic safety procedures, electrical safety, guards and other general safety rules. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Blink & You Could Lose Your Hand
DVD1756,DVD1756S ***18 min***
A single blink, which lasts only one-tenth of a second, is all it takes for a worker who is in a hurry or taking shortcuts to lose the use of a hand. Recounts the story of Calvin, a mill worker who suffered a severe hand injury while operating a papermaking machine. Covers the consequences of Calvin's injury and preventing accidents around nip points. Urges employees to always perform a job safely. No copyright date. Sonoco/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Box Cutter Safety
DVD1487,DVD1487S ***8 min.***
Explains how to properly cut boxes and prevent injuries to hands and fingers. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Every Time I Look at My Hand
DVD1776ES ***12 min.***
Features testimony from workers who have suffered traumatic and disabling hand injuries. Covers nip points, loose clothing and jewelry, and using the proper tool for the job. No copyright date. Sonoco/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Hand & Power Tool Safety
DVD2508,DVD2508S ***13 min.***
Helps reduce injuries when using hand and power tools. Explains electrical safety, impact tools, wrenches, cheater bars, and miscellaneous safety when using hand and power tools. Emphasizes safety behavior and attitude. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hand & Power Tool Safety for Automotive Mechanics
DVD2509,DVD2509S ***12 min.***
Provides a good introduction to hand and power tool safety in an automotive environment. Explains procedures for tool use safety, housekeeping, and other safety procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hand and Wrist Injuries
DVD368,DVD368S ***10 min.***
How injuries occur, the anatomy of the wrist and hand, and general prevention techniques to reduce injuries. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hand, Finger & Wrist Safety in Construction Environments
DVD2756,DVD2756S ***13 min.***
Discusses workplace activities where the hands, wrists and fingers can be subject to injury. Shows how to avoid hazards and protect the hand. Covers the hand and how it works, preparing for a hazardous job, and ergonomic hazards. Also reviews PPE, including proper fit and care. 2008. Marcom/Training Network.

Hand Hygiene for Hands That Care
DVD1967ES ***17 min.***
Cites alarming statistics that stress the importance of hand hygiene. Examines hand-contamination scenarios and outlines CDC recommendations for disinfection practices. Covers hand decontamination and offers a step-by-step guide to handwashing. Also discusses Surgical Hand Antisepsis, glove use and dermatitis prevention. 2009, 2003. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Hand Injuries: The Gory Story
DVD1026,DVD1026S ***14 min.***
Uses photographs and video to dramatically illustrate the need for hand safety. Follows an injured worker, Bob, from his injury through surgery and recovery. Includes gruesome photos of workers severely burned from electrical energy and workers with crushing injuries. Covers lockout/tagout failures and much more. 1999. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Hand Protection: Lessons for a Lifetime
DVD2079ES ***22 min.***
Covers machine hazards such as pinch points, hot spots, and rotating parts. Also covers automated machinery and engineering controls. Discusses tool hazards, ergonomic hazards and electrical hazards. Reviews PPE selection, including general purpose gloves, cut-resistant gloves, special purpose gloves and chemical-resistant gloves. Also covers training and safety procedures as well as inspection and fit of gloves. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Hand Safety
DVD1764ES ***16 min.***
Covers the anatomy of the hand and the causes of hand injuries as well as recognizing dangers to the hand and using hand tools properly. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Hand Safety
DVD2030,DVD2030S ***5 min.***
Shows how to prevent hand injuries when working around machinery, using hand tools, working with chemicals and working with repetitive motion. Shows how to recognize hazards, follow safe work practices, select and use PPE, and treat injuries. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Hand Safety: It's in Your Hands
DVD1671ES ***20 min.***
Pinched. Burned. Irritated. Cut. Sliced. These are just some ways hands can be injured. Get a firm grip on hand safety and prevent these accidents. Avoid the two types of hazards - machine and chemical - and understand the factors that determine the ideal PPE for a job. Make sure that employees know the glove types as well: leather, fabric and insulating gloves - when they are used and how they are to be checked, inspected and cared for. Covers wearing the right hand protection, using machine guards, using the right tool for the task, keeping equipment in proper working order, and taking good care of gloves. Coastal. 2006. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Handwashing: Avoiding Germs and Viruses at Work
DVD1583ES ***9 min.***
Studies have shown handwashing to be one of the most effective precautions against the spreading of germs and viruses. Explains the importance of handwashing and offers effective handwashing suggestions. DVD contains English, Spanish & Portuguese versions. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz. 2006. Coastal.

High-Impact Hand Safety
DVD1791ES ***19 min.***
Vividly recreates 15 hand and finger injuries, presenting the causes and prevention measures of each incident. Discusses recognizing and protecting hands against hazards. Reviews how shortcuts lead to hand injuries. Covers hazards of gloves, long hair, jewelry and loose clothing. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Knives and Boxcutters
DVD707 ***5 min.***
Learn how to be cautious, sharpen your skills, and use the right cutting tool. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Latex Allergy: A Closer Look
DVD1051 ***10 min.***
Shows how to prevent allergic reactions to natural rubber latex in the workplace. Describes who is at risk and identifies the products associated with latex allergies. Explains the routes of exposure and the principles of self-protection. Training Network. Includes Leader's Guide.

Powered Hand Tool Safety: Handle With Care
DVD1150ES ***19 min.***
Covers the many dangers of using powered hand tools. A variety of powered hand tools are shown in use in different job settings. Coastal. 2000. Includes Employee Handbook with Quiz.

Using Hand and Power Tools Safely
DVD1879,DVD1879S ***18 min.***
Hand and power tools are so much a part of our daily lives that we often forget how dangerous they can be. Every year, hand and power tool accidents result in thousands of serious injuries and hundreds of deaths. To avoid these types of accidents, employees need to know how to handle their tools safely. Show viewers how to spot potential hazards related to using hand and power tools, and take the necessary steps to avoid injuries before they occur. 2005. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Working Safely with Hand and Power Tools
DVD1421,DVD1421S ***17 min.***
Emphasizes the importance of having a good safety attitude and exercising good judgment while using hand and power tools. Covers safe use of wrenches, pliers, screwdrivers and striking tools; using drills and power saws safely; guarding and grounding of power tools; and unique hazards of battery-operated tools. ERI. 2004. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz in English.

Your Hands At Work
DVD1480 ***5 min.***
Covers causes of hand injuries, types of protective gloves, and selection and use of proper PPE. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Hard Hats see Head Protection

Hazard Communication

Ag Chemical Safety
DVD915,DVD915S ***10min.***
Covers chemical hazards both at home and at work. Complements training in hazard communication and is an overall review of chemical safety. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ag Hazard Communications
DVD898,DVD898S ***10 min.***
Explains material safety data sheets, labeling and basic safety procedures when using chemicals and hazardous materials. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Global Harmonization: Worldwide Hazard Communication
DVD1966ES ***15 min.***
Explains what the Globally Harmonized System for the Classification and Labeling of Chemical (GHS) is and why it was created. Discusses basic information about the GHS, including the four parts and ten annexes of the system. Shows how GHS differs from the Hazard Communication Standard (HCS). Reviews labeling requirements, the GHS label elements and the 16 different sections of the Safety Data Sheets. 2008, 2007. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Haz Com: Introduction to Material Safety Data Sheets
DVD1321,DVD1321S ***5 min.***
Explains what an MSDS is. Covers purposes of MSDSs, content, format, and how to read/interpret an MSDS. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Haz Com: Your Right to Know
DVD1320 ***5 min.***
Discusses OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard. Covers written programs, labels, MSDSs, and employee training and information. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Hazard Communication: Behind the Scenes
DVD1782,DVD1782S ***21 min.***
Shows the ghost of a worker who recently perished when he was overcome by a chemical he accidentally spilled. Shows the character returning to the workplace on a mission to help other employees work safely with hazardous substances. Covers key elements of hazard communication training for workers in general industry. No copyright date. Aurora/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Hazard Communication: Elements of Safety
DVD1667ES ***19 min.***
Informs employees about the hazards of chemicals and assists employers in complying with OSHA's Right-To-Know Standard. Familiarizes workers with physical and health hazards, how exposures occur, exposure limits, and material safety data sheets. Also covers how chemicals enter the body, warning labels on chemical containers, and PPE. Coastal. 2007. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Hazard Communication [for Managers]
DVD2328 ***12 min.***
Teaches managers and supervisors to control workplace hazards and follow HazCom requirements for safe use and storage of hazardous chemicals. Covers types of hazardous chemicals, risks of exposure, personal protective equipment, MSDSs, labeling and chemical spills. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Guide/Quiz.

Hazard Communication for Non-Industrial Employees
DVD1579ES ***20 min.***
Provides all employees with information needed to recognize chemical hazards such as cleaners, toner ink, etc., and shows employees how to take appropriate protective measures at work. DVD contains both English and Spanish versions, as well as English subtitles. 2005. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Hazard Communication for Public Employees
DVD1669ES ***19 min.***
It's safe to be informed, especially on dangerous chemicals. This important training program will provide employees with elementary knowledge of these substances: what they are and how to work with them safely. With this resource, employers can comply with OSHA standard 1910.1200 and keep all workers safe. Covers physical and health hazards, how exposure occurs, PPE, MSDS, and warnings and labels on chemical containers. Coastal. 2007. Includes Quiz.

Hazard Communication for Pulp and Paper
DVD1580ES ***15 min.***
Covers hazard communication for employees in the pulp and paper industry. Addresses the need to keep up-to-date with current information about the chemicals used in the pulp and paper industry. DVD contains English, Spanish and Portuguese versions, as well as English subtitles. 2005. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Hazard Communication for Construction, 29 CFR 1926.59
DVD1243 ***14 min.***
Describes how OSHA compliance officers will inspect for a written hazard communication program at a typical job site. All aspects of a program are covered, including labeling, availability of material safety data sheets, training of employees and information sharing between main and sub-contractors. OSHA.

Hazard Communication for Janitors/Custodians
DVD369,DVD369S ***10 min.***
Explanation of MSDSs, labeling requirements, chemical safety, and accident prevention, designed to meet OSHA requirements. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hazard Communication in Foundries
DVD2511,DVD2511S ***16 min.***
Details the use of material safety data sheets (MSDSs), labels, and chemical information in keeping foundry employees safe. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hazard Communication: Regulation and Risk
DVD2817,DVD2817S ***21 min.***
Introduces the major components of OSHA's most commonly violated standard through a risk scenario employees can relate to. Covers Hazard Communication Standard, hazardous chemical inventory, MSDS, and labeling. Emphasizes employee information and training as well as written programs. 2006. JJKeller. Features video Quiz.

Hazard Communication: The Road to Safety
DVD1106ES ***16 min.***
Covers the training requirements of the Hazard Communication Standard. Explains how to identify the physical and health hazards of workplace chemicals and how to use and understand labels. Includes a long section on MSDSs and their role in reducing hazardous chemical incidents. Coastal. 2004/1995. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Hazard Communication: You Need To Know [Healthcare Facilities]
DVD1969ES ***17 min.***
Speaks to various hospital settings in which healthcare workers may come into contact with hazardous chemicals. Complies with OSHA 1910.1200. Covers understanding an MSDS and identifying hazardous chemicals. Reviews areas where employees are likely to come into contact with hazardous chemicals. Discusses permissable exposure limits and protective procedures. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Hazard Communication: Your Key to Chemical Safety
DVD2757,DVD2757S ***15 min.***
Gives employees practical information on the use of chemicals by posing the following questions: what am I working with? Can it hurt me? How do I protect myself? and What do I do if something goes wrong? Also discusses the Global Harmonization Labeling System. 2009. CLMI/Training Network.

Hazard Communication: Your Safety Net
DVD1111ES ***16 min.***
Well-balanced training covers all aspects of Hazard Communication. Emphasizes the importance of refresher training in Hazard Communication. Discusses types of chemicals, their hazards and controls, and how that information relates to MSDSs. Provides labeling requirements and explains how to put Hazard Communication into practice in the workplace. Coastal. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Hazard Communications
DVD1355 ***12 min.,17 min.***
Mining Environment. Produced by MSHA. Disk 1 contains two digital videos and tests, as well as an in-depth look at the standard entitled "Understanding HazCom." The first video ("Conducting a Chemical Hazard Determination") helps mine owners take chemical inventory as required by CFR 30. 12 mins. The second video ("Chemical Hazard Information") teaches miners how to protect themselves by using the information found on chemical labels and MSDS sheets. 17 mins. The second disk is an interactive CD presents the standard to mine owners in an 11-part training course with testing for comprehension. Covers all sub-parts the owners must implement to set up and run a hazcom program to comply with the standard. Also includes the standard as printed in the Federal Register in pdf format. MSHA.

Hazard Communications for Administration & Teachers
DVD2512 ***10 min.***
Meets OSHA requirements for employee "right to know" programs in teaching environments. Topics include material safety data sheets (MSDSs) and labeling. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hazard Communications for Custodial & Maintenance [Schools]
DVD2513 ***10 min.***
Complies with OSHA-required training for custodial and maintenance personnel in schools. Covers MSDSs and labeling. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hazard Communications for the Cosmetology Industry
DVD516 ***13 min.***
Guidelines for developing a program to meet OSHA requirements in the cosmetology industry. Explains MSDSs and chemical labeling. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hazard Communications (Restaurants)
DVD2786,DVD2786S ***13 min.***
Meets OSHA/EPA standards for hazard communications. Deals with hazardous materials in the restaurant environment, chemical labels, and material safety data sheets. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hazard Communications: Right-To-Know
DVD2698,DVD2698S ***10 min.***
Helps comply with retraining requirements for 1910.1200. Gives employees a clear message: "Don't neglect chemical dangers on the job!" Covers MSDS, labels, and following instructions. 1997. Long Island/Training Network.

HazCom: KHAZ Talk Radio
DVD1335,DVD1335S ***15 min.***
Takes a fresh and entertaining approach to convey practical information that every employee should know before working with chemicals. Covers identifying chemicals, reading chemical labels, MSDS (including the 16-part ANSI MSDS), proper storage of chemicals and emergency procedures. Includes Quiz. Training Network.

Hazardous Chemicals
DVD2023,DVD2023S ***5 min.***
Brief overview of hazards of chemicals. Covers labeling, MSDS, safe work practices and the use of chemicals safety at home. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

HazCom for Construction
DVD2081ES ***12 min.***
Discusses how to recognize construction site hazards. Outlines the dangers of working with and around chemicals. Reviews safe work practices and PPE. Defines physical and health hazards. Reviews use of MSDS. Coastal. 2006/1995. Includes Quiz.

HazCom Labels
DVD2330,DVD2330S ***5 min.***
Under OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, each container of hazardous chemicals in the workplace must be labeled, tagged, or marked with the identify of the chemical and must show hazard warnings appropriate for employee protection. Covers chemical hazards and labeling requirements. Also discusses reading and interpreting labels. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

High-Impact Hazard Communication Training
DVD1792,DVD1792S ***19 min.***
Features seven accident reenactments that show the common mistakes employees make when working with chemicals. Emphasizes that taking shortcuts and ignoring personal safety can spell disaster when chemicals are involved. Covers the written HAZCOM plan, chemical labels & MSDSs, selection and use of PPE, proper storage of chemicals, and use of safety showers and eyewashes. 2000. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Just Say No to Anything That Glows – Chemical Storage
DVD2348 ***5 min.***
Shows employees the dangers of handling and storage of hazardous materials. covers hazardous chemicals, storage, MSDSs, NFPA hazard signs, and protective gear. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Learn From Their Mistakes: HAZCOM Case Histories
DVD1589ES ***21 min.***
Employees will gain new respect for following the proper precautions as they watch HazCom accident reenactments. Covers personal protective equipment, emergency response, warning labels and MSDS. Program contains PowerPoint Presention. 2005.

Medical Healthcare Hazard Communication
DVD2546 ***16 min.***
Meets OSHA requirements for training medical/healthcare employees who use chemicals/hazardous materials in the workplace. Describes material safety data sheets (MSDS), labeling, and basic safety when using these materials. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

MSDS & Hazard Communications
DVD1500,DVD1500S ***18 min.***
Trains employees who use hazardous chemicals in the workplace. Describes material safety data sheets (MSDS), labeling, and basic safety when using these materials. 2002. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

OSHA's Inspection Criteria for Hazard Communications
DVD2560 ***17 min.***
Covers guidelines for compliance officers regarding effectiveness of the written hazard communication plan, training efforts, labeling, and MSDS requirements. Explains how to develop a hazard communication program from OSHA's guidelines. Digital-2000. Includes brief Quiz.

Restaurant Hazard Communications
DVD2799 ***13 min.***
Covers OSHA HazCom requirements related to restaurants. Discusses hazardous material definition and effects. Reviews labeling: reading and following directions, identifying container contents, and MSDS-detailed listings. 1996. Long Island/Training Network.

Right to Know for the Building & Construction Companies
DVD1122,DVD1122S ***21 min.***
Covers MSDS sheets and hazcom. Includes protective measures, hazards of workplace chemicals, accident procedures and first aid. Marcom/Long Island. 1996. Includes Quiz.

Right-to-Know for the Office
DVD2718 ***11 min.***
Helps keep office employees informed while complying with OSHA regulations. Covers common office chemicals. Reviews OSHA's HazCom regulation and how to use MSDS. Teaches labeling: stop, look and read. 1995. Long Island/Training Network.

Right-To-Know Update [General Industry]
DVD2719,DVD2719S ***21 min.***
Covers MSDS and the basic elements of a hazardous communication program. Discusses hazards of workplace chemicals, accident procedures and first aid. 1995. Long Island/Training Network.

Safety at Your School: Hazard Communications
DVD2223 ***30 min.***
Provides information on common safety and health problems and offers solutions to those problems. Addresses the OSHA & TDH requirements for hazard communications and the ways in which the requirements can be met. Audience: Administrators. T-Star.

Safety in Unfamiliar Places
DVD793 ***5 min.***
Anytime you begin work at a new or unfamiliar site, it's up to you to find out what hazards you might face, how to respond to them, and what the standard emergency procedures are. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Safety Signs
DVD2397 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees that understanding and obeying signs can help prevent accidents and save lives. Covers OSHA sign specifications, key words/symbols, color-coding, and accident prevention tags. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Trucking Industry Hazard Communications
DVD2607 ***9 min.***
Trains trucking employees in chemicals/hazardous materials used in the workplace. Expalisn material safety data sheets, labeling and basic safety regarding hazardous materials. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Warning Labels and Signs: Get the Message
DVD1684ES ***17 min.***
Discusses how to identify signs and tags and understand what they mean in the workplace. Covers HazCom labeling requirements, NFPA labeling system, HazMat labeling system, and SmartRTK labeling system. Coastal. 2007. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Hazard Recognition see also Job Safety Analysis

3 Steps to Safety
DVD2453 ***5 min.***
Shows employees how to define, analyze, and prevent potential safety hazards before they occur. Explains Job Hazard Analysis and how to implement JHA on an everyday basis. Covers break down steps and how to identify and eliminate hazards. Humorous. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Can You Spot the Hazards?
DVD2289 ***5 min.***
Shows employees how to spot and correct hazards before they cause accidents. Covers inspecting the workplace, identifying hazards, and dressing safely. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Construction Hazard Perception Challenge
DVD2804 ***60 min.***
Uses a challenge-question format that gets workers competing to locate safety hazards. Employees identify hazards in a variety of scenarios and are tested with a quick quiz about what they just saw. Footage filmed at several construction locations with scenarios focusing on fall protection, forklift safety, PPE, and more. Segmented to allow for partial play if a full hour is not available for training. 2004. JJKeller.

Evaluating Near Misses to Prevent Accidents
DVD770 ***6 min.***
Shows employees the essential role they play in reporting and evaluating near-miss situations, and in helping your organization take appropriate steps to ensure that accidents that were previously waiting to happen, never do.

Hazard Recognition and Control
DVD1970ES ***18 min.***
Uses hazard scenarios to point out the direct, indirect and root causes of accidents so employees can recognize and control hazards and stay safe. Reviews responsibilities of supervisors, team leaders and employees. 2008, 2004. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Hazard Recognition for Utility Workers
DVD1971ES ***18 min.***
Uses hazard scenarios specific to utility workers to illustrate the three causes of accidents, the importance of correcting unsafe conditions, and how to control hazardous energy. Reviews responsibilities of supervisors and team leaders as well as employees. Teaches how to spot unsafe conditions and practices. 2008, 2004. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

High-Impact Staying Alive in Industry
DVD1602,DVD1602S ***19 min.***
Uses eight accident reenactments to show each employee that he or she must use acquired knowledge and training as well as a good safety attitude and sound judgement to stay alive at work. Employees will see the horrific consequences of failing to maintain concentration on the job, taking risks or shortcuts, making assumptions about the task at hand and neglecting to follow safe work practices. Other topics include recognizing workplace hazards, using proper PPE, dangers of substance abuse and reporting the possibility of violent acts. ERI. 2000. Includes Quiz.

Incident Reporting
DVD1988ES ***15 min.***
Uses an "It's a Wonderful Life" theme. Teaches workers the importance of following acceptable safety standards, controlling hazards, and reporting unsafe working conditions—before incidents become accidents. Discusses reporting all incidents, near misses, and assessment and implementation. 2005, 1996. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Job Hazard Analysis
DVD2346 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees the three-step process that involves carefully studying and recording each step of a job: identifying existing or potential hazards; and determining the best way to perform the job to reduce or eliminate these risks. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Job Safety Analysis Process: A Practical Approach

DVD307 ***7 min.***

Audience: Mining personnel. Discusses the JSA process, including selecting jobs for JSA, separating jobs into basic steps, identifying the hazards of each step, and controlling the hazards for heavy operation. ca. 1993. MSHA.

Pro-Active Safety: The Self-Inspection

DVD2245ES ***15 min.***

Teaches employees to stay safe by keeping an eye out for danger signals on the job. Covers task exposure analysis, self-inspection during the maintenance step, and making the most of self-inspections. 2007, 1996. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Safety Attitudes: Food for Thought

DVD2254ES ***15 min.***

The conversation of the owner and customers of a local diner illuminate the importance of following acceptable standards to prevent incidents from occurring. Covers incident/hazard/accident identification. Reviews accident prevention, responsibility and protection. 2008, 1999. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Safety First: PPE Hazard Assessments

DVD2256ES ***12 min.***

Many diverse jobs are performed in industry every day, but Allows viewers to watch an industry professional as he conducts a PPE hazard inspection. Teaches the 4 steps to compliance with OSHA 1910.132. Covers search, select, train and maintain as actions to defend safety standards. 2006, 1994. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Seeing Accidents Before They Happen

DVD1853 ***18 min.***

Many diverse jobs are performed in industry every day, but one aspect remains constant for all tasks: it is part of everyone"s duty to perform the job as safely as possible. In order to do this, a worker must understand the hazards involved and how to prevent them. Recognizing hazards is the focus of this program. The viewer will learn the common causes of accidents, how to develop a safety awareness and why it is important to take responsibility for his or her own safety. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

The Line of Fire

DVD1871ES ***13 min.***

The line separating safety from danger is sometimes quite small. To avoid crossing that line, we must 1) always be aware of the hazards around us; 2) understand the machines and operations in our work areas; and 3) take the time to think about the possible consequences that may result from where we place our bodies or the actions we perform. When we do this, we can avoid suddenly finding ourselves in the line of fire. Discusses many workplace hazards and outlines general principles that can help employees prevent these hazards from causing serious injuries and deaths. Featured are several incidents that illustrate the consequences of not noticing when we are in harm's way. Topics include hazards presented by gravity, moving machinery, flying debris and projectiles, automated equipment, moving vehicles, contact with stationary hazards and the importance of observation and feedback. 2005. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

What's Wrong With This Picture?

DVD2619 ***16 min.***

Humorous. Employees are asked to identify safety hazards in video clips. Segments are repeated with narration and graphics explaining what hazards or unsafe acts are illustrated. Covers proper lifting in the workplace, PPE (automotive, laboratory & warehouse), hazard communication (office cleaning), and fire protection (warehouse storage of chemicals). Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Workplace Fatalities: Most Common Causes

DVD974 ***5 min.***

Every year, thousands of workers die from job-related accidents. Primary causes are highway traffic accidents, homicides, falls, contact with flying or falling objects and electrocution. Shows how to prevent accidents by urging workers to be alert for hazards and to follow safety and health instructions at all times. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Hazard Transport

Code Classics with Tim Whelan

DVD2770 ***34 min.***

Introduces hazardous materials inspection as described by the Code of Federal Regulations. Presents general safety rules and many specific code references that inspectors will find useful when conducting a Hazardous Materials Inspection. Covers initiating the inspection, shipping papers, placarding, non-bulk and bulk marking, labeling, packaging, loading and storage. 2007. Idaho State Police.

Facility Security: The Critical Link

DVD1235ES ***18 min.***

Highlights important points in maintaining facility security. Covers bombs and fire as well as chemical and biological weapons. Briefly touches on cyberterrorism, fraud and theft of hazardous materials, and psychological terrorism. Discusses security measures and ID checks as well as HazMat safety and transportation. Coastal. 2001. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Hazardous Materials Regulation: Overview

DVD2329 ***5 min.***

Specifies requirements for safe transportation of hazardous materials by rail car, aircraft, vessel and motor carriers. Covers transportation, labeling, classification and identification of hazardous materials, and incident reporting. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Hazardous Materials Transportation: What You Don't Know Can Hurt You

DVD2076ES ***18 min.***

Defines hazardous materials and describes shipping papers for hazardous materials. Discusses packaging, labels and placards, and segregation and compatability of different materials. Reviews the various classes of hazardous materials. Discusses handling of emergencies and reporting of incidents. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Hazardous Waste Essentials

DVD2778 ***15 min.***

Teaches professional drivers about proper management and disposal of hazardous waste. Briefly covers DOT Title 49 CFR Part 171.8. Defines the four kinds of hazardous waste. Also discusses shipping papers and NRC emergency response basics. 2007. Idaho State Police.

HazMat Transportation: Security Depends on You
DVD1233ES ***20 min.***
Covers basics of safe transportation with awareness of the potential use of hazardous materials as a weapon by terrorists. Covers pre-trip inspection and checking of load as well as checking of placards, markings and shipping papers. Discusses pickup at port terminals. Also covers on-the-road basics. Coastal. 2002. Includes Employee Handout with Quiz.

Truck Driver and Cargo Security: An Awareness Training Program for Hazmat and General Carriers
DVD1307 ***27 min.***
Discusses hazard perception such as pick-up, trailer seals, the changing face of cargo theft, and trip planning. A section on staying safe en route covers parking, driving, bridges & tunnels, and crossing borders. JJKeller. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Hazardous Energy Sources see Lockout/Tagout

HAZMAT

Chemical Spills Part I: Emergency Prepardness
DVD1450,DVD1450S ***5 min.***
Spills and leaks of hazardous chemicals can pose significant health and fire risks. Whenever you work with a substance, be aware of the hazards, and kow what to do in the event of an emergency. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Code Classics with Tim Whelan
DVD2770 ***34 min.***
Introduces hazardous materials inspection as described by the Code of Federal Regulations. Presents general safety rules and many specific code references that inspectors will find useful when conducting a Hazardous Materials Inspection. Covers initiating the inspection, shipping papers, placarding, non-bulk and bulk marking, labeling, packaging, loading and storage. 2007. Idaho State Police.

CSB Safety Videos, 2005-2008
DVD1699 ***Various times***
Includes all safety videos released by the U.S. Chemical Safety Board between 2005 and 2008. Most 2005-2007 videos also available in other U.S. Chemical Safety Board DVDs. Contents include: Death in the Oilfield (oil tank explosion kills workers performing hot work), Fire from Ice (propane leaks from a frozen dead leg), Static Sparks Explosion in Kansas (static electricity ignites a storage tank), Emergency in Apex (fire engulfs a hazardous waste depot), Anatomy of a Disaster (BP Texas City), Reactive Hazards (four major accidents result from uncontrolled chemical reactions), Public Worker Safety (two workers burn to death performing unregulated hot work), Explosion at Formosa Plastics (Illinois) (vinyl chloride explosion kills 5), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation (servicing a refinery process vessel), Fire at Formosa Plastics (Texas) (small collision leads to a massive process fire), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders (gas cylinders rocket from a fire), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics (safety interlock bypassed), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation (acetylene explodes inside a shed), and Preventing Harm from NaHS (show deadly hazards at pulp mills, mines and tanneries). 2008. U.S. Chemical Safety Board.

Dealing with Hazardous Spills
DVD2679,DVD2679S ***16 min.***
Designed specifically for workplaces that seldom have to face the dangers of hazardous spills and cleanup procedures. Gives overview of HazCom and Emergency Response Plans. Discusses five levels of OSHA's HAZMAT training. Covers initial spill response and spill containment as well as instruments used to identify chemicals. 2001. Marcom/Training Network.

Decontamination: A Matter of Life!
DVD1665ES ***17 min.***
Trains employees on proper decontamination procedures. Covers tool drop, wash/rinse, clothing/equipment removal, and recordkeeping. Coastal. 2007/1992. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Drum Handling
DVD1945ES ***18 min.***
Covers inspecting drums and worksites, handling and moving drums, opening and sampling, characterization/staging, and decontamination. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Fleet Shop Safety & Hazardous Materials
DVD2505 ***6 min.***
Addresses hazardous materials and safety issues common to the automotive shops. Specifically targets material safety data sheets, chemicals, asbestos, and safety procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hazardous Materials Regulation: Overview
DVD2329 ***5 min.***
Specifies requirements for safe transportation of hazardous materials by rail car, aircraft, vessel and motor carriers. Covers transportation, labeling, classification and identification of hazardous materials, and incident reporting. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Hazardous Materials: Spills and Cleanup (Construction)
DVD2646,DVD2646S ***15 min.***
Meets training requirements for basic spills and clean up procedures. Emphasizes individual safety, proper equipment, and general safety rules relating to spill clean up. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hazardous Materials Transportation: What You Don't Know Can Hurt You
DVD2076ES ***18 min.***
Defines hazardous materials and describes shipping papers for hazardous materials. Discusses packaging, labels and placards, and segregation and compatability of different materials. Reviews the various classes of hazardous materials. Discusses handling of emergencies and reporting of incidents. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Hazardous Waste Essentials
DVD2778 ***15 min.***
Teaches professional drivers about proper management and disposal of hazardous waste. Briefly covers DOT Title 49 CFR Part 171.8. Defines the four kinds of hazardous waste. Also discusses shipping papers and NRC emergency response basics. 2007. Idaho State Police.

HAZMAT Fashions
DVD548,DVD548S ***5 min.***
The EPA, NFPA and OSHA guidelines for hazardous materials clothing. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

HAZMAT: Safe and Secure
DVD1973ES ***24 min.***
Encourages employees to take an active role in their company's security against hazmat threats. Reviews working with a Security Vulnerability Analysis team, following a number of important security tips, and taking special care loading and unloading materials. Also covers facility security and screening of employees. 2007, 2003. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

HAZMAT Shipping Papers
DVD1972ES ***13 min.***
Conveys the importance of shipping papers and how to complete them properly and thoroughly. Discusses the shipper's certification statement and emergency response information. 2009, 1993. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Just Say No to Anything That Glows – Chemical Storage
DVD2348 ***5 min.***
Shows employees the dangers of handling and storage of hazardous materials. covers hazardous chemicals, storage, MSDSs, NFPA hazard signs, and protective gear. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Marking, Labeling, Placarding
DVD2229ES ***17 min.***
Covers three important areas of HazMat Transportation—how materials are marked, labeled and placarded. Helps employees comply with DOT regulations. Reviews hazard communication programs. Discusses boxes, cylinders, drums and tank cars. Teaches selection and placement or container markings and labels. 2007, 1994. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Sam Scram Presents
DVD2769 ***10-15 min.ea.***
Includes *HAZMAT for Anyone, HAZMAT for Patrol,* and *HAZMAT for Responders.* HAZMAT for Anyone: introduces the importance of HAZMAT in modern society, discusses HAZMAT around the house, the hazardous materials classification /communication system, and where to look for rules that govern hazardous materials. HAZMAT for Patrol: Introduces HAZMAT vehicle requirements. HAZMAT for Responders: Shows first responders the potential dangers when hazardous materials are present. Gives six clues that will tip responders off to the presence of hazardous chemicals. 1999. Idaho State Police.

Spill Clean-Up in the Workplace
DVD1857,DVD1857S ***23 min.***
Helps employees understand the various aspects of dealing with spills of hazardous materials and better prepare them to work safely around hazardous materials in general. Topics of the program include the company Hazard Communication Program and Emergency Response Plan, the five levels of HAZWOPER training, the four levels of HAZMAT PPE, spill response, spill characterization, absorption and removal of spilled materials and decontamination. 2002. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Understanding Chemical Hazardous Materials
DVD2099,DVD2099S ***21 min.***
Covers chemical hazard regulations and provides training on hazardous chemicals commonly used in industry. Reviews various types and effects of chemical hazard (toxic chemicals, poisons, flammables, explosives, corrosives and irritants, carcinogens and suspected carcinogens, and radioactive chemicals). Illustrates examples of accidental exposure. Covers MSDS, safe handling practices, container labeling, storage and cleanup, and PPE. Training Network. IncludesQuiz.

Understanding Hazardous Materials Labels
DVD1878,DVD1878S ***25 min.***
Provides viewers with a basic understanding of the four major HAZMAT labeling systems used today: Hazardous Waste, HMIS, NFPA and DOT Hazard Class Labels. Included in the discussion of each label is a physical description of the label, the specific types of information the label is designed to convey and any stipulations government agencies require for the label. 2002. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Understanding the Hazardous Materials Training Requirements
DVD1386 ***15 min.***
Federal regulations require that personnel who work with or around hazardous materials must have training. In this video, the viewer will discover to whom these regulations apply, the types of training required, where to find training, why it's important to comply and an example of compliance. This video will help the viewer get started in understanding how the hazardous materials training requirements apply to them. Idaho State Police.

Using the Emergency Response Guidebook
DVD1383 ***9 min.***
Being the first on the scene at an incident involving hazardous materials requires good training and good information. The more you know about the hazardous materials that are involved, the better the chances of handling the incident the safest way possible. Much of the information first responders need is contained the Emergency Response Guidebook. Knowing the proper way to use the Emergency Response Guidebook gives any person that may have to deal with an incident involving hazardous materials important information that allows them to take the first and most important steps to protect themselves and everyone involved in the incident. Idaho State Police.

HAZWOPER

Chemical Spills Part I: Emergency Prepardness
DVD1450,DVD1450S ***5 min.***
Spills and leaks of hazardous chemicals can pose significant health and fire risks. Whenever you work with a substance, be aware of the hazards, and kow what to do in the event of an emergency. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz..

CSB Safety Videos, 2005-2008

DVD1699 ***Various times***

Includes all safety videos released by the U.S. Chemical Safety Board between 2005 and 2008. Most 2005-2007 videos also available in other U.S. Chemical Safety Board DVDs. Contents include: Death in the Oilfield (oil tank explosion kills workers performing hot work), Fire from Ice (propane leaks from a frozen dead leg), Static Sparks Explosion in Kansas (static electricity ignites a storage tank), Emergency in Apex (fire engulfs a hazardous waste depot), Anatomy of a Disaster (BP Texas City), Reactive Hazards (four major accidents result from uncontrolled chemical reactions), Public Worker Safety (two workers burn to death performing unregulated hot work), Explosion at Formosa Plastics (Illinois) (vinyl chloride explosion kills 5), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation (servicing a refinery process vessel), Fire at Formosa Plastics (Texas) (small collision leads to a massive process fire), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders (gas cylinders rocket from a fire), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics (safety interlock bypassed), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation (acetylene explodes inside a shed), and Preventing Harm from NaHS (show deadly hazards at pulp mills, mines and tanneries). 2008. U.S. Chemical Safety Board.

HAZWOPER 1: Safety Orientation

DVD1888 ***19 min.***

Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers good and bad mental habits, the perils of uncontrolled emotions, pros and cons of job familiarity, and the importance of study. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 2: Understanding HAZWOPER

DVD1889 ***27 min.***

Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers the history of HAZWOPER regulations, definitions of hazardous materials and hazardous waste, safe work practices, PPE, and the Emergency Response Plan. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 3: Decontamination Procedures

DVD1890 ***18 min.***

Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers decontamination equipment and procedures, work practices and engineering controls, PPE, and the Exclusion Zone. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 4: Introduction to HAZWOPER Retraining

DVD1891 ***25 min.***

Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Helps meet the mandatory requirement of eight hours of annual retraining for HAZWOPER employees. Topics include plans and programs required by HAZWOPER regulations, controls used for reducing and preventing exposures, decontamination procedures and training requirements for those involved in emergency response. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz,

HAZWOPER 5: Understanding Chemical Hazards

DVD1892 ***21 min.***

Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Helps meet the mandatory requirement of eight hours of annual retraining for HAZWOPER employees. Topics include MSDSs and container labels, terms associated with chemical exposures, classes of hazardous chemicals, protecting against exposures and responding to exposure situations. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 6: PPE & Decontamination Procedures

DVD1893 ***25 min.***

Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Helps meet the mandatory requirement of eight hours of annual retraining for HAZWOPER employees. Topics include levels of PPE for hazardous material work, types of equipment for each level, how PPE can cause heat stress, decontamination procedures and how the Contamination Reduction Corridor works. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 7: Exposure Monitoring & Medical Surveillance

DVD1894 ***25 min.***

Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Helps meet the mandatory requirement of eight hours of annual retraining for HAZWOPER employees. Topics include types of exposure monitoring instruments, IDLH monitoring, general on-site monitoring, perimeter monitoring, personal monitoring and how medical surveillance works. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 8: Personal Protective Equipment

DVD1895 ***20 min.***

Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers PPE for hazardous materials, levels A, B, C, & D PPE, and PPE and heat stress. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 9: The Emergency Response Plan

DVD1896 ***17 min.***

Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers the "Chain of Command," communication procedures and the buddy system, PPE, and safe work practices. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 10: Medical Surveillance Programs

DVD1897 ***12 min.***

Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers the definition of medical surveillance, medical examinations, permissible exposure limits, the written medical opinion, and medical records. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 11: Accidental Release Measures & Spill Cleanup Procedures

DVD1898 ***21 min.***

Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers the Emergency Response Plan, PPE, Site Characterization and Decontamination Procedures. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 12: The Site Safety & Health Plan

DVD1899 ***22 min.***

Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers guidelines and goals, site evaluation, PPE, and spill clean-up procedures. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 13: Monitoring Procedures & Equipment

DVD1900 ***19 min.***

Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers the detection of hazardous materials, direct-reading monitoring instruments, sampling collection devices, and confined spaces. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 14: HAZMAT Labeling
DVD1901 ***23 min.***
Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers OSHA labeling requirements, common labeling systems, hazardous waste labels, and where labels are used. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 15: Respiratory Protection
DVD1902 ***21 min.***
Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers when respirators are needed, basic types of respirators, proper fit-testing procedures, and the cleaning and maintenance of respirators. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 16: The ANSI MSDS
DVD1903 ***23 min.***
Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers the importance of MSDS's, the role of the MSDS in the HAZWOPER standard, and the different sections of the MSDS. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 17: Confined Space Entry
DVD1904 ***23 min.***
Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers the potential hazards of confined spaces, the duties and responsibilities of the entry team, and atmospheric testing. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 18: Work Practices & Engineering Controls
DVD1905 ***20 min.***
Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers HAZMAT safe work practices, administrative controls, engineering controls, and the site safety and health plan. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 19: Handling Hazardous Materials
DVD1906 ***24 min.***
Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers physical hazards, flammables and combustibles, acute and chronic health effects, container labels, and MSDS's. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 20: Electrical Safety in HAZMAT Environments
DVD1907 ***26 min.***
Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers uncontrolled electrical energy, the National Electric Code (NEC), HAZMAT "Area Classes," and electricity at Emergency Response sites. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 21: Fire Prevention & Safety
DVD1908 ***24 min.***
Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers how fires start, the four classes of fires, the three components of fire, fire extinguishers, and evacuations. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 22: Heat Stress
DVD1909 ***21 min.***
Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers the causes of heat stress, fluids and minerals, controlling heat stress, and heat stroke in a contaminated area. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 23: Dealing with the Media in Emergency Situations
DVD1910 ***16 min.***
Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers handling the press during HAZMAT incidents, preventing misinformation, proper fit-testing procedures and the employee's role. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER: Chemical Protective Clothing
DVD2514,DVD2514S ***12 min.***
Explains various types of chemical protective clothing requirements and the limitations of protective clothing. Cover potential heat stress issues related to wearing chemical protective clothing. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER: Donning/Doffing/Decontamination
DVD2515,DVD2515S ***14 min.***
Describes how to don chemical protective clothing, how to properly remove it, and the decontamination procedures involved. Includes footage of actual proper decontamination from real-life situations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER First Responder: Awareness Level
DVD1305ES ***15 min.***
Explains the five levels of emergency response. Describes what first responders at the awareness level need to know. Complies with OSHA 1910.120. Discusses how to recognize and identify hazardous substances. Reviews Emergency Response Plans and how to summon additional resources. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

HAZWOPER First Responder: Operations Level
DVD1306ES ***17 min.***
Focuses on Level 2 responders who are trained to contain the release from a safe distance, keep it from spreading and present expertise in other crucial areas. Complies with OSHA 1910.120. Covers hazard and risk assessment and PPE. Discusses control, containment and confinement as well as standard operating procedures. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

HAZWOPER: On-Site Safety Considerations
DVD2516,DVD2516S ***12 min.***
Explains various types of hazards that can be encountered in HAZWOPER operations. Meets basic requirements of annual refresher training and basic safety training of lockout/tagout, confined space entry, unsafe conditions, unsafe acts, and most common physical hazards prevalent in HAZWOPER operations. Reinforces HAZWOPER plan requirements. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER Part 1: Training and Information
DVD2331 ***5 min.***
Introduction to HAZWOPER, what it is, and how companies can comply with the training requirements. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

HAZWOPER Part 2: Hazard Identification and Control
DVD2332 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees that hazardous waste poses dangers to those exposed during clean-up operations or emergencies. Briefly discusses site characteristics, air monitoring, decontamination procedures, and material handling procedures. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

HAZWOPER: Respiratory Protection Selection & Use
DVD2517,DVD2517S ***21 min.***
Covers selecting, wearing, using, storing and handling respirators. Illustrates various types of respirators and how to use them. Reviews fit testing respirator requirements and demonstrates how to properly fit test respirators. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER: Site Safety & Health Plan
DVD2518,DVD2518S ***17 min.***
Provides overview of general safety and health plan requirements. Covers emergencies, incident characterization, remedial actions, and site safety plan creation. Explains site control issues, routine operations, on site emergencies, medical care, evacuation procedures, and more. Emphasizes employer responsibilities and the importance of testing the plan. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hazwoper – S.T.E.P. – Introduction to Emergency Preparedness
DVD1499 ***9 min.***
Covers the S.T.E.P. program of HAZWOPER (Safety Training and Emergency Preparedness). Reviews basic concepts of Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response. Includes general survey of the CERCLA and CFR laws dealing with hazardous materials. 2001. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Lab Packs
DVD1995ES ***18 min.***
Examines proper lab pack procedures, compatible waste groups, shipping and packing procedures. Covers treatment procedures and facilities. Also discusses incineration, chemical treatment and landfill. 2006, 1993. Coastal.

Personal Protective Equipment and Personal Decontamination: Field Procedures for Hazardous Waste Workers
DVD1565,DVD1565S ***25 min.***
Two workers and their safety officer go through the steps for selecting and "suiting up" in protective gear prior to entering a hazardous waste area. Both air purifying and supplied air respirators are inspected. Workers exiting the contaminated work zone use a step-by-step decontamination procedure. This video answers commonly asked questions about respirators and decontamination and is to be used as part of a comprehensive health and safety training program. UCLA/LOSH Center for Labor. 1990.

Spill Clean-Up in the Workplace
DVD1857,DVD1857S ***23 min.***
Helps employees understand the various aspects of dealing with spills of hazardous materials and better prepare them to work safely around hazardous materials in general. Topics of the program include the company Hazard Communication Program and Emergency Response Plan, the five levels of HAZWOPER training, the four levels of HAZMAT PPE, spill response, spill characterization, absorption and removal of spilled materials and decontamination. 2002. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Head Protection see also Personal Protective Equipment

Head Injuries
DVD795 ***5 min.***
Head injuries include minor bumps, bleeding of the scalp, a fractured skull, or a bruise to the brain. Take all head wounds seriously. Know first aid procedures, and know when to seek medical care. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Heads Up! Hard Hat Safety
DVD1974ES ***19 min.***
Many of the more than 100,000 head injuries a year could be prevented with the proper use of hard hats. Discusses the risk of head injuries, how a hard hat works, and how it should be cared for. Reviews the classes of hard hats as well as hard hat maintenance. 2006, 1994. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Preventing Head Injury
DVD490 ***11 min.***
Opens with a head injury victim being rushed to the emergency room. Employees hear how a moment of carelessness affects an entire life. Discusses who should wear head protection. Reviews types of protection and where each should be worn. 1992. Aspen/Training Network.

That's Why You Wear a Hard Hat
DVD1863,DVD1863S ***13 min.***
Nearly 100,000 U.S. workers suffer serious head injuries each year, mostly due to failure to wear a hardhat, wearing the wrong hardhat, or wearing a hardhat incorrectly. Illustrates several injury scenarios and worker testimony to drive home the point that most head injuries can be avoided through the proper use of a hardhat. 2004. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Health see Wellness

Health Care Workers – Protection

BBP In Your World: Don’t Risk It! [Healthcare]
DVD2287ES ***23 min.***
Outlines standard precautions, engineering controls, sharps safety, personal protective equipment, housekeeping and the exposure control plan. Engineering controls include the use of autoclaves, sharps disposal containers, and needleless systems. Safe work practices consist of CDC hand-hygiene guidelines, food-and-drink safety, and the proper use of gloves, resuscitation devices, gowns, surgical caps, and shoe covers. Housekeeping covers laundry mechanics, hygiene, and proper waste disposal. Discusses the common BBPs such as HIV, Hepatitis A and B. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Be Safe at Work: Safety Orientation in Long-Term Care
DVD1914ES ***19 min.***
Healthcare workers in long-term care facilities face the same risks as those who work in hospitals. However, the intensive personal care needed by most residents can increase employees' risk. Teaches your employees how to protect themselves by becoming aware of the potential hazards they may encounter on the job. Covers slips, trips and falls, back injuries, electrical and fire hazards, and disinfection and sterilization. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Biohazard Control in Dentistry
DVD677 ***14 min.***
This video gives steps to control biohazards in the dentist office. Baylor College of Medicine.

Biological Threats in Healthcare: Identify & Respond
DVD1916ES ***13 min.***
Covers the six major biological agents and how to effectively cope with exposure emergencies. Discusses symptoms, transmission, treatment and infection control. Reviews biological disaster preparedness, chemical attacks, clinical management of infected patients, and an "all hazards" approach to planning. 2005. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: A Healthcare Refresher
DVD1919ES ***11 min.***
This program is short and to the point! It's ideal for retraining healthcare professionals who have already received initial training. Covers Hepatitus B and C as well as HIV. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Bloodbug Barriers
DVD1921ES ***23 min.***
Help protect employees and ensure that a facility is in compliance with OSHA's Bloodborne Pathogens Standard (1910.1030). Details the effects of the HIV, HBV and HCV viruses, how to use personal protective equipment, engineering controls to minimize the threat of exposure, and safe work practices to employ at all times to avoid transmission and infection. 1996, 2006. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Case Histories
DVD1125ES ***21 min.***
Nothing punctuates the importance of Standard Precautions more than hearing the real-life stories recounted in this gripping program. Contains specific re-training mandated by OSHA 1910.1030, employee work practices, controls and housekeeping. Coastal.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Know the Risk
DVD1098ES ***19 min.***
Dramatic and practical presentation of disease transmission prevention practices. Covers important points of the OSHA BBP standard and Universal Precautions practices. Focuses discussion on HIV, HCV and HBV. Features interviews with “real-life workers in field situations.” Coastal. 1997. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Ambulatory Care: A Sharper Image
DVD1917ES ***19 min.***
More than half a million sharp-related injuries occur each year, according to OSHA. Safety devices now include needleless systems and engineered protective devices for needles and other sharps. Studies show that sharps safety devices may significantly reduce risk of injury during procedures such as joining IV lines, drawing blood, injecting medications and suturing during surgery. Covers Hepatitis B & C as well as HIV. Discusses standard precautions, PPE, safe work practices and sharps safety. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Healthcare
DVD2763,DVD2763S ***16 min.***
Uses real footage in healthcare industry to expose the possible hazards that may occur in this work environment. Covers what bloodborne pathogens are, how to protect one’s self, diseases that could be transmitted, and what to do if exposure occurs. Reviews Standard Precautions. 2009. Summit/Training Network.

Bloodborne Pathogens for the Service Industry
DVD1053,DVD1053S ***16 min.***
Helps employees comply with OSHA regulations to prevent accidental exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Discusses common bloodborne pathogens, their transmission routes and exposure situations. Illustrates an Exposure Control Plan. Covers prevention such as engineering controls, hygiene, PPE, proper waste disposal, and housekeeping. Also covers handling of exposure incidents. Training Network.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Protection in the Home Care Setting
DVD1925ES ***17 min.***
Outlines the proper precautions that home health care employees should follow to ensure safety on the job. Covers OSHA 1910.1030. Covers workplace transmission, standard precautions, HBV vaccinations, workplace controls, housekeeping and laundry. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Disaster Planning for Healthcare: Defuse the Bomb
DVD1942ES ***21 min.***
Whatever the disaster, facilities must react effectively to save lives, treat casualties and maintain high quality patient care. Teaches healthcare employees how to stay alert to preventing disasters such as fires, explosions and violence. Covers parts of OSHA 1910.38 and Joint Commission EC.1.6,1.7. Reviews various types of disasters, prescriptions for survival, role division, and drill preparedness. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Easy Ergonomics for Caregivers
DVD1452 ***15 min.***
Reviews basic ergonomic principles such as force, posture, and repition. Demonstrates examples of good ergonomic practices, with emphasis on getting close to your work, pivoting with your feet, safe resident transfer, and use of a fall kit when lifting residents who have fallen. Associated Oregon Industries/Or-OSHA. No copyright datedate.

Electrical Safety for Janitors/Custodians
DVD873,DVD873S ***12 min.***
Healthcare facility environment. Explains electrical safety and what employees can and should do to reduce the risk of injury. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Elements of Back Care in Healthcare
DVD2683 ***16 min.***
Teaches employees how to properly care for their backs. Helps prevent injuries. Covers basic function and design of the back, body mechanic and movement, various stretches and exercises, and proper techniques for patient movements and transfers. 2003. CLMI/Training Network.

Ergonomics: Safe Patient Transfer
DVD1712ES ***15 min.***
Back injuries and other musculoskeletal disorders are rampant in the healthcare industry. According to BLS, nurses' aides, health aides, radiology technologists and therapists as well as licensed practical nurses and registered nurses make up six of the top 10 professionals at the greatest risk for back injury. Covers back protection when working with patients as well as recognizing risky tasks in daily work. Helps healthcare workers identify risky patients and locations. Reviews types of mechanical devices to use during patient care. 2007, 2001. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Ergonomics: Watch Your Back
DVD1957ES ***15 min.***
For hospital and healthcare employees. Whether staff is moving patients, test tubes, laundry or food, they need to protect their backs from undue stress.Covers general back safety, symptoms of back problems, recognizing dangers of back stress, preventing MSDs, and safe material handling. 2001. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Evacuation for Healthcare Facilities: Taking Action
DVD2684 ***16 min.***
In the event of a natural or unnatural disaster, part of a medical facility's emergency response preparedness plan may include an emergency evacuation. Reviews lifts and carries that may be used in the event of an emergency evacuation. Covers rear approach assist, the human chain, two-person swing carry, and side-by-side assist. 2004. Training Network.

Fall Prevention in Home Health Care
DVD1958ES ***16 min.***
Creates awareness about some of the proactive screening tools and protective strategies that can be used to prevent falls in the patient's home. Reviews how and where falls commonly occur, how to conduct a fall risk assessment and the assessment scale. Explains the difference between unanticipated and anticipated falls and shows what to do if a patient falls. 2003. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Fire Extinguishers: Your PASS to Safety: Healthcare Version
DVD1959ES ***14 min.***
Focuses on the types of fire extinguishers available and how to use them. Covers classes of fires, extinguishers to use for Class A, B, C, D and K fires, PASS procedure for operating a fire extinguisher, and when to call the fire department. Coastal. 2007. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Fire Prevention in Healthcare
DVD2689 ***20 min.***
Focuses on common causes of fires in healthcare facilities. Discusses fire prevention, the concept of flashpoint, nad classes of fires. Covers fire extinguishers and how to handle flammable materials. Reviews first aid, evacuation and other employee responsibilities. 2005. Marcom/Training Network.

Fire Safety for Ambulatory Care
DVD1960ES ***16 min.***
Covers the elements needed for fire: fuel, oxygen, heat and chemical reaction. Discusses categories of fires. Reviews evacuation of patients, leading through fire doors, the swing carry and the two-person single-file carry. 1999. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Fire Safety in Home Health: Ten Burning Questions
DVD1961ES ***24 min.***
Emphasizes the basic facts about fire, covers steps to take to assess fire hazards in patients' homes, and how to escape home fires. Also reviews how to teach families about fire dangers. Also discusses home fire statistics, PASS, and RACE for safety. 1998. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Fire Safety: Mission Possible [Healthcare Facilities]
DVD1963ES ***20 min.***
Trains employees in the proper fire safety procedures to ensure their safety and that of their patients. Covers the basic four classes of fires, as well as RACE (Rescue, Alarm, Confine, Extinguish the fire), use of fire extinguishers and evacuation of both personnel and patients. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Hand Hygiene for Hands That Care
DVD1967ES ***17 min.***
Cites alarming statistics that stress the importance of hand hygiene. Examines hand-contamination scenarios and outlines CDC recommendations for disinfection practices. Covers hand decontamination and offers a step-by-step guide to handwashing. Also discusses Surgical Hand Antisepsis, glove use and dermatitis prevention. 2009, 2003. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Handling and Transportation
DVD436ES ***10 min.***
Illustrates handling and transportation of an injured person. First Aid. (Aud: Mining Personnel). MSHA.

Hazard Communication: You Need To Know [Healthcare Facilities]
DVD1969ES ***17 min.***
Speaks to various hospital settings in which healthcare workers may come into contact with hazardous chemicals. Complies with OSHA 1910.1200. Covers understanding an MSDS and identifying hazardous chemicals. Reviews areas where employees are likely to come into contact with hazardous chemicals. Discusses permissable exposure limits and protective procedures. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Healthcare-Associated Infections: Prevention and Control
DVD1979ES ***19 min.***
Gives information on what healthcare workes can do to prevent and manage hospital-acquired infections. Defines hospital-acquired infections, discusses how they occur, and reviews preventative measures. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Healthcare Electrical Safety
DVD1975ES ***18 min.***
Helps train the healthcare employee who works with more electrical devices and monitoring equipment than ever before. Covers OSHA 1910.331-335. Discusses electrical equipment typical to the healthcare environment, common hazards, and electrical safety guidelines. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Healthcare Ergonomics: Working to Your Advantage
DVD1711ES ***21 min.***
Helps healthcare workers identify ergonomic hazards in their work areas. Focuses on prevention of the most common injuries healthcare workers face. Covers recognition of cumulative trauma disorders, prevention of back injuries, and identification of ergonomic hazards. 1996, 2006. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Healthcare PPE: Why Risk It?
DVD1976ES ***20 min.***
Covers the different types of personal protective equipment available. Complies with OSHA 1910.132, 133, 135, 136 and 138. Discusses infectious hazards, chemical hazards and radiation hazards. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Healthcare Violence: Be Part of the Cure
DVD1978ES ***17 min.***
Helps protect employees by showing them how to spot potential violence and how to defuse a situation. Discusses areas of the facility that are most susceptible to violence. Reviews reasons for increases in violence, as well as when to apply physical and chemical restraints. Also discusses the aftermath of an attack. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

HIV/AIDS: What Caregivers Need to Know
DVD1985ES ***16 min.***
Educates healthcare employees on what they can do to ensure their safety from HIV exposure and infection. Covers the definition of HIV and when HIV becomes AIDS. Reviews symptoms, types of exposure and safety precautions. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Home Healthcare Safety Orientation
DVD1986ES ***20 min.***
Helps employees recognize the potential dangers of working in a home care setting. Covers what to look for in the home, handwashing, safe work practices, and handling medical waste and equipment. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Hospital Injury Prevention: Basic Training
DVD2701 ***8 min.***
Cautions employees against careless injuries that can happen in a hospital setting. Covers slips, trips and falls. Discusses standard precautions, equipment use, proper body mechanics, and more. Also cautions against bumps, bangs and bruises. 2007. Quality Line/Training Network.

How to Handle Bleeding Injuries
DVD1081 ***6 min.***
Provides overview of basic techniques for handling bleeding, including pressure points and tourniquets. Covers artery versus vein bleeding. Shows importance of full first aid training. Training Network.

Infection Control: Chain Reaction
DVD1992ES ***22 min.***
Teaches health care workers how to protect themselves and their patients from infection exposure. Covers handwashing and hand hygiene. Discusses immunizations, standard precautions, and placement evaluations. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Infection Control for Ambulatory Care
DVD1989ES ***18 min.***
Trains how infections are spread. Covers transmission-based precautions, droplet precautions, airborne precautions, contact precautions, placement evaluations and work restrictions. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Infection Control in Behavioral Healthcare
DVD1990ES ***17 min.***
Offers specific practices that can eliminate BBPs, MRSA, VRE, MDROS and other HAIs. Discusses transmission route and symptom identification. Reviews standard and contact precautions. Covers PPE, sharps safety, and respiratory hygiene. Also discusses human bite prevention, immunization, and client education. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Infection Control in Outpatient Facilities
DVD1710ES ***17 min.***
Trains office-based healthcare workers in how to prevent and manage infections. Covers the importance of infection control in the office-based setting. Reviews common types of infection hazards. Discusses preventative measures. 2007. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Infection Control Orientation
DVD1991ES ***19 min.***
The danger of infection for both patients and health care workers has skyrocketed over the past few years. Covers sources of infection and transmission. Discusses PPE, standard precautions, and handwashing procedures. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

It's Your Back, Don't Break It: Back Safety for Home Health
DVD1993ES ***20 min.***
Explains how to lift and move patients safely. Describes how employees can protect their backs with good posture, diet and exercise. Covers how the back works, safe lifting techniques and back injury prevention. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Latex Allergy: A Closer Look
DVD1051 ***10 min.***
Shows how to prevent allergic reactions to natural rubber latex in the workplace. Describes who is at risk and identifies the products associated with latex allergies. Explains the routes of exposure and the principles of self-protection. Training Network. Includes Leader's Guide.

Latex Allergy: Stop the Reaction
DVD1997ES ***22 min.***
Contains guidelines for minimizing latex-related health problems while maximizing protection. Covers definition and type of latex allergies. Discusses who is at risk for latex allergy. Reviews what you can do to protect yourself. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Lifting Patients from Beds
DVD390 ***13 min.***
Explains proper body mechanics and procedures to help prevent back injuries. Digital-2000.

Lifting Patients from Chairs
DVD391 ***8 min.***
Explains proper body mechanics and procedures to help prevent back injuries. Digital-2000.

Medical Healthcare Hazard Communication
DVD2546 ***16 min.***
Meets OSHA requirements for training medical/healthcare employees who use chemicals/hazardous materials in the workplace. Describes material safety data sheets (MSDS), labeling, and basic safety when using these materials. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

MRSA and VRE Precautions: Battling Superbugs
DVD2231ES ***17 min.***
Illustrates how to stop the spread of antibiotic-resistant bacteria. Covers adherence to contact precautions, identification methods, patient treatment procedures, hygiene and equipment decontamination. Coastal. Includes Handbook/ Quiz.

MSDS for Healthcare
DVD2232ES ***18 min.***
Covers identifying hazardous chemicals, reading warning labels, and understanding an MSDS. Also reviews hazard prevention and personal protective equipment. Coastal. Includes Handbook/ Quiz.

Needlestick Prevention: Stick to Safety
DVD2234ES ***11 min.***
Provides a thorough approach to sharps technology, safe handling techniques, and handling and disposing of sharps. Covers facts on HBV, HCV, and HIV. Emphasizes the 5 rules of sharps safety. Reviews what to do if an employee is stuck. Coastal. Includes Handbook/ Quiz.

Nursing Home Hazards & Solutions
DVD1008 ***16 min.***
Taped at two residential nursing homes. Discusses various hazards in nursing homes, specifically focusing on resident transfer hazards and controls to minimize these hazards. Also gives valuable information and tips from two experienced CSHO's on inspecting this industry. OSHA. 1998.

Note: This video can be viewed online at OSHA's website: http://www.osha.gov/SLTC/video/nursinghome/video.html

Patient Lifting: Safe Strategies
DVD2238ES ***16 min.***
Shows employees how to lift properly according to the NIOSH Lifting Guidelines. Covers back mechanics, safe lifting techniques, and use of lifting equipment. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Personal Safety for Home Health Caregivers
DVD2241ES ***15 min.***
Home caregivers, whether licensed home health aides or personal caregivers, face multiple safety hazards in the homes of patients. Covers how to make an initial hazard assessment of the home. Discusses techniques for dealing with difficult patients or family members. Gives safety tips for protecting caregivers and their patients in the home. 2007. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Preventing Slips, Trips and Falls -- Healthcare
DVD2699 ***17 min.***
Provides detailed information about how to create a safe environment for both employees and customers by highlighting procedures to identify and avoid dangerous areas where slips, trips and falls can occur. Highlights the mechanics of slips, trips and falls. Discusses specific areas of danger such as parking lots and sidewalks, entrances, hallways, areas with food or beverage services, restrooms, patient rooms, exam rooms, back rooms and stairways. 2000. CLMI/Training Network.

Radiation Safety for Healthcare
DVD1977ES ***18 min.***
For employees who work around radiation as well as with radiation. Covers risks associated with radiation and dangers of exposure. Discusses keeping exposure as low as reasonably achievable (ALARA). Reviews proper safety precautions and procedures. Covers dosimeters and proper handling of radioactive waste. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Radiation Safety: The Basics
DVD1581ES ***22 min.***
For any worker exposed to radiation on the job. Covers the basics of what employees need to know about how radiation affects them, how to protect themselves from it, and what they should do in a radiation emergency. DVD contains English, Spanish and Portuguese versions, as well as English subtitles. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz. 2006. Coastal.

Safety Orientation - Administration (Hospital)
DVD673 ***12 min.***
Includes safe lifting, electrical safety, chemicals and hazardous materials, needle stick prevention, and infection control procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety Orientation - Custodians (Hospital)
DVD472 ***12 min.***
Includes safe lifting, electrical safety, chemicals and hazardous materials, needle stick prevention, and infection control procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety Orientation for Ambulatory Care
DVD2259ES ***19 min.***
Covers slips, trips, falls and back injuries. Discusses electrical and chemical hazards as well as fire safety and prevention of infections. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Safety Orientation - Nursing
DVD471 ***12 min.***
Includes safe lifting, needle stick prevention, basic infection control procedures, and electrical safety. Digital-2000.

Sexual Harassment in Healthcare: New Perspectives
DVD2265ES ***13 min.***
The cost of sexual harassment extends beyond the monetary and takes a significant toll on employees' morale and retention. Drives home key training points by focusing on the perspective of the victim. Covers the reasonable person standard, the importance of understanding other perspectives, and avoiding unintentional harassment. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Slips, Trips and Falls: Avoiding Injury in Your Workplace [Healthcare]
DVD2276ES ***17 min.***
Identifies major slips, trips and fall hazards in healthcare environments. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

TB Respiratory Protection: Administrator's Review
DVD1254 ***28 min.***
Offers a detailed discussion of the eight steps of Respiratory Protection Program Development, with a focus on TB. Although designed with healthcare workers in mind, most of the material covered in this video has universal application. Takes particular care to present successful methods of respiratory protection program implementation. NIOSH. 2001. Includes Quiz.

TB Respiratory Protection in Health Care
DVD1255 ***42 min.***
Educates health care workers on properrespiratory techniques. Offers a detailed discussion of modes of transmission of T.B.; symptoms of exposure; T.B. treatments; and methods of disease transmission prevention, with a focus on respiratory protection. Concludes with an in depth review of the components of an effective T.B. respiratory protection program. NIOSH. 2002. Accompanied by brief Quiz.

The Bloodborne Pathogens Standard: How It Affects You, How It Protects You [Healthcare Workers]
DVD2280ES ***17 min.***
Audience: Healthcare workers. Reviews Standard Precautions, engineering controls, PPE, and work practice controls. Covers OSHA 1910.1030. Discusses mandated employee training as well as hazard communication, HBV vaccination, and recordkeeping requirements. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Tuberculosis Awareness
DVD971ES ***16 min.***
The CDC has reported a resurgence of TB. Anyone can contract TB or one of its new drug-resistant strains. Helps employees understand TB and how to fight it. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Violence in Home Healthcare
DVD2284ES ***22 min.***
Reviews the vital procedures that employees should follow to minimize risk and have greater security when caring for patients in their homes. Covers the problem of violence, the assault cycle, and pre-visit safety practices. Emphasizes making safety a priority. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Work Smart - Be Safe: An Orientation to Long Term Care Safety
DVD1437,DVD1437S ***19 min.***
Intended as a safety orientation for new employees or as a refresher for current employers who work in the nursing home industry. Illinois Onsite Consultation, DCEO, the Life Services Network (LSN) and the Occupational Safety & Health Administration, OSHA-North Aurora Area Office, and Calumet City Area Office. 2002. Includes Quiz.

Note: This video (both versions) can be viewed online at: http://www2.illinoisbiz.biz/osha/videos/videos1.htm

Workers Exposed: Bloodborne Pathogens Training for Schools & Service Workers
DVD859,DVD859S ***11 min.***
Focuses exclusively on non-medical settings such as those where school workes, bulding maintenance and janitorial personnel, and hotel housekeepers may come into contact with bloodborne infectious diseases and contaminated tools. Outlines threat of infectious diseases such as Hepatitis B, HIV, and AIDS, focusing on needle stick injuries, bloodborne pathogens and bodily fluid exposure. Briefly outlines OSHA coverage. Service Employees International Union/OSHA. 1993.

Hearing Conservation

Ag Hearing Conservation
DVD939,DVD939S ***12 min.***
Explains hearing loss and the importance of wearing protection in a loud noise environment. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Agriculture Noise Exposure and Control
DVD965 ***90 min.***
Presents an overview of the general principles of noise and hearing. Describes specific noise measurement protocols for agricultural walkthrough surveys. Includes statistics of noise exposure to farmers and other agricultural workers. NIOSH. C.A.S.T. Training.

Hearing Conservation
DVD1269 ***21 min.***
Mining Environment. Designed to heighten the awareness of hearing conservation in the workplace. Explains the anatomy of the ear, how noise causes hearing loss, and how to prevent hearing damage. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Hearing Conservation [Foundry/Industrial Environment]
DVD2519,DVD2519S ***14 min.***
Explains the basics of hearing and ears. Discusses noise levels and methods of protection against noise. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hearing Conservation Training for Employees
DVD1783 ***18 min.***
Explains how your facility's hearing conservation program protects employees from the harmful effects of noise exposure. Covers how noise damages hearing, medical surveillance, noise reduction ratings, ear plugs and ear muffs, symptoms of hearing loss, and off-job noise exposure. 2008. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Hearing Loss Prevention Employee Training
DVD1784,DVD1784S ***15 min.***
Major John Busch is a fighter pilot in the reserves on the weekend and a maintenance technician at a local manufacturing operation during the week. While these two jobs seem worlds apart, they have one hazard in common: noise. Demonstrates the importance of wearing proper hearing protection in all situations where noise can be hazardous. Covers how loud noise can damage hearing, use of hearing protection devices, and hearing loss prevention programs. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Hearing Protection Devices
DVD2333 ***5 min.***
Shows how wearing a hearing protection device (HPD) reduces exposure to hazardous noise levels. Discusses limitations of HPDs and procedures for use and care. Also covers selection of appropriate HPD. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Hearing Protection: It Makes Sense
DVD1126ES ***22 min.***
Helps workers understand how noise affects them and what they can do to protect themselves from hearing loss. Coastal. 1995. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Hearing Protection: Real, Real Life
DVD1980ES ***17 min.***
Presents the real-life risk of hearing loss and how it can be prevented. Focuses on how noise can be controlled in a work environment and the types of PPE that can be worn to protect the ears. Reviews structure of the ear, causes of hearing loss, and OSHA's Occupational Noise Exposure standard as well as PPE. 2007, 2003. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Hearing Protection Sounds Good to Me
DVD1102ES ***14 min.***
Charlie Daniels hosts a review of the OSHA requirements on hearing protection. Shows how noise exposure affects the hearing, how and when to use hearing protection, how to maintain hearing. Personal protective equipment is presented. Explains other controls that can be taken to prevent noise exposure. Coastal. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

How To Prevent Hearing Loss
DVD1803,DVD1803S ***15 min.***
Discusses how we hear, factors that affect hearing, warning signs of hearing damage, hearing tests, and various types of hearing protection. No copyright date. CLMI/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Noise Exposure and Agriculture
DVD1344 ***8 min.***
Features an interview with a farmer and a hearing specialist. Offers tips for detection and prevention. NIOSH.

Now Hear This
DVD101,DVD101S ***5 min.***
Hearing loss caused by excessive noise may be permanent. Help protect your employees' hearing by knowing how much noise is too much noise, and by following requirements for hearing protection. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Review of Noise Measurement Instruments
DVD1246 ***18 min.***
Describes the operations and usage of noise surveying instruments. Covers properties and functions, calibration, and the use of instruments in the field. Familiarizes the viewer with how to take noise measurements. OSHA.

Sorry I Didn't Hear That
DVD799,DVD799S ***5 min.***
Examines how severe the threat of hearing loss is, and how to prevent injury by the use of personal protective equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Sound Level Meter Calibration
DVD324 ***8 min.***
A demonstration of field calibration of a sound level meter to assure that the meter is functioning properly and within accepted limits. AUD: Industrial hygienists and/or safety professionals. NIOSH.

Hearing Protection see Hearing Conservation

Heat Stress

Ag Heat Stress
DVD910S ***9 min.***
Shows the effect of heat, including heat stress, heat exhaustion and other hazards associated with hot working conditions. 1993. Digital-2000.

Beat the Heat
DVD1657ES ***17 min.***
Explains how heat stress can cause bodily harm, worksite accidents, and even death. Covers thermo-regulation of the body, replenishing fluids, and prevention and treatment of heat stress. Coastal. 2005. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Handling the Heat
DVD105,DVD105S ***5 min.***
Explains how to recognize heat stress and apply remedies to this increasingly common health and safety problem. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Heat: A Dangerous Combination
DVD2867ES ***21 min.***
(Mentions Washington State and Washington State Regulations at the beginning of the DVD.) Outlines the relationship between heat stress, dehydration and other poor safety-related decisions. Covers the hazards of working outdoors in hot weather and what steps employees can take to protect themselves and co-workers. Shows a variety of work activities that involve outside activities. Reviews other factors increase and decrease the heat factor. Encourages employees to remove PPE at break times. Discusses acclimation and other personal factors that increase sensitivity to heat. Explains the symptoms of heat illness, and the 5 levels of heat illness from heat rash to stroke. 2008. State of Washington, Dept. of Labor and Industries.

Heat Illness
DVD1326,DVD1326S ***5 min.***
Describes the signs of heat stroke and exhaustion. Discusses physical fitness and first aid. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Heat Stress
DVD1112ES ***16 min.***
Teaches employees how to handle high heat stress environments. Explains how the body manages heat stress through its thermoregulation system. Lists the disorders associated with heat stress and their symptoms. Explains how to control heat stressors in the work place. Coastal. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Heat Stress
DVD2104,DVD2104S ***10 min.***
Shows how strenuous physical activity in hot environments causes heat reactions in the body. Discusses heat regulation in the body as well as eating, drinking and dressing to manage heat. Reviews first aid for heat stress and stroke. Training Network.

Heat Stress: Code Red
DVD1982ES ***14 min.***
Reviews and explains heat stress, heat stroke, heat rashes, heat cramps and heat exhaustion. Also covers acclimatization, hydration, proper clothing, and signs of heat fatigue. 2008. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Heat Stress: Don't Lose Your Cool
DVD1983ES ***14 min.***
Provides a no-nonsense approach to heat stress. Teaches how to prevent and treat heat disorders. Covers sunburn, acclimatization, heat rash, exhaustion, stroke, fluid intake, eating habits and clothing. 2008, 2000. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Heat Stress for Public Employees
DVD1981ES ***14 min.***
Public employee setting. Reviews and explains heat stress, heat stroke, heat rashes, heat cramps and heat exhaustion. Also covers acclimatization, hydration, proper clothing, and signs of heat fatigue. 2008. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Safety at Your School: Heat Stress
DVD1238 ***30 min.***
What happens to the body when it gets overheated? What are the signs and symptoms and how does one respond to avoid a medical emergency? Experts provide practical tips for dealing with activities during hot weather. T-Star. 2002.

Summer Sports: Safety Wins
DVD2087ES ***13 min.***
Covers warm-up safety as well as safety for softball, golf, tennis, volleyball, walking, jogging, biking, and inline skating. Also discusses how to avoid heat stress. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Working Safely in Hot Environments
DVD1865ES ***15 min.***
Shows viewers how to prevent and respond to various heat-related problems by using prevention techniques; how to recognize the signs and symptoms of heat stress; and, what first aid procedures to administer when assisting victims of specific heat-related illnesses. Featured are several heat-related illness scenarios that illustrate the importance of staying alert, using good judgment and knowing the warning signs of heat stress when working in hot environments. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Heavy Equipment Safety **see also Forklift Safety**

Agricultural Implements and Mobile Equipment: Part I
DVD949 ***82 min.***
Identifies and classifies the hazards that are associated with a wide spectrum of equipment used on farms across the United States. C.A.S.T. Training.

Agricultural Implements and Mobile Equipment: Part II
DVD950 ***70 min.***
Identifies and classifies the hazards that are associated with a wide spectrum of equipment used on farms across the United States. C.A.S.T. Training.

Backhoe/Loader Operations
DVD2633,DVD2633S ***8 min.***
Covers general safety practices and operating rules for anyone assigned the job of operating a backhoe/loader. Explains basic operator maintenance procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Backhoe Operations for Public Works
DVD2745 ***15 min.***
Reminds backhoe operators about the hazards and safety precautions necessary to adhere to when operating this complex piece of equipment. Covers many scenarios such as working on the jobsite, watching out for other co-workers, working near power lines, watching out for pinch points, properly setting the supports, not permitting riders on the equipment, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Front-End Loader Safety
DVD2063 ***14 min.***
Mining Environment. Describes some of the fatalities and injuries which have occurred in the use (and misuse) of front-end loaders. Shows what can happen if the operator is inattentive, careless, disobeys safety rules, or takes unnecessary chances. Provides an analysis of these accidents and explains causes and preventive measures. Presents safe operating procedures for various work assignments. Helps motivate front-end load operators to adopt safe driving and operating habits. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Metal Working Safety
DVD1601,DVD1601S ***19 min.***
Re-creates ten industrial accidents involving heavy machinery and metal work to illustrate the necessity of following proper safety procedures and maintaining a good safety sense. Show how to safely operate brake presses, grinders, metal cutting shears and other machines. ERI. 1996. Includes Quiz.

Load & Lift: A Guide to Agriculture Lift Truck Safety
DVD929,DVD929S ***30 min.***
Covers the basics of proper operation and safety procedures for forklifts. Teaches how to use a lift truck safely and efficiently. Focuses on the use of forklifts as they apply to agriculture standards and rough terrain forklifts. OSHA.

Mechanical Power Press Safety
DVD1610 ***14 min.***
It happens almost daily. Experienced machine operators lose a finger, a hand, or worse - all because they cut corners and their luck runs out. This video program will motivate your workers to follow proper safety procedures, help you comply with OSHA's Mechanical Power Press Safety Standard and review safety tips for operators. Covers types of presses, safeguarding devices, safely operating a press & inspections and maintenance. Coastal. 1996. Includes Employee Handbook & Quiz.

Operating a Telehandler Safely
DVD2557 ***13 min.***
Covers inspection, safe operation of the Telehandler, lifting loads and engineering principles. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Pinch Points and Safeguarding for Pulp and Paper
DVD1607ES ***10 min.***
DVD contains English, Spanish and Portuguese versions. Working around machines means working around powerful compression systems, gears, rolling mills, calendars and razor-sharp blades. Details pinch points as employees know them on their equipment, and shows how safeguarding is vital to their safety. Covers avoiding the pinch, safeguarding & devices. DVD contains PowerPoint Presentation on DVD. Coastal. 2005. Includes English Employee Handbook & Quiz.

Seat Belt Success Story - Part II - The Roger Newman Story
DVD2047,DVD2047S ***7 min.***
Mining Environment. Shows how a bulldozer operator survived a 160 foot fall from a high wall because he had buckled his seat belt. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Stay Calm and Stay in the Cab!
DVD1404,DVD1404S ***14 min.***
Interviews a bulldozer operator who was buried in a surge pile cavity. Shows how his company's safety efforts before and during the accident contributed to his safe recovery. MSHA. 1999.

This video may be viewed online at MSHA:
http://www.msha.gov/streaming/mediaindex.htm

Tomato Harvester Safety
DVD904,DVD904S ***8 min.***
Excellent training program for all persons operating the Johnson Tomato Harvester equipment. Covers basic safety hazards, operating procedures, machine guarding, personal protective equipment and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Heavy Industry

Bloodborne Pathogens: First Responder
DVD1922ES ***17 min.***
The machines and equipment found in most industrial settings involve hazards. If accidents happen, protect industrial emergency responders from bloodborne pathogens at the scene in the workplace. Bloodborne pathogens can kill but with this program, designed for industrial employees, workers will get the tips and training needed to guard themselves from such deadly organisms. Covers Exposure Control Plan, standard precautions, and recordkeeping requirements. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Heavy Industry
DVD1757,DVD1757S ***24 min.***
Specifically created to assist facilities in fulfilling the OSHA Bloodborne Pathogens Standard's (29 CFR Part 1910.1030) training requirements. Covers epidemiology and symptoms of bloodborne diseases and modes by which bloodborne disease is transmitted. Discusses the exposure control plan, recognition of exposure situations and practices to prevent exposure. Reviews HBV vaccination, emergency procedures, signs and labels, and selection and use of PPE. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Fit Testing Respirators [Heavy Manufacturing]
DVD982,DVD982S ***12 min.***
Instructs employees to follow company procedures and to maintain equipment in good condition. Covers fumes, vapors, gases, and dusts. Discusses the differences between air purifying and air supplied respirators. Also reviews dust masks, fit tests and seal tests. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Heimlich Maneuver see First Aid

Hexavalent Chromium

Hexavalent Chromium Awareness
DVD1638ES ***17 min.***
Workers who are exposed to Hexavalent Chromium are at risk for lung cancer, permanent eye damage and skin ulcerations. Protect your workers and comply with the new OSHA standards -- 1910.1026 for general industry, 1915.1026 for shipyards and marine terminals and 1926.1126 for construction -- with this cutting-edge training program. Covers new regulations, exposure monitoring, PPE and respirator use, and proper recordkeeping. Coastal. 2006. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Highway Construction Safety see Road Construction Safety

Holiday Safety see also Outdoor Safety

Hapless Hal's Holiday Hints
DVD789 ***5 min.***
Hapless Hal illustrates ways to reduce holiday risks by making safety a holiday tradition. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Holiday Safety: At the Top of Your List
DVD2203ES ***17 min.***
Focuses on holiday safety at home. Contrasts home safety needs with workplace safety needs. Covers Christmas trees, Christmas lights, decorations, use of fireplaces, various flammables, smoke detectors, food preparation, alcohol, holiday travel and holiday stress. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Holiday Safety Is No Joke
DVD1802 ***15 min.***
A stand-up comedienne makes employees aware of the pitfalls and hazards of the season through light-hearted, humorous reflections of holidays past. Shows safety/security while shopping, home/fire safety, dangers of alcohol, holiday decoration hazards, and vehicle safety. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Safety at Your School: Holiday Stress Management
DVD2224 ***29 min.***
Provides information on common safety and health problems and proposes actions to solve those problems. Examines various methods of stress management available to assist teachers in staying stress-free. Audience: Educators, Counselors, Administrators. T-Star.

Summer Sports: Safety Wins
DVD2087ES ***13 min.***
Covers warm-up safety as well as safety for softball, golf, tennis, volleyball, walking, jogging, biking, and inline skating. Also discusses how to avoid heat stress. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Take Safety Home: Preventing Off-the-Job Injuries
DVD1861 ***20 min.***
Covers vacation planning and checklists as well as home security. Reviews travel safety on the road and at the airport. Also covers personal safety both out and about and in hotels. Offers brief tips on vacationing in both hot and cold weather.

Vacation Safety: Play It Safe
DVD2086ES ***13 min.***
Covers vacation planning and checklists as well as home security. Reviews travel safety on the road and at the airport. Also covers personal safety both out and about and in hotels. Offers brief tips on vacationing in both hot and cold weather. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Home Safety

A Shocking Experience
DVD134,DVD134S ***5 min.***
Safety precautions for working with electricity at home and work. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Ag Chemical Safety
DVD915,DVD915S ***10min.***
Covers chemical hazards both at home and at work. Complements training in hazard communication and is an overall review of chemical safety. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Bar-B-Que Hal
DVD110,DVD110S ***5 min.***
A humorous look at backyard barbecue safety. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Breathing Easy: What Home Buyers and Sellers Should Know About Radon
DVD1363 ***13 min.***
Covers radon science, the lung cancer risk, home inspection, building a new radon-resistant home, testing and fixing a home, disclosure, state radon offices, hotline and web resources, and key radon numbers such as EPA's action level and the U.S. indoor and outdoor averages. 2003. EPA.

Child Care Safety Basics – In-Home Providers
DVD2583 ***14 min.***
Covers parent orientation, emergency information, child behavior, child abuse, childhood basics (infants/toddlers), supervision, potential child hazards, outdoor safety, kitchen safety, feeding tips, emergencies, medical emergencies, poison control, tornados, earthquakes, and child-proofing the home. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Cleaning/Polishing Floors Without Slips & Falls
DVD870,DVD870S ***14 min***
Designed to improve floor surface appearance and at the same time reduce the possibility of slips and falls. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Code Red Rover, Grownup Come Over! Safety Rangers Say No to Dangers
DVD1572ES ***12 min.***
Features Rover, the Home Safety Hound, and helps elementary school students learn to spot and avoid common home dangers. Covers the following topics: safety on the stairs, water safety, playground safety, fire safety, electrical safety, outdoor safety, and kitchen safety. Home Safety Council. 2005. Includes Checklist for Parents.

Destination Safety – Home Safety
DVD2307 ***5 min.***
Emphasizes safety at home and on the job. Covers falls, fire prevention, safety skills and appliances. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Dry Ice-Acid Bombs
DVD1097 ***10 min.***
Helps viewers identify dry ice and acid bombs and educates viewers on the dangers. LAPD.

Ergonomics: The 24-Hour Body
DVD970ES ***18 min.***
Teaches employees how to use the ergonomic principles learned at work while at home. Helps reduce lost workdays due to off-the-job injuries. Includes practical solutions to potential musculo-skeletal strains and illustrates the anatomy of the spine. Shows the right way to do weekend chores, the right way to work on a car, and the right way to relax. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Fire: The Unforgiving Nature
DVD1571 ***23 min.***
Addresses the power of fire from three perspectives: the wildfire, the home electrical fire, and home fire sprinkler protection. Home Safety Council/State Farm Insurance. 2005. Includes Leader's Guide with activities.

Gases in the Home and Office
DVD2323 ***5 min.***
Reviews dangers of natural gas, carbon monoxide, and radon. Covers prevention, recognition, ventilation, and actions to take if gas is discovered. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Handwashing: Avoiding Germs and Viruses at Work
DVD1583ES ***9 min.***
Studies have shown handwashing to be one of the most effective precautions against the spreading of germs and viruses. Explains the importance of handwashing and offers effective handwashing suggestions. DVD contains English, Spanish & Portuguese versions. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz. 2006. Coastal.

Hapless Hal's Holiday Hints
DVD789 ***5 min.***
Hapless Hal illustrates ways to reduce holiday risks by making safety a holiday tradition. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Holiday Safety: At the Top of Your List
DVD2203ES ***17 min.***
Focuses on holiday safety at home. Contrasts home safety needs with workplace safety needs. Covers Christmas trees, Christmas lights, decorations, use of fireplaces, various flammables, smoke detectors, food preparation, alcohol, holiday travel and holiday stress. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Home Ergonomics
DVD2336 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees to use ergonomic principles to make home life safe and efficient. Reviews ergonomic guidelines and lifting. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Home Safety: Past, Present and Future
DVD2337,DVD2337S ***5 min.***
A Dickens-style drama reminds employees to be aware of potential dangers in daily activities at home. Covers falls, stairways, cooking and poisons. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Hotel: Hazard Communications
DVD1056,DVD1056S ***9 min.***
Complies with OSHA regulations by teaching employees the appropriate use of chemicals in the hotel environment. Covers household/industrial chemicals and the associated hazards, as well as the importance of proper labeling, following directions and the use of chemical signs. Also covers MSDS. Training Network.

Non-Structural Mitigation for Child Care Centers
DVD1118 ***11 min.***
Encourages parents, friends, businesses and communities to make child care centers safer from disasters. Shows how non-structural retrofits (modifications to equipment, supplies and furniture in and around the building) improve overall safety for children. Covers minor mishaps as well as major catastrophes. USAA. 1999.

Prowler in the House
DVD2383 ***5 min.***
Uses a dramatization to teach employees how to prevent break-ins and how to survive them if break-ins occur. Covers facing, deterring and reporting a prowler. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Safe Steps: Fall Prevention for Seniors
DVD1574 ***12 min.***
Teaches older adults about home safety and fall prevention. Focuses on home modifications, physical activity, and medications management. Home Safety Council. 2004.

Security Awareness for Work, Travel & Home
DVD1852,DVD1852S ***15 min.***
Promotes awareness of security issues and help viewers to understand what they can do to remain secure while at work, while traveling or at home. Topics include workplace security, employee identification and access, threats of workplace violence and harmful materials in mail and shipments. Security for hotel guests, security while driving, airport security and security in the home are also covered in the program. 2001. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Take Safety Home: Preventing Off-the-Job Injuries
DVD1861 ***20 min.***
Covers vacation planning and checklists as well as home security. Reviews travel safety on the road and at the airport. Also covers personal safety both out and about and in hotels. Offers brief tips on vacationing in both hot and cold weather.

The Video Book of Mold
DVD1362 ***95 min.***
Experts who deal with mold questions every day calm fears and refute rumors. Covers the following: where and why mold flourishes and how to inspect for it; who should be concerned about exposure to mold; what Texas homeowners insurance policies cover; how mold affects a home's value; and what mold remediation specialists do and how homeowners can clean up small problems. The Real Estate Center.

Vacation Safety: Play It Safe
DVD2086ES ***13 min.***
Covers vacation planning and checklists as well as home security. Reviews travel safety on the road and at the airport. Also covers personal safety both out and about and in hotels. Offers brief tips on vacationing in both hot and cold weather. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Hoppers see Bins, Hoppers and Stockpiles

Horseplay

Horseplay Is No Joke
DVD565 ***12 min.***
Makes viewers aware of the possible tragic consequences of horseplay and helps them realize that horseplay is never just harmless fun. Training Network.

Just Horsing Around
DVD550,DVD550S ***5 min.***
Demonstrates that joking around on the job is no laughing matter. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Horses see Animals – Safety With

Hospitals - Safety see Health Care Workers – Protection

Hotel-Motel Safety

Bloodborne Pathogens for the Service Industry
DVD1053,DVD1053S ***16 min.***
Helps employees comply with OSHA regulations to prevent accidental exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Discusses common bloodborne pathogens, their transmission routes and exposure situations. Illustrates an Exposure Control Plan. Covers prevention such as engineering controls, hygiene, PPE, proper waste disposal, and housekeeping. Also covers handling of exposure incidents. Training Network.

Bus Persons, Dishwashers and Janitor Safety – Hospitality
DVD2766 ***14 min.***
Shows hospitality employees how to reduce accidents and injuries within unique job functions of bus persons, dishwashers and janitors. 2005. Safety Source/Training Network.

Controlling Exposures to Bloodborne Pathogens [Hotel/Motel]
DVD456,DVD456S ***25 min.***
Covers AIDS, Hepatitis B, Hepatitis C, exposure control plans, personal hygiene, first aid emergencies, cleaning, sanitizing, Hepatitis B vaccine, post-exposure evaluation and follow-up programs, sharps containers and regulated waste, warning labels, and good housekeeping and hygiene. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Emergency Evacuation
DVD2742,DVD2742S ***14 min.***
Explains the essentials of evacuations, precautions to take, and what to do in case of an emergency. Although designed for large hotels and multi-level buildings, it can be adapted to any size facility. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Fire Prevention [Hotel/Motel]
DVD2504,DVD2504S ***12 min.***
Covers the basics of fire prevention specific to the hospitality industry. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hotel Employee Safety Orientation
DVD1054,DVD1054S ***12 min.***
Reminds hotel employees about safety obligations. Covers equipment and electrical safety, PPE, chemical handling, fire safety and preventing falls and back injuries. Training Network.

Hotel: Hazard Communications
DVD1056,DVD1056S ***9 min.***
Complies with OSHA regulations by teaching employees the appropriate use of chemicals in the hotel environment. Covers household/industrial chemicals and the associated hazards, as well as the importance of proper labeling, following directions and the use of chemical signs. Also covers MSDS. Training Network.

Hotel Housekeeping Safety
DVD1055,DVD1055S ***12 min.***
Encourages housekeeping staff to protect their own safety as well as that of hotel guests. Covers safe lifting techniques, pushing carts, and chemical safety such as MSDS, labels and quantities. Demonstrates safety inspections of each room as well as bed-making and bathroom cleaning safety. Training Network.

Hotel Safety Orientation: A Reality Check-In
DVD1987ES ***30 min.***
Provides tips that help housekeeping, maintenance, kitchen and security employees stay safe. Covers bloodborne pathogens, hazard communication, fire safety, back safety, housekeeping, security, kitchen safety, and maintenance. 2006. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Laundry Room Safety
DVD1495,DVD1495S ***10 min.***
Covers machine guarding, safe lifting, and heat-related concerns as well as other issues. Provides laundry workers with a basic overview of their safety responsibilities. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Lockout/Tagout Control of Hazardous Energy Sources [Hotel/Motel]
DVD2542,DVD2542S ***11 min.***
Provides a tool for training affected and authorized employees in hotel/motel environments. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Maintenance Person Safety – Hotel/Motel
DVD2741 ***12 min.***
Meets OSHA training requirements and is designed especially for the hotel/motel worker who faces many hazards when performing various tasks. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Methamphetamines: What's Cooking in Your Hotel?
DVD1631 ***18 min.***
(Note: subtitle on cover is "What's Cooking in Your Room?") Also useful for apartment managers and landlords, as well as training hotel, apartment and property maintenance personnel. Describes methamphetamine, its history, its impact on society and its effects on people. Describes the dangerous chemicals involved in the manufacture of meth. Covers how to recognize meth's effects on its users. Covers what to look for in identifying a meth lab. 2007. Digital-2000. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz.

Pool Chemicals: "Who, What, When, Where and How"
DVD2563 ***26 min.***
Discusses some of the different varieties of chemicals used in pool maintenance. Covers proper storage, handling, and exposure information. Reviews the dangers of these chemicals and how easily they can cause someone harm. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safe Travel
DVD2580 ***12 min.***
Promotes safety and security for travelers, particularly in a hotel/motel environment. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Sexual Harassment: Is It or Isn't It? (Hospitality Version)
DVD2268ES ***17 min.***
Examines the 13 specific occurrences that may be perceived as sexual harassment - and the actions to take against them. Teaches viewers how to define and identify sexual harassment and offensive behavior. Reviews prevention of sexual harassment from occurring and improving workplace morale and productivity, as well as taking appropriate action against sexual harassment. 2005. Coastal.

Universal Housekeeping Safety Training for the Hospitality Industry
DVD2731 ***22 min.***
Highlights common hazards and teaches housekeepers how to recognize them and take the steps necessary to minimize or eliminate risk. Includes segments for training and testing associates through scenarios that show both the right way and the wrong way to perform common housekeeping duties. Discusses the consequences of unsafe acts. 2006. Safety Source/Training Network.

Valet Safety
DVD2611,DVD2611S ***14 min.***
Provides safe driving procedures and other safety information for valets. Discusses proper lifting of luggage, customer service, and guest property protection. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Housekeeping

Falling Objects
DVD2316 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees how to avoid falling objects through being aware, following good housekeeping procedures, and keeping track of equipment. Discusses what to do about dangers from above. Covers protective equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Good Housekeeping Is Good Safety
DVD1484 ***5 min.***
Offers a review of the safety and productivity benefits of good housekeeping in the shop, the warehouse, and in construction environments. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Hotel Housekeeping Safety
DVD1055,DVD1055S ***12 min.***
Encourages housekeeping staff to protect their own safety as well as that of hotel guests. Covers safe lifting techniques, pushing carts, and chemical safety such as MSDS, labels and quantities. Demonstrates safety inspections of each room as well as bed-making and bathroom cleaning safety. Training Network.

Housekeeping: It Ain't Like the Movies
DVD1619ES ***15 min.***
Did you know that falls are the cause of ten percent of on-the-job deaths? Reviews the importance of good housekeeping and what to look for in your facility. Covers proper storage & elimination of spills and leaks. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Housekeeping & Teamwork in Industry
DVD1599,DVD1599S ***18 min.***
Uses several re-creations of situations involving poor housekeeping to demonstrate how housekeeping and teamwork are the keys to working safely and productively. Covers fire prevention, storage of equipment and work materials, responding to leaks and spills, and employee attitude and commitment. ERI . 1999. Includes Quiz.

Housekeeping in Manufacturing
DVD2526 ***10 min.***
Discusses the importance of housekeeping in a manufacturing environment. Emphasizes everyone's cooperation and effort in keeping their workplace clean, orderly, and safe. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Housekeeping on the Jobsite
DVD2122 ***10 min.***
Stresses each individual's obligation for jobsite housekeeping, why it is important and how it ensures overall safety efforts. Covers guardrails, safety nets, fall arrest and monitoring systems as well as control access zones. Reviews use of body harnesses and drop tests. Covers types of lanyards, snaphooks and d-rings. Describes pre-use inspection of equipment and rescue methods. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Laundry Room Safety
DVD1495,DVD1495S ***10 min.***
Covers machine guarding, safe lifting, and heat-related concerns as well as other issues. Provides laundry workers with a basic overview of their safety responsibilities. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Office Safety – Personal Workspace
DVD2366 ***5 min.***
Clutter is dangerous. Shows how stacks of paper, boxes, trash and other items can be fire hazards. Humorous. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Lighting Up Your Life
DVD2353 ***5 min.***
Covers safe lighting tips and techniques. Discusses pros and cons of different levels and sources of light. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Safety Housekeeping & Accident Prevention
DVD1847 ***15 min.***
Stresses to employees that good safety housekeeping is the key to accident prevention. Topics include: importance of a good safety attitude, safe maintenance and use of tools and equipment, using and storing chemicals safely, and emergency response. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Humorous Approach

3 Steps to Safety
DVD2453 ***5 min.***
Shows employees how to define, analyze, and prevent potential safety hazards before they occur. Explains Job Hazard Analysis and how to implement JHA on an everyday basis. Covers break down steps and how to identify and eliminate hazards. Humorous. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Aggregate Training for the Safety Impaired
DVD1424ES ***32 min.***
Follows two new hires through their first week on the job. In the course of the week, Ted and Slick are fired from four different mines and learn the hard way what can happen if the dangers of surface mining are ignored. Uses humor to present 15 different hazards, as well as safety tips on how to avoid these hazards. NIOSH. 2002. Includes Supplement.

Bar-B-Que Hal
DVD110,DVD110S ***5 min.***
A humorous look at backyard barbecue safety. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Barricade Safety: The Forbidden Zone
DVD2470 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Shows how serious injuries can be avoided when barricades are properly observed. Covers types of barricades, uses, tagging and maintenance. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Cracking the Code
DVD645,DVD645S ***5 min.***
Unravels the MSDS mystery and explains how to read and understand them with the help of Codemaster. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Cutting It Short Part 1 – Push Mowers
DVD2301 ***5 min.***
Dramatizes a Dragnet spoof to remind employees to practice safe mowing. Covers pre-check of mower, slopes, pulling, and wet grass. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Cutting It Short Part 2 – Riding Mowers
DVD2302 ***5 min.***
Gives employees tips on riding mower safety...from the Twilight Zone. Covers manuals, pre-check list, slopes and protective clothing. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Danger: Hazardous Duty
DVD144,DVD144S ***5 min.***
Humorous look at warehouse loading dock safety. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Danger on the Docks – Loading Docks
DVD2303,DVD2303S ***5 min.***
Humorous. Danny works on the loading dock, working in dimly lit confines, frozen with terror. Covers awareness, stacking, pedestrians, and truck/trailer separation. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

The Dark Ages of Safety
DVD2483 ***12 min.***
Takes a comical look at workplace safety from the industrial revolution to the present. Increases safety awareness. Covers accident investigation, retraining, safety meetings and committees, ergonomics, recordkeeping, machine guarding, PPE, and emergency preparedness. Digital-2000.

Deadly Detour – Barricade Safety 2
DVD2304 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Show how driving around construction and barricades can be dangerous to both drivers and road crews. Shows viewers how to drive safely through the "Roadwork Maze." Covers warning signs and flag persons. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Dealing With Doggie Dangers
DVD787 ***5 min.***
Any time you walk onto someone's property, there may be an animal there ready to defend it's territory by attacking any intruders. Go on an "urban safari" and learn what you can do to reduce the chance of attack. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Destination Safety I
DVD806,DVD806S ***5 min.***
Gumshoe Joe Entrencher solves a case of increasing accidents at the Acme Companies. Emphasis is placed on the active role of the employee. Presented as a fictional detective case which is "to be continued." Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Hapless Hal and the Temple of Doom
DVD2327 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Teaches employees that drugs and alcohol can be dangerous, especially on the job or behind the wheel. Covers coordination and concentration, impairment and drinking and driving. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Hapless Hal Plays the Behavior-Based Safety Game
DVD2026 ***5 min.***
Illustrates consequences of unsafe acts in the workplace. Urges employees to change work habits if needed. Covers coaching and measurement of safety performances. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Hapless Hal's Holiday Hints
DVD789 ***5 min.***
Hapless Hal illustrates ways to reduce holiday risks by making safety a holiday tradition. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Holiday Safety Is No Joke
DVD1802 ***15 min.***
A stand-up comedienne makes employees aware of the pitfalls and hazards of the season through light-hearted, humorous reflections of holidays past. Shows safety/security while shopping, home/fire safety, dangers of alcohol, holiday decoration hazards, and vehicle safety. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Hoods Under the Hood-Vehicle Maintenance
DVD801 ***5 min.***
Vigilante auto repair men working for an insurance company, try to help vehicle owners properly maintain their vehicles to safety standards. In the end, the responsibility lies with each of us who own or operate a vehicle, to keep it safe through proper maintenance. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

IFICOULDAWOULDASHOULDA
DVD805 ***5 min.***
As Harvey falls to his fate, he looks at what he could have, should have, would have done to avoid his fatal fall. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Industrial Ergonomics
DVD1042,DVD1042S ***12 min.***
Shows employees how to avoid unnecessary strain through following principles: workspace customizing (with tools, material and equipment selection), whole body neutral positions, including warm-ups and stretching; and proper lifting techniques, including avoiding repetition. Humorous. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Keys to Super Safety with Super Dave Osborne
DVD1805,DVD1805S ***17 min.***
World-renowned daredevil Super Dave Osborne knows a thing or two about safety. He knows from experience that injuries don't just happen to other people, they can happen to anyone (even Super Dave) unless precautions are taken. Contains just the right amount of humor combined with serious instruction to help employees understand the following keys to super safety: staying focused on the job, following safety procedures at all times, making good choices about safety, using proper PPE and recognizing/correcting unsafe situations. 2005. ATR Inc./ERI-Safety.

Lab Safety 1 – Chemical Hazards
DVD2350 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Shows employees safe practices to keep exposure below limits. Covers potential risks and steps to minimize risks. Reviews risks associated with accidental exposure. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Lab Safety 2 – Chemical Hazards
DVD2351 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Discusses potential hazards for lab workers such as injury from fire, explosion or corrosive agents. Shows safe work practices and reviews secondary effects from toxic exposure. Also covers machinery and emergency steps to take if exposed. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Nail and Staple Guns
DVD2363 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Hapless Hal, a man of many an unsafe practice, shows how not to use pneumatic nail and staple guns, Rambo-style. Covers horseplay, maintenance, safety procedures, and personal protective equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Near Misses
DVD975,DVD975S ***5 min.***
A near miss is any incident which could have led to property damage or to injury to a person but didn't. When near misses occur, there is always an error...an error that could have been fatal. Use near misses as warning signs to identify unsafe acts or unsafe conditions that could lead to future accidents. Humorous. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Office Safety
DVD291 ***19 min.***
A lighthearted humorous way to increase safety awareness and prevent accidents.

Office Safety – Personal Workspace
DVD2366 ***5 min.***
Clutter is dangerous. Shows how stacks of paper, boxes, trash and other items can be fire hazards. Humorous. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Pallet Jacks
DVD2370 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Teaches employees to use pallet jacks safely. Covers proper loading, watching your path, and dock work. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Portable Generators
DVD2378 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Shows employees how to follow safe procedures when using portable generators. Covers shock protection, refueling and location. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Pro-Active Safety: Looking Out...for Number One
DVD1107ES ***19 min.***
Takes a humorous look at the proactive safety attitudes required to eliminate incidents. Discusses the proper prevention, protection, and responsibility associated with proactive safety. Coastal. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Recognizing Forklift Hazards: Forking Around
DVD1839 ***11 min.***
Takes a humorous approach to a serious problem: the unsafe operation of lift trucks in the workplace. Shows video clips of unsafe acts involving forklifts. The viewer is then asked to recognize and point out anything in the clips that is improper. No copyright date. Digital-2000/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Redundant Redundancy Auxiliary Safety Procedures
DVD2387 ***5 min.***
Humorous approach using a take off on “Gilligan’s Island”. Covers preparations for a camping trip, bicycle, boating, and campfire safety.

Rx for Safety
DVD2395 ***5 min.***
Humorous. "Drugbusters" tell employees why everyone shoud take medicine seriously. Cautions employees against stopping early, doubling up, taking medicine other than when prescribed, or mixing medicine with alcohol or drugs. Covers how prescriptions can distort thinking and coordination. Counsels employees to report problems with medicine immediately. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Safetyman – Chapter 1 – Slips and Falls
DVD2398 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Covers shoes, causes, awareness and housekeeping. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Safetyman Chapter 2 - Lifting
DVD2399 ***5 min.***
Uses the humorous adventures of Safetyman versus the Masked Menace to urge employees to protect their backs through proper posture and using proper lifting techniques. Also covers objects above reach. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Shortcut to Disaster – Part 1
DVD2407,DVD2407S ***5 min.***
Humorous. Hapless Hal's tips on clothing and chain saw procedure. Covers dress, starting, protective equipment, manual, maintenance and inspection. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Shortcut to Disaster – Part 2
DVD2408,DVD2408S ***5 min.***
Humorous. Hapless Hal demonstrates procedures for using a chain saw. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Silence of the Slams
DVD803 ***5 min.***
This video takes a humorous approach to selling employees on the concept of safety. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Slips and Falls – Construction
DVD2412 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Covers causes, prevention, footwear and housekeeping. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Slips and Falls – General Manufacturing
DVD2413,DVD2413S ***5 min.***
Humorous. Teaches employees that manufacturing operations present many slip and fall hazards and most can be avoided with proper awareness and preventive measures. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Slips and Falls – Office, Public, Retail
DVD2414 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Video follows the world's most accident-prone travel expert as we learn about trips to the great outdoors. Covers statistics, housekeeping, and walking surfaces. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Stepladders
DVD2422 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Emphasizes that thousands of people are injured using ladders and these accidents generally result from poor conditions, improper selection or improper setup. Covers general rules of using stepladders safely, inspection, and types of stepladders. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

The Case of the Ladder Bandit
DVD1867,DVD1867S ***19 min.***
The Mayberry Deputy is called to the plant to solve a rash of ladder-related incidents in this entertaining video. Topics include using the right ladder for the job, the belt buckle rule, maintaining three-point contact, dangers of using chairs, pallets or other items as ladders, safety precautions for step ladders, straight and extension ladder stability and the consequences of taking chances or shortcuts. 2003. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

The Dark Ages of Safety
DVD2483 ***12 min.***
Takes a comical look at workplace safety from the industrial revolution to the present. Increases safety awareness. Covers accident investigation, retraining, safety meetings and committees, ergonomics, recordkeeping, machine guarding, PPE, and emergency preparedness. Digital-2000.

The Skin Game – Skin Disease
DVD2432 ***5 min.***
TV-style parody humorously illustrates basic procedures for preventing dermatitis. Covers causes, symptoms, treatment and contaminants. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Wheelbarrows
DVD2447 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Teaches employees to select the proper barrow and use correct handling technique. Covers loading, lifting, and balancing techniques. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

What's Wrong With This Picture?
DVD2619 ***16 min.***
Humorous. Employees are asked to identify safety hazards in video clips. Segments are repeated with narration and graphics explaining what hazards or unsafe acts are illustrated. Covers proper lifting in the workplace, PPE (automotive, laboratory & warehouse), hazard communication (office cleaning), and fire protection (warehouse storage of chemicals). Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

"You're the One" [Forklift Safety]
DVD2625 ***21 min.***
Uses humor to cover all aspects of forklift safety operations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hunting Safety

The First Hunt – Hunting Safety
DVD2428 ***5 min.***
Emphasizes that proper safety instruction is key to enjoyable family hunting adventures. Covers basic safety rules, load check, careless handling, and transportation. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Hurricanes see Weather Safety

Hydroblasting

Handling the Pressure - Hydroblasting
DVD641,DVD641S ***5 min.***
Shows how to prevent injury from hydroblasting.

Hydrogen Sulfide

CSB Safety Videos, vol. 1, March 2007
DVD1623 ***120 min.***
A collection of safety videos using computerized recreations of real refinery and chemical plant accidents combined with news footage. Includes coverage of BP refinery explosion and Formosa Plastics explosion. Complete list includes the following: Public Worker Safety: Wastewater Plant Explosion, Daytona Beach, FL (7:45 min.), Explosion and Fire at Formosa Plastics, Illiopolis, IL (10:45), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation: Fatal Accident at Valero Refinery, Delaware City, DE (12:06 min.), Fire and Explosions at Formosa Plastics, Point Comfort, TX (8:34 min.), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders in High Temperatures: Fire at Praxair, St. Louis, MO (8:20 min.), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics, Ontario, CA (9:25 min.), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation: Acetylene Explosion at ASCO, Perth Amboy, NJ (6:49 min.), Explosion at BP Refinery, Texas City, TX (6:14 min.), Preventing Harm from Sodium Hydrosulfide (NaHS) (6:41 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on Hazards of Combustible Dust (18:08 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on New York City Building Explosion and Need for Fire Code Reform (25:06 min.), About the CSB (10:48 min.) U.S. Chemical Safety Board. 2007.

HS_2 Hydrogen Sulfide
DVD2117,DVD2117S ***18 min.***
Discusses safety and health issues associated with hydrogen sulfide. Shows many examples of “on the job” situations that involve hydrogen sulfide. Covers symptoms of exposure, protective equipment selection, monitoring and detection, contingency planning, and escape and rescue procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hydrogen Sulfide: A Matter of Life and Death
DVD703ES ***18 min.***
Helps teach workers how to protect themselves from hydrogen sulfide. Covers the effect of hydrogen sulfide, air monitoring, PPE and first aid. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

One Breath Away: Hydrogen Sulfide
DVD636,DVD636S ***5 min.***
Explains the extra safety efforts needed to prevent death from hydrogen sulfide poisoning. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Indoor Air Quality

Indoor Air Pollution
DVD549,DVD549S ***5 min.***
Sources of indoor pollutants and steps to alleviate the problem. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Indoor Air Quality
DVD2530 ***11 min.***
Explains proper indoor air quality programs and the hazards associated with poor indoor air quality. Allows office workers the information to better judge the indoor air quality of their office building, either to allay fears or to undertake improvement. Urges all employees and management team members to learn how to improve indoor air quality. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Breathing Easy: What Home Buyers and Sellers Should Know About Radon
DVD1363 ***13 min.***
Covers radon science, the lung cancer risk, home inspection, building a new radon-resistant home, testing and fixing a home, disclosure, state radon offices, hotline and web resources, and key radon numbers such as EPA's action level and the U.S. indoor and outdoor averages. 2003. EPA.

Industrial Hygiene

Alice Hamilton: Science, Service and Compassion
DVD318 ***12 min.***
Summarizes the professional life of a woman widely credited as the mother of industrial medicine in America. NIOSH.

Industrial Trucks see Forklift Safety/Industrial Trucks

Influenza see Communicable Diseases

Insects, Snakes & Spiders

Groundskeeping Safety: Be a Pro!
DVD993ES ***17 min.***
Covers maintenance of lawns, trees, and shrubs requiring the use of potentially dangerous equipment and chemicals. Also covers PPE, tractors, riding and push mowers, trimmers and brush-cutting equipment and blowers. Includes general safety checklist and checklist for hazardous materials. 2004. Coastal. Includes handouts and quiz.

Groundskeeping Safety: Dealing with Bugs and Critters
DVD1020ES ***16 min.***
Designed for public works, utility workers, government employees or anyone whose job function includes grounds maintenance or outdoor responsibilities. Covers basic PPE, snakes, wasps, bees, fire ants, poison ivy, poison oak and first aid. Coastal. 2005. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Killer Bees
DVD2855,DVD2855S ***28 min.***
Covers Killer or Africanized bees, European honeybees, swarms, wasps, hornets, and yellow jackets. Discusses removal of stingers, allergic reactions, tourniquets, cold compresses, bee sting kits, antihistamines and common remedies such as iodine, ice, calamine and baking soda. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Lyme Disease
DVD637,DVD637S ***5 min.***
Discusses symptoms and prevention of Lyme Disease. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

The Mosquito: What You Need To Know
DVD1494,DVD1494S ***11 min.***
Provides the information needed to help the worker protect himself/herself from being bitten. Shows how to identify and eliminate the areas where mosquitoes breed and multiply. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Outdoor Safety - Critters and Plants
DVD554 ***5 min.***
Two surveyors encounter some unexpected hazards and learn valuable lessons in outdoor safety. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Ticks – Disease Prevention
DVD2729 ***16 min.***
Increases awareness of tick-related diseases. Teaches employees how to prevent bites as well as inspect for and remove ticks. 1993. Memphis Gas & Light/Training Network.

Venomous Snakes
DVD2852 ***23 min.***
Describes venomous snakes of Texas and their habitat and habits. Covers strike posture, venom toxicology, what to do if bitten, and working around snakes. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Wasps and Spiders
DVD2616 ***13 min.***
Includes on-camera interviews with insect experts and doctors. Covers all aspects of wasps and spider bites. Discusses the behavior of wasps and different kinds of spiders. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Inspections

Safety First: PPE Hazard Assessments
DVD2256ES ***12 min.***
Many diverse jobs are performed in industry every day, but Allows viewers to watch an industry professional as he conducts a PPE hazard inspection. Teaches the 4 steps to compliance with OSHA 1910.132. Covers search, select, train and maintain as actions to defend safety standards. 2006, 1994. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Insulation Safety

Play It Smart, Play It Safe [fiberglass, rock wool and slag wool insulation safety]
DVD2849ES ***15 min.***
Promotes safe work practices for contractors and workers who handle fiberglass, rock and slag wool insulation products. Lively format uses two insulation installers, fresh off the basketball court. Endorsed by OSHA. 2000. North American Insulation Manufacturing Association. Includes Handbook.

Janitorial, Custodial and Maintenance

Bloodborne Pathogens - Custodians
DVD2665,DVD2665S ***17 min.***
Produced especially for custodian and maintenance staff. Fulfills 29 CFR Part 1910.1030 employee training requirements. Covers definition of bloodborne pathogens, discussion of HBV, HIV and AIDS, and transmission routes. Discusses PPE and universal precautions. 1992. Long Island/Training Network.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Custodians
DVD1705ES ***16 min.***
Teaches employees about the effective cleaning and disposal of potentially infectious material to keep them safe from the transmission of dangerous bloodborne pathogens. Covers exposure control plan, work practice controls, and housekeeping and PPE. 2003. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Bus Persons, Dishwashers & Janitor Safety
DVD540,DVD540S ***13 min.***
Accident and injury prevention including cuts, burns, slips/falls, and lifting. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Bus Persons, Dishwashers and Janitor Safety – Hospitality
DVD2766 ***14 min.***
Shows hospitality employees how to reduce accidents and injuries within unique job functions of bus persons, dishwashers and janitors. 2005. Safety Source/Training Network.

Cleaning/Polishing Floors Without Slips & Falls
DVD870,DVD870S ***14 min***
Designed to improve floor surface appearance and at the same time reduce the possibility of slips and falls. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Electrical Safety for Janitors/Custodians
DVD873,DVD873S ***12 min.***
Healthcare facility environment. Explains electrical safety and what employees can and should do to reduce the risk of injury. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ergonomics Awareness Training for Custodial Service Employees
DVD1586 ***8 min.***
Focuses on four tasks with high rates of musculoskeletal injuries: mopping floors and emptying water buckets, carrying equipment up and down stairs, handling and disposing of trash, and moving furniture. Demonstrates correct and incorrect methods in each of the four task areas. Created for Yale University custodial workers but applicable to any school custodians and for many other janitorial and maintenance workers as well. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 2001.

Hazard Communication Janitors/Custodians
DVD369,DVD369S ***10 min.***
Explanation of MSDSs, labeling requirements, chemical safety, and accident prevention, designed to meet OSHA requirements. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hazard Communications for Custodial & Maintenance [Schools]
DVD2513 ***10 min.***
Complies with OSHA-required training for custodial and maintenance personnel in schools. Covers MSDSs and labeling. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Maintenance Safety
DVD1345CC,DVD1345S ***19 min.***
Uses 11 accidents to illustrate to maintenance workers the importance of building a wall of safety to protect themselves. Covers safety attitudes, ladder safety, taking short cuts, confined space, personal fall protection, contractor safety, cheating guards, lockout/tagout and welding/cutting. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz. *Warning: View first for graphic nature!*

Hotel Employee Safety Orientation
DVD1054,DVD1054S ***12 min.***
Reminds hotel employees about safety obligations. Covers equipment and electrical safety, PPE, chemical handling, fire safety and preventing falls and back injuries. Training Network.

Hotel: Hazard Communications
DVD1056,DVD1056S ***9 min.***
Complies with OSHA regulations by teaching employees the appropriate use of chemicals in the hotel environment. Covers household/industrial chemicals and the associated hazards, as well as the importance of proper labeling, following directions and the use of chemical signs. Also covers MSDS. Training Network.

Hotel Housekeeping Safety
DVD1055,DVD1055S ***12 min.***
Encourages housekeeping staff to protect their own safety as well as that of hotel guests. Covers safe lifting techniques, pushing carts, and chemical safety such as MSDS, labels and quantities. Demonstrates safety inspections of each room as well as bed-making and bathroom cleaning safety. Training Network.

Maintenance Person Safety
DVD2740,DVD2740S ***14 min.***
Explains some of the more important safety requirements for mechanics and maintenance persons. Covers electrical safety, machine guarding, and other required training subjects. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Maintenance Person Safety – Hotel/Motel
DVD2741 ***12 min.***
Meets OSHA training requirements and is designed especially for the hotel/motel worker who faces many hazards when performing various tasks. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Pool Chemicals: "Who, What, When, Where and How"
DVD2563 ***26 min.***
Discusses some of the different varieties of chemicals used in pool maintenance. Covers proper storage, handling, and exposure information. Reviews the dangers of these chemicals and how easily they can cause someone harm. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety [for] Equipment Maintenance and Engineering
DVD1490,DVD1490S ***15 min.***
Gives an overview of the safe practices and principles for the professional engineer and maintenance persons who work in and around machinery in the industrial environment. Covers slips and falls, ladders, fall protection, lockout/tag out, hearing conservation, hand protection, skin protection, and working safely with machines. 2000. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety in the Maintenance Department Part 1
DVD2584,DVD2584 ***10 min.***
Covers PPE, hand tools, wrenches, electrical tools, drilling and cutting, and potential hazards in a maintenance environment. Designed for maintenance persons, custodians, mechanics and others who work in maintenance facilities. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety in the Maintenance Department Part 2
DVD2585,DVD2585 ***10 min.***
Covers lockout/tagout, confined spaces, fire prevention, ladder safety, compressors, chemicals and hazardous materials, MSDS and chemical labeling. Designed for maintenance persons, custodians, mechanics and others who work in maintenance facilities. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety Orientation - Custodians (Hospital)
DVD472 ***12 min.***
Includes safe lifting, electrical safety, chemicals and hazardous materials, needle stick prevention, and infection control procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety Orientation for Custodial & Maintenance
DVD2586 ***18 min.***
Discusses general hazards on the job, including hand and power tools, electricity, machine operations, lifting, fire, asbestos, PPE, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Valve Crew Safety
DVD2612 ***10 min.***
Discusses the dangers faced by valve crew maintenance people every day. Covers traffic control dangers, working with hand tools, machinery, debris and valve operations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Job Safety Analysis

3 Steps to Safety
DVD2453 ***5 min.***
Shows employees how to define, analyze, and prevent potential safety hazards before they occur. Explains Job Hazard Analysis and how to implement JHA on an everyday basis. Covers break down steps and how to identify and eliminate hazards. Humorous. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Agricultural Safety Considerations
DVD954 ***89 min.***
Discusses safety and health issues as they relate to agricultural operations. Addresses the common hazards associated with equipment and details the three most hazardous pieces of agricultural machinery. Teaches how to perform a simple job hazard analysis. Provides statistics from NIOSH. C.A.S.T. Training.

Conducting Safety Audits
DVD1763 ***18 min.***
Discusses what employees can do to make a Safety Audit successful. Covers workplace analysis, emergency response procedures, accident investigation and employee self-assessment. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Field Observation Encoding Protocols
DVD958 ***83 min.***
Helps the viewer classify agricultural operations and tasks by standard area descriptions. Viewer will gain a preliminary understanding of the system for encoding observations made during a walkthrough at an agricultural work site. C.A.S.T Training.

Job Hazard Analysis
DVD2346 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees the three-step process that involves carefully studying and recording each step of a job: identifying existing or potential hazards; and determining the best way to perform the job to reduce or eliminate these risks. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Job Safety Analysis
DVD2533 ***11 min.***
Explains, in detail, the who, what, when, why and how of Job Safety Analysis. Shows how to perform JSAs. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Job Safety Analysis
DVD1432 ***10 min.***
Provides an overview on how to develop a Job Safety Analysis (JSA) that can be used for training employees in safer work practices. A JSA is a system of studying a job in order to (1) identify hazards associated with each job step and (2) develop solutions of preventing injury. Illinois Dept. of Commerce & Community Affairs. No copyright date.

Note: This video can be viewed online at:
http://www2.illinoisbiz.biz/osha/videos/videos1.htm

Coaching Safety Performance: Job Safety Analysis
DVD1994ES ***15 min.***
A Job Safety Analysis determines the risks involved in the various operations in a workplace and how these risks can be avoided with smart planning. Trains supervisors how to prepare a JSA. Covers preparation, self-inspection, and identification of job steps. 2008, 2002. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Job Safety Analysis Process: A Practical Approach
DVD307 ***7 min.***
Audience: Mining personnel. Discusses the JSA process, including selecting jobs for JSA, separating jobs into basic steps, identifying the hazards of each step, and controlling the hazards for heavy operation. ca. 1993. MSHA.

Pro-Active Safety: The Self-Inspection
DVD2245ES ***15 min.***
Teaches employees to stay safe by keeping an eye out for danger signals on the job. Covers task exposure analysis, self-inspection during the maintenance step, and making the most of self-inspections. 2007, 1996. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Safety Audits
DVD2720 ***14 min.***
Teaches both managers and employees how to examine work areas and how to correct and remove potential hazards. Covers workplace analysis, administrative controls, engineering controls, PPE, emergency response procedures, regulatory compliance, safety and health training, accident investigation, and how to perform a safety self-assessment. 1997. Marcom/Training Network.

Standing Your Ground on Safety
DVD1564 ***16 min.***
After successfully responding to a dangerous situation at work, workers outline the key elements of an injury/illness prevention program in the context of a workplace labor/management health and safety committee meeting. Job Safety Analyses and monthly plant inspections are two approaches discussed to help ensure safety on the job. This video is to be used as part of a comprehensive health and safety training program. UCLA/LOSH Center for Labor. 1990.

Task Exposure Analysis: Beginning the Pro-Active Safety Process
DVD2279ES ***19 min.***
Helps supervisors understand the pro-active safety process by learning how incidents become hazards before developing into accidents. Reviews how Task Exposure Analysis works. Discusses preparation and the four-step plan. 2007, 1995. Coastal.

What's Wrong With This Picture?
DVD2619 ***16 min.***
Humorous. Employees are asked to identify safety hazards in video clips. Segments are repeated with narration and graphics explaining what hazards or unsafe acts are illustrated. Covers proper lifting in the workplace, PPE (automotive, laboratory & warehouse), hazard communication (office cleaning), and fire protection (warehouse storage of chemicals). Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Killer Bees see Insects, Snakes & Spiders

Knife Safety

Box Cutter Safety
DVD1487,DVD1487S ***8 min.***
Explains how to properly cut boxes and prevent injuries to hands and fingers. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Knife Safety
DVD2535,DVD2535S ***10 min.***
Describes proper and safe use of knives. Covers recognized hazards, safety policies and procedures, protective gloves, cleaning and sanitizing kitchen knives, and box cutters. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Knife Safety in the Workplace
DVD1806,DVD1806S ***16 min.***
While the blade of a knife may be sharp, it's not very bright. It can't tell the difference between cutting work material or slicing a hand or finger. That's why employees must stay sharp, always keeping their minds on safety when using industrial knives. Discusses common industrial knife safety rules and explains why a deep cut or laceration to a worker's hand can be so damaging. 2004. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Kitchen Safety

Bar-B-Que Hal
DVD110,DVD110S ***5 min.***
A humorous look at backyard barbecue safety. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Bus Persons, Dishwashers & Janitor Safety
DVD540,DVD540S ***13 min.***
Accident and injury prevention including cuts, burns, slips/falls, and lifting. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Dishwasher Safety
DVD2485 ***10 min.***
Discusses the importance of safety around an industrial dishwasher. Reviews safety hazards such as slips and falls, spill cleanup, chemical safety, machinery safety, and sanitation. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Food Service Sanitation and Hygiene
DVD2691 ***13 min.***
Covers bacteria control, chemical/metal contaminants, sanitizing vs. cleaning, food storage, pest control, and many cleanliness tips. Discusses need for attention and alertness to avoid injuries, fire safety, safe lifting, and cut/burn prevention. Also covers slips, trips and falls. 1995. Long Island/Training Network.

Kitchen Safety
DVD522, DVD522S ***13 min.***
Proper use of equipment, safety procedures, and accident prevention. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Sanitation and Health for Food Service Workers
DVD530,DVD530S ***13 min.***
Discusses personal hygiene, pest, rodent, and bacteria control, food temperature requirements, general health and cleanliness procedures, food storage, FIFO, and food sanitation practices. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety at Your School: Kitchen Safety
DVD1201 ***28 min.***
Emphasizes areas of hazard in school cafeterias and shows how to address problems in bacteria and insect/rodent control and food temperatures. Also discusses importance of cleanliness and personal hygiene in food handling. Audience: Educators, Counselors, Administrators. T-Star. 2001.

Salmonella
DVD2400 ***5 min.***
Defines salmonella and discusses the common causes of food poisoning. Also covers prevention and remedies. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Sanitation for Cafeteria and Food Service Areas

DVD989,DVD989S ***13 min.***

Designed for companies who have an in-plant cafeteria or food service area. Stresses cleanliness and personal hygiene. Provides training in important areas of bacteria and insect/rodent control, proper temperatures for food and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Laboratory Safety

Biosafety Cabinet Safety Training & Working Safely in a BL3 Laboratory

DVD1588 ***various***

DVD contains two separate videos. Biosafety Cabinet Safety Training covers basic safety procedures for lab workers using biosafety cabinets to work with infectious aerosols. The 7 modules include planning the work session, preparing the cabinet, minimizing risks of contamination, response to spills, and shutdown and cleanup. Working Safely in a BLS Laboratory Guidance for Service and Maintenance Employees explains special safety features of BL3 labs. Reviews basic safety procedures for entering into, working in, and exiting BL3 laboratories. Also discusses basic lab equipment and operations of BL3 labs. Some information in both videos specific to Yale University, but almost all information applicable to all BL3 labs. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 2003.

Chemical Hazards: Safety in the Research Laboratory

DVD1166 ***10 min.***

Uses phenol-chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation to demonstrate the safety principles that apply to working with many of the hazardous chemicals found in the modern biology laboratory. Introduces new staff to good laboratory practices. Provides a meaningful technical review in safety for the more experienced laboratory worker. Howard Hughes Medical Institute.

Chemical Storage Hazards: Safety in the Research Laboratory

DVD1167 ***11 min.***

Provides guidance for the prudent storage of the chemicals in the modern biology laboratory. Introduces new staff to good laboratory practices. Provides a meaningful technical review in safety for the more experienced laboratory worker. Howard Hughes Medical Institute. 1995.

Controlling Your Risks: HIV in the Research Laboratory

DVD1165 ***28 min.***

Documentary style presentation. Addresses the basic principles of biological safety. Although program centers on working with live HIV and human blood specimens, the principles demonstrated are equally relevant to protection against transmission of other bloodborne pathogens and infectious microorganisms. Howard Hughes Medical Institute. 1994.

General Laboratory Safety

DVD2693 ***20 min.***

Covers fire, explosions, burns, poisoning, electrical shock, bacteriological contamination, chemical burns, and more. 2002. Communication Arts/Training Network.

Lab Safety

DVD2754,DVD2754S ***15 min.***

Teaches employees how to work safely in a laboratory environment. Covers topics required by OSHA 1910-1450, including best safety practices, potential exposure to hazardous chemicals, engineering controls, ventilation and correct use of PPE. 2001. Summit/Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Lab Safety 1 – Chemical Hazards

DVD2350 ***5 min.***

Humorous. Shows employees safe practices to keep exposure below limits. Covers potential risks and steps to minimize risks. Reviews risks associated with accidental exposure. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Lab Safety 2 – Chemical Hazards

DVD2351 ***5 min.***

Humorous. Discusses potential hazards for lab workers such as injury from fire, explosion or corrosive agents. Shows safe work practices and reviews secondary effects from toxic exposure. Also covers machinery and emergency steps to take if exposed. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Lab Safety for Junior/Senior High School Students

DVD2536 ***14 min.***

Emphasizes safety in science labs. Covers protective clothing and equipment, fire prevention, and chemical safety. Reviews basic safety such as acids, flammables, glassware safety, and safe use of lab equipment. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Lab Safety: The Finer Points

DVD1281ES ***17 min.***

Based on OSHA 1910.1450. Refreshes seasoned lab employees on safety techniques and procedures they may have forgotten since their initial training. Covers hazardous materials, fume hoods, emergency showers and eyewashes, and chemical storage. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Lab Safety: Under the Hood

DVD1996ES ***18 min.***

Helps employees develop safe work practices in the lab. Reviews Chemical Hygiene plan and the requirements of the Laboratory Safety Standard (1910.1450). Discusses chemical and health hazards, MSDSs and exposure limits, PPE, and emergency procedures. 2008, 1998. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Laboratory Hazardous Chemical Waste Management

DVD1584 ***7 min.***

Brief overview of hazardous chemical waste management for chemical laboratories. Focuses on safe disposal of chemical lab waste. Some information on video limited to Yale University personnel/students only. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 1999.

Laboratory Safety Series Part I

DVD1807 ***30 min.***

Discusses an orientation to safety, the use of safety showers and eyewashes, and handling and storage of flammables and explosives. 1993. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Laboratory Safety Series Part II

DVD1808 ***30 min.***

Discusses formaldehyde, electrical hazards, and laboratory ergonomics. 1993. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Laboratory Safety Series Part III
DVD1809 ***36 min.***
Covers MSDSs, laboratory hoods, and contamination prevention methods. 1993. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Laboratory Safety Series Part IV
DVD1810 ***32 min.***
Discusses safe handling of glassware, laboratory emergencies, and gas cylinder safety. 1993. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

OSHA Laboratory Standard Safety Training
DVD1827,DVD1827S ***22 min.***
Provides the viewer with an overall understanding of the OSHA Lab Standard and the Chemical Hygiene Plan. Topics include Material Safety Data Sheets, container labels, types of hazardous chemicals, PPE, lab hoods, lab glassware, types of exposures and response to leaks and spills. 1998. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

OSHA's Lab Standard Annual Retraining
DVD1829 ***14 min.***
Gives employees the information they need to refresh their knowledge of OSHA's regulation addressing chemical hazards in laboratory environments Covers physical and health hazards, common types of hazardous chemicals, container labels, Material Safety Data Sheets, PPE, safe work practices, storage considerations, clean-up and disposal. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Practicing Safe Science
DVD1164 ***29 min.***
Covers chemical, physical, radiological, and biological hazards in the molecular biology laboratory through reenactments of actual laboratory accidents. Shows demonstrations of good safety techniques. Emphasizes the importance of good work habits and consideration for others. Howard Hughes Medical Institute. 1992.

Ladder Safety

Advanced Portable Ladder Safety
DVD2629 ***11 min.***
Urges viewers to read the instructions that accompany any ladder and to learn basic ladder safety. Discusses choosing the right ladder for the job, climbing the ladder, and what to do if an employee falls off of a ladder. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Climbing Poles and Towers
DVD2295 ***5 min.***
Illustrates safe procedures for climbing poles and towers, including checking environment, inspecting equipment and structures, and use of portable and fixed ladders. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Construction Stairways & Ladders: The First Step
DVD1128ES ***10 min.***
Before employees take that first step up a stairway or ladder, they should review the crucial safety precautions demonstrated in this video. Coastal. 2005/1992. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

5 Steps to Ladder Safety
DVD1479 ***5 min.***
Discusses the basics of ladder safety. Covers choosing a ladder, ladder inspection, set-up, climbing and descending, and working from ladders. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

It Doesn't Stack Up – Falls from Heights
DVD2345 ***5 min.***
Offers avoidance tips. Reviews use of ladders and causes of falls such as improvising and haste. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Ladder Safety in Construction
DVD2169 ***5 min.***
Describes basic rules of ladder safety. Briefly covers the three different types of ladders. Discourages use of two ladders together. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Scaffolds: Safety at All Levels
DVD996ES ***16 min.***
Scaffold-related incidents result in 4,500 injuries and 50 deaths every year, which is why OSHA recently revised its scaffold standard. Covers the new requirements of 1926.450-454 now in effect. Includes the role of the compentent person, pre-assembly inspection, assembly, pre-shift inspection, safe work practices and fall protection. 2005. Coastal. Handout/quiz.

Short Ladders: Ladders Too Short for the Job
DVD2406 ***5 min.***
Covers stabilization of ladder and using the right ladder. Emphasizes to employees that using ladders too short for the job and neglecting ladder safety can be fatal. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Stairways and Ladders: Overview
DVD2419 ***5 min.***
Graphic. Shows employees how falls can be prevented when safe work procedures are followed. Discusses handrails, inspections, points of contact, surfaces and positioning. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Stairways and Ladders: The First Step
DVD1687ES ***18 min.***
Helps employees comply with OSHA scaffold and fall protection standards. Covers industry-accepted standards, set up, use, inspection and maintenance. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Stepladders
DVD2422 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Emphasizes that thousands of people are injured using ladders and these accidents generally result from poor conditions, improper selection or improper setup. Covers general rules of using stepladders safely, inspection, and types of stepladders. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

The Case of the Ladder Bandit
DVD1867,DVD1867S ***19 min.***
The Mayberry Deputy is called to the plant to solve a rash of ladder-related incidents in this entertaining video. Topics include using the right ladder for the job, the belt buckle rule, maintaining three-point contact, dangers of using chairs, pallets or other items as ladders, safety precautions for step ladders, straight and extension ladder stability and the consequences of taking chances or shortcuts. 2003. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Tripod Ladder Safety
DVD2870ES ***18 min.***
Training for the safe use of 3-legged orchard ladders. Describes how to quickly inspect for damage; shows how to set up properly; ascend and descend safely; and what unsafe practices to avoid. Explains the type of injuries that can occur in a fall from a ladder. 2008. Washington State Dept. of Labor & Industries.

Landlord Safety see Property Management Safety

Landscape Safety see also Outdoor Safety

Chain Saw Safety
DVD508,DVD508S ***13 min.***
Safe use of chain saws in tree trimming, landscape maintenance, brush control, and home use. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Commercial Lawn Mower Safety
DVD2648,DVD2648S ***12 min.***
Explains safety rules when using commercial lawn mowers. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Cutting It Short Part 1 – Push Mowers
DVD2301 ***5 min.***
Dramatizes a Dragnet spoof to remind employees to practice safe mowing. Covers pre-check of mower, slopes, pulling, and wet grass. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Cutting It Short Part 2 – Riding Mowers
DVD2302 ***5 min.***
Gives employees tips on riding mower safety...from the Twilight Zone. Covers manuals, pre-check list, slopes and protective clothing. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Golf Course Maintenance Safety
DVD992,DVD992S ***14 min.***
Designed to improve golf course maintenance safety program and to help meet OSHA requirements. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Groundskeeping Safety: Dealing with Bugs and Critters
DVD1020ES ***16 min.***
Designed for public works, utility workers, government employees or anyone whose job function includes grounds maintenance or outdoor responsibilities. Covers basic PPE, snakes, wasps, bees, fire ants, poison ivy, poison oak and first aid. Coastal. 2005. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Groundskeeping Safety: Be a Pro!
DVD993ES ***17 min.***
Covers maintenance of lawns, trees, and shrubs requiring the use of potentially dangerous equipment and chemicals. Also covers PPE, tractors, riding and push mowers, trimmers and brush-cutting equipment and blowers. Includes general safety checklist and checklist for hazardous materials. 2004. Coastal. Includes handouts and quiz.

Industrial/Agricultural Mower Safety Practices
DVD1578ES ***22 min.***
Familiarizes and instructs mower-tractor operators in safe practices when using mowing equipment. Educates employees in the operation of mowing equipment and shows employees how to recognize the potential hazards that can occur while operating a mower. 2003. Association of Equipment Manufacturers (AEM). Includes Guide/Quiz.

Landscape Maintenance Safety
DVD388,DVD388S ***17 min.***
Trains personnel to take responsibility for safety. Covers proper attire and PPE as well as use and maintenance of mowers, string trimmers, chain saws and chippers. Covers other hazards such as snakes, chemicals and more. Digital-2000/Training Network.

Passenger Overboard - Riding in Truck Beds
DVD1485 ***5 min.***
Uses the nautical theme of "Man Overboard!" Shows safe methods for riding in the back of an open truck. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

PPE for Landscape, Maintenance & Custodial – 2000 Update
DVD2714 ***20 min.***
Instructs employees on the importance of personal protective equipment. Shows employees how to properly protect themselves while operating ride-on lawn mowers, tractors, backhoes, chainsaws, string trimmers, power saws, computers, respirators and much more. 1999. Video Comm./Training Network.

Riding Mowers
DVD2716 ***18 min.***
Presents dramatic re-enactments and explains techniques for how to prevent each one. 1996. Video Comm./Training Network.

Shedding Some Light on Pesticide Protection
DVD925 ***14 min.***
Explains how to protect yourself, your family and your employees from too much pesticide exposure. Graphically shows how you can get contaminated while being exposed to or working with pesticides. Safety Education & Training, TWCC.

Shoveling Safety
DVD2171 ***5 min.***
Briefly covers basic safety concepts related to shoveling. Training Network.

Tree Trimming Safety
DVD410,DVD410S ***18 min.***
Describes hazards associated with tree trimming, including falls, contact with energy sources, falling limbs, high noise levels and snakes. Discusses chain saws, chippers and high lift trucks. Covers tool maintenance and PPE. Also covers methods of clearing escape paths during tree felling. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Tripod Ladder Safety
DVD2870ES ***18 min.***
Training for the safe use of 3-legged orchard ladders. Describes how to quickly inspect for damage; shows how to set up properly; ascend and descend safely; and what unsafe practices to avoid. Explains the type of injuries that can occur in a fall from a ladder. 2008. Washington State Dept. of Labor & Industries.

Wheelbarrows
DVD2447 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Teaches employees to select the proper barrow and use correct handling technique. Covers loading, lifting, and balancing techniques. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Laser Safety

Laser Safety: The Blink of an Eye
DVD1642ES ***17 min.***
Focuses on ANSI standards to protect laser workers. Identifies laser hazards, discusses the role of the Laser Safety Officer and the engineering controls that should be in place to minimize danger. Covers ANSI and FLPPS classification of lasers and personal protective equipment. Coastal. 2007. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Lasers
DVD792 ***5 min.***
Find out what lasers can do and what you can do to avoid getting hurt. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Latex Allergy

Latex Allergy: A Closer Look
DVD1051 ***10 min.***
Shows how to prevent allergic reactions to natural rubber latex in the workplace. Describes who is at risk and identifies the products associated with latex allergies. Explains the routes of exposure and the principles of self-protection. Training Network. Includes Leader's Guide.

Latex Allergy: Stop the Reaction
DVD1997ES ***22 min.***
Contains guidelines for minimizing latex-related health problems while maximizing protection. Covers definition and type of latex allergies. Discusses who is at risk for latex allergy. Reviews what you can do to protect yourself. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Law Enforcement & Correction Officers

Bloodborne Pathogens for Law Enforcement
DVD2068ES ***19 min.***
Reviews essential elements of controlling exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Covers Hepatitis B and C viruses, HIV and AIDS. Discusses work controls, housekeeping, and PPE for law enforcement personnel. Also covers transmission of bloodborne diseases and exposure risks. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Corrections
DVD2069ES ***22 min.***
Covers transmission, methods of entry of diseases, and laws and standards. Discusses standard precautions, personal protective equipment, safe work practices. Also discusses unexpected events and what to do if exposed. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Protecting Law Enforcement
DVD2649ES ***18 min.***
Provides police officers with the facts on bloodborne pathogens to meet their annual training requirements. Covers the most common bloodborne diseases, how to avoid contact with these pathogens, the proper use and care of personal protective equipment, what to do should exposure occur, and the function of the designated officer. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Chemical Exposure Disaster Exercise
DVD2645 ***33 min.***
Illustrates a typical chemical exposure drill. Gives typical medical staff and military/police personnel an idea of what to expect in case of a chemical and/or biological disaster. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Code Classics with Tim Whelan
DVD2770 ***34 min.***
Introduces hazardous materials inspection as described by the Code of Federal Regulations. Presents general safety rules and many specific code references that inspectors will find useful when conducting a Hazardous Materials Inspection. Covers initiating the inspection, shipping papers, placarding, non-bulk and bulk marking, labeling, packaging, loading and storage. 2007. Idaho State Police.

Inspecting Cylinders
DVD2780 ***13 min.***
Inspecting a large load of compressed gas cylinders can be a daunting task. Teaches law enforcement personnel and other employees how to read container specific markings. Discusses the requirements for both bulk and non-bulk cylinder inspection. 2004. Idaho State Police.

Introduction to Compliance Reviews
DVD2771 ***11 min.***
Safety professionals discuss effective compliance reviews and why such CRs have a positive impact on safety. Also offers a scenario. 2004. Idaho State Police.

Lead Safety for Firearms
DVD1998ES ***12 min.***
If you're in law enforcement or the firing range business, getting shot is not your only safety concern. Lead poisoning is as well, which can be as lethal as the deadliest of ammo. Arm yourself with this lead safety program to shoot down the dangers of lead exposure. Covers how lead can enter and harm the body, symptoms of lead poisoning, dangers of lead contamination in both indoor and outdoor ranges, and clean-up methods. 2004. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Operation Kids
DVD863 ***46 min.***
Informs police officers of the importance of enforcing child safety laws. Graphically shows the results of children not being secured in restraints. TXDoT.

Partners in Safety
DVD2774 ***5 min.***
The Commercial Vehicle Safety Alliance is a partnership between Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration and Idaho State Police personnel. Hear from the members themselves how working together creates a successful plan for safety. 2003. Idaho State Police.

The Pursuit of Excellence 2007
DVD2781 ***10 min.***
Commercial vehicle inspectors from across the country talk about their experiences as the frontline of safety for commercial highway transportation. 2007. Idaho State Police.

Truck Stops
DVD2779 ***9 min.***
Additional officer safety issues arise with a vehicle that is heavier, larger, and sits higher than a typical passenger vehicle. Gives practical, perhaps life-saving, tips and examples that officers can follow while performing commercial vehicle stops. Produced In cooperation with the International Association of Chiefs of Police. 1996. Idaho State Police.

Unrestrained Motorists: The Cost to Your Community
DVD864 ***8 min.***
Traces the expenses which non-use of seat belts cause the community. Aimed especially at law enforcement personnel. USAA/TXDoT.

Lead

"He's Not the Man I Married...Could It Be Lead?"
DVD1241ES ***15 min.***
A bilingual presentation of the hazards of working with lead. Discusses symptoms of lead exposure as well as methods and practices that prevent hazardous exposure to lead. Shows the impact of lead exposure on employees as well as how lead exposure may affect their families. Gives workers' testimonies about their experiences with lead poisoning and lead exposure prevention. California Dept. of Health. 1991. Includes Quiz.

Lead in Paint Can Be Deadly
DVD2352,DVD2352S ***5 min.***
Teaches employees how to recognize and avoid the dangers of lead-based paint. Covers risks, sanding, respirators and effects of lead poisoning. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Lead in the Workplace
DVD2024 ***5 min.***
Shows how lead exposure in the workplace can cause serious health problems. Shows precautions which can be taken to limit lead exposure. Covers the health hazards of lead, use of PPE, and use of hygiene facilities and practices. Illustrates signs and symptoms of overexposure. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Lead Safety for Firearms
DVD1998ES ***12 min.***
If you're in law enforcement or the firing range business, getting shot is not your only safety concern. Lead poisoning is as well, which can be as lethal as the deadliest of ammo. Arm yourself with this lead safety program to shoot down the dangers of lead exposure. Covers how lead can enter and harm the body, symptoms of lead poisoning, dangers of lead contamination in both indoor and outdoor ranges, and clean-up methods. 2004. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Lead Safety on the Job
DVD2288ES ***18 min.***
Helps employees comply with OSHA's Lead Construction Standard (1926.62). Shows how lead can enter the body. Reviews how employees can protect themselves from lead exposure. Offers helpful tips to avoid the threat of environmental lead. Discusses inhalation and ingestion, blood lead level (BLL), action level vs. permissible exposure level (PEL) and work management practices. 2007, 2003. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Lead! Treat It With Respect
DVD2208ES ***17 min.***
Discusses lead overexposure, a common occurrence in construction and general industry. Reviews CFR 1926.62 (Lead Exposure Standard). Covers dangers of lead hazard, exposure limits, and medical surveillance. 2004. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

OSHA's Lead Standard Annual Retraining
DVD1830 ***15 min.***
Describes lead and the Lead Standard. Reviews exposure to lead and exposure control plans. Also discusses medical surveillance programs and air monitoring. Teaches lead exposure control methods. Also covers personal hygiene practices in regards to PPE. 2000. Safety Source/ERI-Safety.

OSHA's Lead Standard Employee Training
DVD1831 ***25 min.***
To protect workers from the potential problems associated with lead exposure, OSHA has instituted two standards: 29 CFR 1926.62 for construction and 29 CFR 1910.1025 for general industry. The standards, which are similar in nature, require facilities to train their employees about the hazards of lead exposure. This DVD informs employees about lead and the standards as well as safe work practices in environments containing lead. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Lighting Safety

Lighting Up Your Life
DVD2353 ***5 min.***
Covers safe lighting tips and techniques. Discusses pros and cons of different levels and sources of light. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Lightning Safety see Weather Safety

Lift Basket Safety see Personnel Lift Safety

Lifting see Back Injury Prevention

Lifting Patients from Beds
DVD390 ***13 min.***
Explains proper body mechanics and procedures to help prevent back injuries. Digital-2000.

Lifting Patients from Chairs
DVD391 ***8 min.***
Explains proper body mechanics and procedures to help prevent back injuries. Digital-2000.

Safety First: for the Food Processing Plant
DVD896,DVD896S ***5 min.***
An overview of the basic safety precautions in food processing plants. Reminds employees of the importance of safety: paying attention to slippery floors, wearing protective equipment, paying special attention to machine guards, noticing safety signs. Also covers proper lifting techniques. OSHA.

Limestone Milling see Cement Manufacture

Load Safety see Trucking - Safety

Loading Dock Safety see Warehouse Safety

Lockout/Tagout

Ag Hazardous Energy Source (Lockout/Tagout)
DVD902,DVD902S ***10 min.***
Trains agricultural employees in lockout/tagout procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Basic Training About Controlling Hazardous Energy Sources
DVD1752,DVD1752S ***19 min.***
Covers the company energy control plan, proper use of locks and tags, and special lockout situations. Review authorized, affected, and other employees. Features a modular format, with each 3-4 minute block of instruction followed by a review. 2002. ERI-Safety.

Construction Lockout/Tagout
DVD2073ES ***10 min.***
Outlines a 6-step safety procedure for preventing unexpected startups of equipment during servicing and maintenance. Gives basic information on how lockout/tagout systems function. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Conveyor Safety in the Workplace
DVD1702ES ***20 min.***
DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Discusses the various hazards posed by conveyor systems. Covers safe work practices that employees must follow to prevent injuries related to these hazards. Features testimonials from workers who have suffered conveyor-related injuries due to complacency, taking shortcuts, and failure to perform lockout/tagout procedures. Topics include shear, pinch and nip points, types of conveyor guarding, employee contact with conveyors, and crossing over and under conveyors. Also covers requirements of conveyor operators, conveyor maintenance and repair procedures, safety signs, housekeeping and emergency stop devices. No copyright date. ERI Safety. Includes Quiz.

Electrical Safe Work Practices: Locking and Tagging
DVD2312,DVD2312S ***5 min.***
Shows employees how to protect themselves by isolating the energy source and ensuring continued isolation with a lock and warning tag. Covers stored energy and employee notification as well as locks and tags. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Hand Injuries: The Gory Story
DVD1026,DVD1026S ***14 min.***
Uses photographs and video to dramatically illustrate the need for hand safety. Follows an injured worker, Bob, from his injury through surgery and recovery. Includes gruesome photos of workers severely burned from electrical energy and workers with crushing injuries. Covers lockout/tagout failures and much more. 1999. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Life & Death Series Lockout/Tagout
DVD1796,DVD1796S ***19 min.***
As Martha finds Ralph unconscious beside a turning dryer, she and other workers try to piece together what went wrong. Dramatizes how lockout mistakes have caused serious injuries and death. 1996. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Lockout/Tagout
DVD1797,DVD1797S ***19 min.***
Eight accidents dramatize how common lockout mistakes can lead to serious injuries and death. Discusses responsibilities of authorized employees, proper use of locks and tags, and line-breaking procedures. Also covers returning equipment to production. 1996. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Lockout/Tagout Control of Hazardous Energy Sources [Hotel/Motel]
DVD2542,DVD2542S ***11 min.***
Provides a tool for training affected and authorized employees in hotel/motel environments. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Lockout/Tagout: Controlling the Beast
DVD1299ES ***20 min.***
Covers OSHA-mandated training on OSHA 1910.147. Reviews vital lockout/tagout procedures. Explains how and why to lockout. 1998. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Lockout/Tagout for Life
DVD1100ES ***19 min.***
Presents dramatic real-life accidents & fatalities due to failure to comply with lockout/tagout practices. Coastal. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Lockout/Tagout [for Managers]
DVD2355 ***12 min.***
Teaches managers and supervisors how lockout/tagout affects the workplace and how following lockout/tagout procedures can help ensure safety. Covers types of hazardous energy, procedures for lockout/tagout, lockout/tagout devices, de-energizing and re-energizing equipment, and authorized and affected equipment. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Guide/Quiz.

Lockout Tagout for Pulp and Paper
DVD1608ES ***10 min.***
DVD contains English, Spanish and Portuguese versions. Targeted specifically for the pulp and paper industry. Describes the basics of lockout/tagout and when it should be performed. Covers basic lockout/tagout, energy types, the lockout/tagout standard, six steps of lockout/tagout, removal and re-energizing & restarting the equipment. Coastal. 2005. Includes English Employee Handbook & Quiz. DVD contains PowerPoint Presentation.

Lockout/Tagout Hazardous Energy Sources
DVD2356,DVD2356S ***5 min.***
Teaches procedures for using lockout/tagout. Covers why to lockout/tagout, when to lockout/tagout, and who to lockout/tagout. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Lockout/Tagout: Lightning in a Bottle
DVD2226ES ***15 min.***
Reviews kinds of energy lockout/tagout can control and the basics of lockout/tagout. Discusses OSHA's LOTO standard. Covers the six steps of lockout/tagout. Shows the removal of lockout/tagout devices after a job is complete. 2008, 2005. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Lockout/Tagout: An Open and Shut Case
DVD2227ES ***14 min.***
Reinforces the basics of lockout/tagout. Helps employees comply with OSHA's 1910.147 standard and to avoid catastrophic accidents. Covers what lockout/tagout is and when to perform it. Discusses OSHA's six steps to controlling hazardous energy, and OSHA's three steps for the safe restoration of energy. 2008, 1998. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Lockout/Tagout: Real, Real Life
DVD1740ES ***18 min.***
Covers safe locking and tagging practices. Keeps employees in compliance with OSHA's Lockout/Tagout standard 1910.147. 2004. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Lockout/Tagout Training for Employees
DVD1812ES ***17 min.***
Reviews procedures used to control energy. Covers types of energy sources, the energy control plan, situations requiring lockout/tagout, lockout/tagout devices, energy control procedures, group lockout, shift changes, and contractors. 2008. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Lockout/Tagout: Your Key to Safety
DVD2825,DVD2825S ***20 min.***
Provides the training needed to satisfy 29 CFR Part 1910.147. Gives authorized, affected and other employees the information needed to prevent injuries. Defines lockout/tagouts and explains when it is required. Uses scenarios that asks viewers to identify the potential dangers. Discusses energy isolating devices and lockout release. 2006. JJKeller. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Lockout Tragedy: Danger Zone Reality Series
DVD1297ES ***15 min.***
Retells the tragic story of Michael Fitch, a young worker who lost his life in an avoidable on-the-job accident involving improper lockout procedures. Includes interviews with family and friends and a review of the accident. Covers proper lockout/tagout procedures. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Mechanical Power Press Safety
DVD1610 ***14 min.***
It happens almost daily. Experienced machine operators lose a finger, a hand, or worse - all because they cut corners and their luck runs out. This video program will motivate your workers to follow proper safety procedures, help you comply with OSHA's Mechanical Power Press Safety Standard and review safety tips for operators. Covers types of presses, safeguarding devices, safely operating a press & inspections and maintenance. Coastal. 1996. Includes Employee Handbook & Quiz.

Tag You're It
DVD137,DVD137S ***5 min.***
Emphasizes the necessity of shutting down and locking out machinery prior to making repairs. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

The Birthday Wish
DVD1866 ***5 min.***
Meeting opener. Charlie has just turned six and his birthday party is in high gear. All that's missing is Charlie's dad, Jim, who is still at work. As Charlie blows out the candles on his cake, he makes one wish: "I wish Dad was here." At work, Jim is assigned a last-minute job; an electrical panel needs work. Jim doesn't have his lock, so he decides to take a risk and not lock it out. The dramatic, surprise ending to "The Birthday Wish" sends a powerful and positive safety message to employees. 2005. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

The New Lockout/Tagout
DVD2553 ***16 min.***
Designed as a refresher course for both Affected and Authorized personnel. Outlines the changes and additions to the lockout/tagout standards. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Lumber Yard Safety see Wood Products Industry Safety

Lyme Disease

Groundskeeping Safety: Dealing with Bugs and Critters
DVD1020ES ***16 min.***
Designed for public works, utility workers, government employees or anyone whose job function includes grounds maintenance or outdoor responsibilities. Covers basic PPE, snakes, wasps, bees, fire ants, poison ivy, poison oak and first aid. Coastal. 2005. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Lyme Disease
DVD637,DVD637S ***5 min.***
Discusses symptoms and prevention of Lyme Disease. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Ticks – Disease Prevention
DVD2729 ***16 min.***
Increases awareness of tick-related diseases. Teaches employees how to prevent bites as well as inspect for and remove ticks. 1993. Memphis Gas & Light/Training Network.

Machine Guarding

Accident Prevention Through Equipment Guarding
DVD666 ***10 min.***
Mining Environment. Shows mining and milling machine guarding requirements and PPE to prevent accidents. AUD: Mining personnel.

Conveyor Safety in the Workplace
DVD1702ES ***20 min.***
DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Discusses the various hazards posed by conveyor systems. Covers safe work practices that employees must follow to prevent injuries related to these hazards. Features testimonials from workers who have suffered conveyor-related injuries due to complacency, taking shortcuts, and failure to perform lockout/tagout procedures. Topics include shear, pinch and nip points, types of conveyor guarding, employee contact with conveyors, and crossing over and under conveyors. Also covers requirements of conveyor operators, conveyor maintenance and repair procedures, safety signs, housekeeping and emergency stop devices. No copyright date. ERI Safety. Includes Quiz.

Glass Handling Safety: Manual Techniques
DVD892 ***20 min.***
Safety when handling glass depends upon knowledge and awareness. Emphasizes the importance of safety equipment and knowing when and how to use these various tools when handling glass. National Glass Assn.

Glass Handling Safety: Mechanical Techniques
DVD893 ***20 min.***
Introduces some of the machinery used to handle glass and the safety precautions governing its use. National Glass Assn.

High-Impact Metal Working Safety
DVD1601,DVD1601S ***19 min.***
Re-creates ten industrial accidents involving heavy machinery and metal work to illustrate the necessity of following proper safety procedures and maintaining a good safety sense. Show how to safely operate brake presses, grinders, metal cutting shears and other machines. ERI. 1996. Includes Quiz.

Machine Guarding
DVD2072ES ***14 min.***
Discusses lack of concentration in routine machine work. Reviews mechanical hazards and discusses safeguard qualities. Covers alteration of safeguards and various types of guards, including fixed, interlocked, adjustable and self-adjusting. Illustrates various devices such as safety trip controls, two-hand controls, two-hand trips, presence-sensing devices and gates. Ends by urging further analysis of the employee's workplace, including location of operator, location of machine, and feeding and ejection systems. Coastal. 1992. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Machine Guarding
DVD2761 ***13 min.***
Makes sure that employees understand the proper use of machine guards. Educates employees on use and maintenance. Discusses how improper use or disabling guards can lead to disfiguring, disabling oreven fatal accidents. 2001. Summit/Training Network. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Machine Guarding & Conveyor Safety
DVD2543,DVD2543S ***12 min.***
Emphasizes machine guarding is not foolproof and requires employee responsibility when working with machinery and moving parts. Addresses safety concerns of employees who work with or near conveyor systems. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Machine Guarding: Protecting You from Hazards
DVD1814ES ***15 min.***
Discusses common types of machine hazards, how they can be controlled, and what actions must be taken to stay safe around moving equipment and machinery. Reviews inspection and maintenance of equipment, fixed and adjustable guarding, hazards of bypassing and removing guards, and various types of safety devices. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Machine Guarding: Safeguard Your Future
DVD2228ES ***24 min.***
Helps employees understand the importance of knowing about and using the machine guards meant to protect them. Explains machine guards and machinery hazards. Covers protection from hazards, safety guards and devices, and safe work practice. 2009, 2008. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Machine Guards & Safety Devices
DVD1813,DVD1813S ***23 min.***
Shows viewers the dangers of working with machinery and how those risks can be minimized by proper installation and use of machine guards and safety devices. Topics include types of machine guards and the levels of protection they offer, various types of safety devices and parts of the body they protect, inspection and maintenance of guards and devices and safety tips that will help workers protect themselves from machine hazards. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Machine Power: Mechanical Power Presses and Mechanical Power Transmission Apparatus
DVD2028,DVD2028S ***5 min.***
Covers mechanical power press safety. Emphasizes the importance of receiving training in the use of guards and equipment before attempting to operate the equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Machine Safety Guards
DVD1327,DVD1327S ***5 min.***
Shows how machine guards work and provides safety tips for using them. Covers uses, maintenance, tampering, and interlocking. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Machinery & Machine Safeguarding
DVD1435,DVD1435S ***18 min.***
Safeguarding is the application of safety, engineering, work practices and administrative controls to prevent injury to employees who operate machines. Covers the many ways to safeguard machinery and shows a variety of machine safeguarding techniques available. Illinois Onsite Consultation, DCEO, and the OSHA North Aurora and Chicago North Area Offices. 2003.

Note: This video can be viewed (English only) online at: http://www2.illinoisbiz.biz/osha/videos/videos1.htm

Mechanical Power Press Safety
DVD1610 ***14 min.***
It happens almost daily. Experienced machine operators lose a finger, a hand, or worse - all because they cut corners and their luck runs out. This video program will motivate your workers to follow proper safety procedures, help you comply with OSHA's Mechanical Power Press Safety Standard and review safety tips for operators. Covers types of presses, safeguarding devices, safely operating a press & inspections and maintenance. Coastal. 1996. Includes Employee Handbook & Quiz.

Radial Arm Saw Safety
DVD2160 ***5 min.***
Discusses appropriate guarding for table and radial arm saws. Demonstrates safe operating procedures. Also covers personal protective equipment that should be worn when operating a power saw. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Safety First: for the Food Processing Plant
DVD896,DVD896S ***5 min.***
An overview of the basic safety precautions in food processing plants. Reminds employees of the importance of safety: paying attention to slippery floors, wearing protective equipment, paying special attention to machine guards, noticing safety signs. Also covers proper lifting techniques. OSHA.

Some Mistakes Last Forever
DVD1856,DVD1856S ***18 min.***
The victim of the graphic accident portrayed in this program was a seasoned employee who should have known what the consequences of cheating a machine guard could be. The mistake Arnold Blakely made cost him more than a couple of fingers and part of his hand--it cost him a good paying job, his house, and his marriage, as well as his health when he became an alcoholic. Helps employees understand why it's necessary to follow safe work practices. 1992. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

The Hazards of Long Hair, Loose Clothing, & Jewelry

DVD1605,DVD1605S ***13 min.***

Rotating shafts, moving machinery and other objects in industrial operations can unexpectedly bite workers much like a creature in the wild. Many of these injuries are compounded when the victim is pulled into the action of the equipment, resulting in lacerations, amputations and sometimes even death. Shows how employees can reduce the chance of such an injury by controlling long hair, not wearing loose clothing and being aware of the hazards of wearing jewelry at work. ERI. 1999. Includes Quiz.

Machine Repair Safety

Fueling a Machine

DVD642,DVD642S ***5 min.***

A graphic reminder that refueling a machine can be dangerous. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Glass Handling Safety: Manual Techniques

DVD892 ***20 min.***

Safety when handling glass depends upon knowledge and awareness. Emphasizes the importance of safety equipment and knowing when and how to use these various tools when handling glass. National Glass Assn.

Glass Handling Safety: Mechanical Techniques

DVD893 ***20 min.***

Introduces some of the machinery used to handle glass and the safety precautions governing its use. National Glass Assn.

Tag You're It

DVD137,DVD137S ***5 min.***

Emphasizes the necessity of shutting down and locking out machinery prior to making repairs. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Machine Shop Safety

High-Impact Metal Working Safety

DVD1601,DVD1601S ***19 min.***

Re-creates ten industrial accidents involving heavy machinery and metal work to illustrate the necessity of following proper safety procedures and maintaining a good safety sense. Show how to safely operate brake presses, grinders, metal cutting shears and other machines. ERI. 1996. Includes Quiz.

Jointer/Surfacer Operation and Safety

DVD2703 ***14 min.***

Teaches employees to understand proper machinery techniques and to think safety. Describes parts and uses of the jointer/surfacer. Discusses proper dress and eye protection. Reviews set-up and alignment; shut-off and cleanup. Also covers safety procedures for both jointers and planers. 1996. Meridian/Training Network.

Machinery & Machine Safeguarding

DVD1435,DVD1435S ***18 min.***

Safeguarding is the application of safety, engineering, work practices and administrative controls to prevent injury to employees who operate machines. Covers the many ways to safeguard machinery and shows a variety of machine safeguarding techniques available. Illinois Onsite Consultation, DCEO, and the OSHA North Aurora and Chicago North Area Offices. 2003.

Note: This video can be viewed online (English only) at: http://www2.illinoisbiz.biz/osha/videos/videos1.htm

Metal Shop Safety

DVD2705 ***19 min.***

Helps employees involved with metal-working take responsibility for safety. Includes motivating accident footage. Covers fire hazards, electric shock, explosions, asphyxiation, general safety tips, foundry/forge safety, and tool/machine safety. 1996. Meridian/Training Network.

Maintenance Safety see Janitorial, Custodial and Maintenance

Material Handling Safety

Handling Materials Safely

DVD1781 ***15 min.***

Offers employees the proper lifting and moving techniques for handling materials. Shows viewers how to use handling aids such as pallet trucks and hand trucks as well as the proper PPE necessary for materials handling. 1995. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Material Handling

DVD2545,DVD2545S ***10 min.***

Covers safe lifting procedures and other related safety rules for material handlers. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Material Handling Order Selector

DVD2652,DVD2652S ***12 min.***

This electrical powered vehicle is unique because it allows the operator to be elevated with the forks as they are raised or lowered. Reviews specific safety rules and operating procedures, as well as general operating principles. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Operating Electric Pallet Jacks Safely

DVD1823,DVD1823S ***15 min.***

Electric pallet jacks can be very dangerous when used by an untrained operator or in an unsafe manner. Discusses how to safely operate electric-powered pallet jacks so operators can deliver their loads while avoiding injury and property damage. Covers pre-operational inspection, driving and handling characteristics, and safe traveling while walking and riding. Also covers lifting, moving and placing loads. 2005. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Operating Order Selectors Safely

DVD1825,DVD1825S ***18 min.***

Examines some of the common hazards posed by the operation of order selectors and how to control these hazards through safe operating practices. Discusses handling and stability characteristics, pre-operational inspection, and mandatory use of fall protection. Also covers picking up, moving and placing loads. 2005. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Pallet Jacks

DVD2370 ***5 min.***

Humorous. Teaches employees to use pallet jacks safely. Covers proper loading, watching your path, and dock work. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Powered Pallet Trucks

DVD2380 ***5 min.***

Teaches employees the safe operation techniques to protect themselves and co-workers from injury. Covers vehicle limitations, loading, unloading, and loading docks. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Material Safety Data Sheets

Ag Hazard Communications
DVD898,DVD898S ***10 min.***
Explains material safety data sheets, labeling and basic safety procedures when using chemicals and hazardous materials. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

ANSI Material Safety Datasheet
DVD2660,DVD2660S ***22 min.***
Educates employees about the ANSI MSDS format and reviews how the information in an MSDS can help them work safely. Covers the four basic questions the MSDS should answer. Discusses the role of the MSDS in the hazard communication standard, its importance and advantages, and reviews sections in the ANSI MSDS. 1999. Marcom/Training Network.

Cracking the Code
DVD645,DVD645S ***5 min.***
Unravels the MSDS mystery and explains how to read and understand them with the help of Codemaster. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Environmental Site Assessment
DVD779 ***25 min.***
Dated video. Helps an agricultural chemical dealer determine if his facility and site meet regulations, and if he is prepared to conform to new regulations. Monsanto.

Haz Com: Introduction to Material Safety Data Sheets
DVD1321,DVD1321S ***5 min.***
Explains what an MSDS is. Covers purposes of MSDSs, content, format, and how to read/interpret an MSDS. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Hazard Communication for Non-Industrial Employees
DVD1579ES ***20 min.***
Provides all employees with information needed to recognize chemical hazards such as cleaners, toner ink, etc., and shows employees how to take appropriate protective measures at work. DVD contains both English and Spanish versions, as well as English subtitles. 2005. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Hazard Communication for Pulp and Paper
DVD1580ES ***15 min.***
Covers hazard communication for employees in the pulp and paper industry. Addresses the need to keep up-to-date with current information about the chemicals used in the pulp and paper industry. DVD contains English, Spanish and Portuguese versions, as well as English subtitles. 2005. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Hazard Communication: The Road to Safety
DVD1106ES ***16 min.***
Covers the training requirements of the Hazard Communication Standard. Explains how to identify the physical and health hazards of workplace chemicals and how to use and understand labels. Includes a long section on MSDSs and their role in reducing hazardous chemical incidents. Coastal. 2004/1995. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Hazard Communication: Your Safety Net
DVD1111ES ***16 min.***
Well-balanced training covers all aspects of Hazard Communication. Emphasizes the importance of refresher training in Hazard Communication. Discusses types of chemicals, their hazards and controls, and how that information relates to MSDSs. Provides labeling requirements and explains how to put Hazard Communication into practice in the workplace. Coastal. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Hotel: Hazard Communications
DVD1056,DVD1056S ***9 min.***
Complies with OSHA regulations by teaching employees the appropriate use of chemicals in the hotel environment. Covers household/industrial chemicals and the associated hazards, as well as the importance of proper labeling, following directions and the use of chemical signs. Also covers MSDS. Training Network.

Material Safety Data Sheets: Read It Before You Need It
DVD2233ES ***19 min.***
Helps employees use and understand MSDSs to control chemical hazards. Covers exposure situations. Discusses toxicology, ecology and disposal. 2004, 1993. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

MSDS & Hazard Communications
DVD1500,DVD1500S ***18 min.***
Trains employees who use hazardous chemicals in the workplace. Describes material safety data sheets (MSDS), labeling, and basic safety when using these materials. 2002. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

MSDS for Healthcare
DVD2232ES ***18 min.***
Covers identifying hazardous chemicals, reading warning labels, and understanding an MSDS. Also reviews hazard prevention and personal protective equipment. Coastal. Includes Handbook/ Quiz.

Right to Know for the Building & Construction Companies
DVD1122,DVD1122S ***21 min.***
Covers MSDS sheets and hazcom. Includes protective measures, hazards of workplace chemicals, accident procedures and first aid. Marcom/Long Island. 1996. Includes Quiz.

Safe Chemical Handling
DVD780 ***25 min.***
Dated video. Covers information on safely handling agricultural chemicals, reading labels, and using MSDS information. Monsanto.

Medical Emergencies see Emergency Preparedness & Response

Methamphetamines

Methamphetamines: A Deadly Path to Destruction (Long Version)

DVD2548 ***24 min.***

Presents a comprehensive training program on one of today's most dangerous drugs. Educates viewers on the hazards of using, on physical and mental problems associated with use, and long and short term effects. Shows the "Faces of Meth," which illustrates how appearances deteriorate over time with meth use. Also shows graphic photos of "Meth Mouth" that illustrate what meth can do to teeth and gums. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Methamphetamines: What's Cooking in Your Hotel?

DVD1631 ***18 min.***

(Note: subtitle on cover is "What's Cooking in Your Room?") Also useful for apartment managers and landlords, as well as training hotel, apartment and property maintenance personnel. Describes methamphetamine, its history, its impact on society and its effects on people. Describes the dangerous chemicals involved in the manufacture of meth. Covers how to recognize meth's effects on its users. Covers what to look for in identifying a meth lab. 2007. Digital-2000. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz.

Mining Safety

Accident Prevention Through Equipment Guarding

DVD666 ***10 min.***

Mining Environment. Shows mining and milling machine guarding requirements and PPE to prevent accidents. AUD: Mining personnel.

Aggregate Training for the Safety Impaired

DVD1424ES ***32 min.***

Follows two new hires through their first week on the job. In the course of the week, Ted and Slick are fired from four different mines and learn the hard way what can happen if the dangers of surface mining are ignored. Uses humor to present 15 different hazards, as well as safety tips on how to avoid these hazards. NIOSH. 2002. Includes Supplement.

Another Sunrise: A Close Call on a Surge Pile

DVD1593S ***9 min.***

Recounts the rescue of a dozer operator from a coal surge pile accident. Emphasis is placed on reinforcing dozer cabs to withstand burial pressure, the role of advanced technologies in surge pile safety, and good safety practices and training. 2002. MSHA.

Ask the Right Questions

DVD2058 ***29 min.***

Mining Environment. Discusses what needs to be done to identify sources of accidents and determine prevention methods at mines. Four types of physical barriers and five types of human barriers are enacted and analyzed using accident analysis and problem identification (AAPI) techniques. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Barriers to the Prevention of Ground Fall Accidents

DVD269 ***17 min.***

Mining Environment. Examines miners' beliefs as to why ground fall accidents occur. AUD: Mining personnel. MSHA. No copyright date.

Brakes, Grades and Runaways - Highway Trucks

DVD2049 ***18 min.***

Mining Environment. Reviews important principles of haul road design and maintenance, braking system inspection and maintenance, and driver procedures for handling highway truck runaways. Includes road design, road maintenance, berms, brakes and runaways. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Brakes, Grades and Runaways - Off-Road Trucks

DVD2050 ***18 min.***

Mining Environment. Reviews important principles of haul road design and maintenance, braking system inspection and maintenance, and driver procedures for handling off-road truck runaways. Includes road design, road maintenance, berms, brakes and runaways. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Breathe and Live: Ventilation in MNM Mines

DVD272 ***21 min.***

Mining Environment. Focuses on why mine ventilation systems are an underground miner's personal lifeline. AUD: Mining personnel. MSHA.

Buckle Up On-the-Job

DVD2059 ***8 min.***

Mining Environment. Uses interviews with miners who were involved in heavy equipment accidents and whose lives were saved by seat belts. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Chemical Hazard Information

DVD1361,DVD1361S ***17 min.***

Trains miners to understand how chemicals enter the body. Teaches the contents of chemical labels and MSDSs as well as how to interpret the technical terms found on the MSDSs. MSHA. 2002.

Conducting a Chemical Hazard Determination

DVD1267,DVD1267S ***12 min.***

MSHA's HazCom requires mine operators to inventory the chemicals at their mines and determine which are hazardous. Explains HazCom and how it applies to the most common mine chemicals. Walks the viewer through HazCom's decision process of Chemical Hazard Determination. Includes 2 Quizzes. MSHA.

Control of Back Injuries in Mining

DVD2060 ***25 min.***

Defines the origin and history of lower back pain. Shows how employees in both general and mining industries can combat musculoskeletal injuries, including back injuries. MSHA. Includes Quiz .

Conveyor Belts - Be Careful

DVD277 ***15 min.***

Depicts five common accidents around belt conveyors in the mineral industry. Outlines recommendations for prevention and safe working procedures. AUD: Mining personnel. MSHA.

Customer & Delivery Truck Drivers Hazard Training

DVD1396,DVD1396S ***10 min.***

Provides hazard information for truckers who frequent mine sites. Covers safe work behaviors that will help drivers avoid the dangers of ground, electrical, transportation, slip and fall, and numerous other hazards that are common in and around mine sites. Penn State University/MSHA. 1997.

Dawn of a New Day: Continuous Haulage Safety

DVD1594 ***23 min.***

Addresses the hazards associated with continuous face haulage systems. 1998. MSHA.

Dump-Point Safety (Stockpiles & Wastepiles)

DVD2040 ***14 min.***

Mining Environment. In the 1990s, 25 miners died when their trucks went over the edge of a dump point. Many of these accidents occurred at truck-built stockpiles. Covers safe procedures for working safely around dump-point sites. MSHA. 2002. Includes Quiz.

Video also available online at OSHA: http://www.msha.gov/Accident_Prevention/Tips/dumpshort.htm

Dust -- The Invisible Enemy

DVD1407 ***15 min.***

Describes the portion of dust generated by mining activities that causes dust-related lung diseases. Discusses respirable dust generation, composition, and control. MSHA. 2000.

Explosives Underground--Handling Explosives in Modern Mines

DVD1259 ***15 min.***

Presents a short history of explosives in the mining industry. Gives some guidance on making explosive use in mines as safe as possible. MSHA. 1999. Includes 2 Quizzes.

Fall Protection in Mining

DVD1209,DVD1209S ***13 min.***

Provides an overview of the hazards associated with doing work at elevated locations and the importance of fall protection. Presents common types of fall protection, including personal fall arrest and restraint devices. Places special emphasis on the development of site-specific policies and procedures with regard to fall protection regulations in the mining industries. MSHA. 2002. Includes Quiz.

Fall Protection: Your Lifeline to Safety

DVD1304 ***14 min.***

Provides an overview of the hazards associated with doing work at elevated locations and the importance of fall protection. Common types of fall protection systems are presented, including personal fall arrest and restraint devices. Special emphasis is placed on the development of site-specific policies and procedures with regard to fall protection regulation in the mining industries. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Fatal Alert: Entry Into Storage Silos

DVD1400 ***11 min.***

Addresses the hazards involved in cleaning a storage silo. A rescue worker describes the recovery of a body of a worker who fell into a silo. MSHA. 2002.

Front-End Loader Safety

DVD2063 ***14 min.***

Mining Environment. Describes some of the fatalities and injuries which have occurred in the use (and misuse) of front-end loaders. Shows what can happen if the operator is inattentive, careless, disobeys safety rules, or takes unnecessary chances. Provides an analysis of these accidents and explains causes and preventive measures. Presents safe operating procedures for various work assignments. Helps motivate front-end load operators to adopt safe driving and operating habits. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Geology of Roof Falls

DVD2064 ***20 min.***

Stresses the importance of noting changes in rock strata. Follows a sequential change in roof rocks and describes the changing roof conditions. Shows how weaknesses in the roof rock contributes to falls. Videotaped version of slide-tape program. MSHA. Includes 2 Quizzes.

Good Berms Save Lives

DVD1354,DVD1354S ***15 min.***

Discusses one mine's concern about berms on their property. Covers various materials and different berm heights, as well as the size and speed of mining equipment, grades, and weather conditions. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Handling and Transportation

DVD436ES ***10 min.***

Illustrates handling and transportation of an injured person. First Aid. (Aud: Mining Personnel). MSHA.

Harvey Roles Part I: A Lesson in Emergency Care

DVD1401 ***13 min.***

Depicts a contractor arriving at a surface mine to do some work. His preoccupation while driving as well as a lack of hazard training contribute to a near-fatal accident. Contrasts a competent response with an incompetent response by two fellow workers in regard to: securing the accident scene, applying first aid, and engaging the Emergency Medical System (EMS). Penn State University/MSHA. 1997.

Haul Road and Dump Site Berms

DVD1266 ***DVD*** ***15 min.-1 hr.***

Interactive DVD. Addresses specific hazards and preventive measures associated with surface haul road and dump site accidents and fatalities. Useful for open pit mining and quarry operations in Texas. Also covers construction of safety berms on the sides of haul roads and at the dumpsite. Videos, still photos and discussion topics identify critical surface haulage safety information. Includes best practices and safety tips, and federal standards and policies. Students accessing the DVD on a computer with an Internet connection can link directly to MSHA's web site at www.msha.gov for supplemental information.

Haulage and Hoisting in Underground Anthracite Coal Mining

DVD2065 ***30 min.***

Depicts various haulage and hoisting systems typically found in anthracite coal mines. Explains hazards associated with each system. Also explains measures needed for compliance with applicable 30 CFR regulations. *Videotaped version of slide-tape program.* MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Hazard Communications
DVD1355 ***12 min.,17 min.***
Mining Environment. Produced by MSHA. Disk 1 contains two digital videos and tests, as well as an in-depth look at the standard entitled "Understanding HazCom." The first video ("Conducting a Chemical Hazard Determination") helps mine owners take chemical inventory as required by CFR 30. 12 mins. The second video ("Chemical Hazard Information") teaches miners how to protect themselves by using the information found on chemical labels and MSDS sheets. 17 mins. The second disk is an interactive CD presents the standard to mine owners in an 11-part training course with testing for comprehension. Covers all sub-parts the owners must implement to set up and run a hazcom program to comply with the standard. Also includes the standard as printed in the Federal Register in pdf format. MSHA.

Hazards and Safety Practices on Surge Piles
DVD2042,DVD2042S ***11 min.***
Points out the common hazards associated with working on and around surge piles. Presents safety procedures that should be followed to reduce injuries. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Hazards in Motion
DVD1262 ***34 min.***
Describes hazards associated with moving people, materials and equipment in mines. NIOSH. Includes 2 Quizzes.

Hazards of Coal Stockpiling Operations
DVD2066 ***26 min.***
Shows what happens when miners and equipment operators work on a surge pile in which the material collapses, breaks loose, or starts to flow beneath them. Shows how workers can become engulfed in material and can suffocate. Shows how stockpiles with drawholes and feeders work, what takes place within the piles, the properties of flowing materials, and how hazardous conditions can develop in surge piles. Shows use of heavy mobile equipment around. MSHA.

Hearing Conservation
DVD1269 ***21 min.***
Mining Environment. Designed to heighten the awareness of hearing conservation in the workplace. Explains the anatomy of the ear, how noise causes hearing loss, and how to prevent hearing damage. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Hidden Scars
DVD1261 ***25 min.***
Videotaped coverage of actual testimony about a cave-in at the Sunshine Mining Company's mine in 1994. NIOSH.

Highwall Hazard Recognition
DVD1399,DVD1399S ***6 min.***
Shows an experienced truck driver training a new employee about the dangers of highwalls. MSHA. 2002.

Inspection Information Related to Silica Exposures of Surface Coal Miners
DVD2067 ***16 min.***
Covers MSHA's Drill Dust Standard 72.620, which provides requirements for silica and dust control in surface mining and drilling operations. Shows how to provide environmental control through visual inspections of the equipment and the worksite. Covers wet drilling, dry dust collectors, proper skirting around drill holes, environmental cab protection on vehicles, and the monitoring of water tanks and filter operations. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Inspection of Off-Road Haulage Trucks by an MSHA Inspector
DVD2052 ***13 min.***
Presents a typical sequence of procedures followed by an MSHA inspector during examination of an off-road haulage truck. Covers inspection location, fluid-carrying lines and steering components, suspension components, tires and wheels, truck bed, lights and mountings, cab, safety appliances, and brakes and braking system parts. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Job Safety Analysis Process: A Practical Approach
DVD307 ***7 min.***
Audience: Mining personnel. Discusses the JSA process, including selecting jobs for JSA, separating jobs into basic steps, identifying the hazards of each step, and controlling the hazards for heavy operation. ca. 1993. MSHA.

Lightning in Mining
DVD1208,DVD1208S ***13 min.***
Discusses a mine worker's exposure to lightning hazards during electrical storms, whether operating a dragline, excavator, loader or simply using a broom and shovel. Discusses facts and misconceptions of lightning. Talks about avoiding lightning as well as survival and first aid treatment in the event of a lightning strike. MSHA. 2002. Includes Quiz.

Locating and Rescue of Trapped Miners
DVD1402 ***18 min.***
Describes the equipment and methods used to locate trapped miners in an underground environment. MSHA. 1998.

Maintaining Diesel Engines
DVD1268 ***14 min.***
Covers symptoms of carbon monoxide (CO) poisoning and the various types of diesel engine powered mine equipment that can cause exposures to miners. Discusses engine approval, derating, testing, and maintenance. Also covers some methods of regaining some of the power needed for job performance that is lost through the derating process. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Miner Mike Saves the Day! -- Ground Support…It's Important
DVD1263 ***33 min.***
Describes how to conduct mining operations in a safe manner. Covers the need to keep the work area clean and organized. NIOSH. Includes 2 Quizzes.

Miner's Choice Health Screening
DVD1089 ***10 min.***
Increases awareness of the breathing hazards in the mining industry. Focuses on the harmful and dangerous effects of dust diseases, particularly silicosis. Stresses the importance of ventilation and the use of PPE. MSHA.

Musculoskeletal Injuries
DVD435ES ***8 min.***
Mining Environment. Illustrates first aid for musculoskeletal injuries. First Aid Video. (Aud: Mining personnel) MSHA.

Patient Assessment
DVD429ES ***6 min.***
Mining Environment. Illustrates patient assessment. First Aid Video. MSHA.

Pre-Operation Inspection of Highway Haulage Trucks by the Driver

DVD2054 ***10 min.***

Describes a typical sequence of inspection procedures followed by drivers who operate highway haulage trucks. Covers inspection location, under-the-hood checks, tires and wheels, steering components, suspension components, trailer or bed frame, cab, safety appliances, and brakes and braking systems. Audience: Mining truck drivers. Includes Quiz. MSHA.

Pre-Operation Inspection of Off-Road Haulage Trucks by the Driver

DVD2053 ***16 min.***

Presents a typical sequence of inspection procedures followed by drives who operate off-road haulage trucks. Covers inspection location, PPE, fluid-carrying lines, truck bed, lights and mountings, cab, safety appliances, steering, and brakes and braking systems. Audience: Mining truck drivers. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Reducing Dust Inside Closed Cabs

DVD1271 ***7 min.***

Discusses the why and how to protect mobile equipment operators of enclosed cabs from dust exposure. Covers the need for structural stability of the cab, for proper sealing of cracks and doors for improved positive pressure, and discusses the proper placement of the dust filtration system. Focuses on surface mining equipment but applies to any closed cab equipment operators. NIOSH. 2002. Includes Quiz.

Respirators: Your Last Defense

DVD1298 ***21 min.***

Mining Environment. Presents respiratory protection information in the form of new employee safety orientation. Focuses on protection from silica exposure in mining settings. Discusses respiratory protection in a straightforward and comprehensive manner. Covers respiratory hazards, methods of protection, respirator selection, respirator maintenance, respirator fitting, and training requirements. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Rock Falls--Preventing Rock Fall Injuries in Underground Non-Coal Mines

DVD1258 ***20 min.***

Gives an in-depth lesson on how to prevent rock falls in mines. Covers process of rock falls from prevention to post-explosion. NIOSH. Includes 2 Quizzes.

Safe Operation of Mobile Equipment in Mining

DVD1559,DVD1559S ***17 min.***

Reviews safe practices for operation of mobile equipment in the mining industry. Addresses seat belts, ground conditions, overloading, operation speed, pre-shift inspections and other topics. MSHA. 2003. Includes brief Quiz.

Safety Around Water in Mining

DVD1352,DVD1352S ***19 min.***

Discusses the hazards of working on or near the water and the precautions that need to be taken to protect the workers in this situation. No copyright date. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Safety Tips: Working Beside Highwalls

DVD1398 ***5 min.***

Increases awareness of highwall safety. Follows a supervisor as he makes his rounds at a surface mine operation. MSHA. 2002.

Save Your Breath: Silicosis Awareness on the Construction Site

DVD1013,DVD1013S ***15 min.***

Silicosis is a disease of the lungs due to breathing dust containing crystalline silica particles. This disabling, progressive, nonreversible disease which involves scarring of the lung tissue can result from overexposure to respirable dust containing crystalline silica. This video shows how to keep silica from hurting employees. Oregon and Southwest Washington Cement Masons Apprenticeship and Committee. 1999.

Shock

DVD432ES ***8 min.***

Mining Environment. Illustrates first aid for shock. First Aid Video. MSHA.

Silicosis: A Preventable Disease

DVD1403,DVD1403S ***19 min.***

Questions about the health effects of silica dust exposure are answered. 1999. MSHA.

Slips, Trips, and Falls

DVD1356 ***9 min.***

Surface mining environment. Presents a look at slips, trips and falls around surface mining operations. Focuses on safe mounting and dismounting from mining machinery like draglines, bulldozers, and trucks. Emphasizes walking hazards in and around excavations. 2002. MSHA. Includes brief Quiz.

Stay Calm and Stay in the Cab!

DVD1404,DVD1404S ***14 min.***

Interviews a bulldozer operator who was buried in a surge pile cavity. Shows how his company's safety efforts before and during the accident contributed to his safe recovery. MSHA. 1999.

This video may be viewed online at MSHA:
http://www.msha.gov/streaming/mediaindex.htm

Stay Out of the Danger Zone

DVD1590ES ***12 min.***

Describes several fatalities that occurred with the use of remote controlled continuous mining machines. A survivor of a continuous mining machine accident describes his injuries and stresses the importance of staying out of the danger zones of this type of mining equipment. 1999. MSHA.

Teach Safety

DVD340 ***15 min.***

Stresses importance of the supervisor's responsibility when teaching miners correct, safe and efficient work methods. Foremanship Training Series. AUD: Mining personnel. MSHA.

The Sky Is Falling

DVD1426 ***38 min.***

Mining Environment. Five-part training module. Addresses hazards of working around highwalls in surface and underground mining. Also applicable for road construction sites. Covers blasting safety, PPE, anatomy of a highwall, common equipment on surface sites, common signs of hazardous conditions, weather, berms, personal responsibility for safety, old workings, and undercuts. NIOSH. 2004. Includes Quizzes.

Visibility and Communications: Off-Road and Highway Trucks
DVD2055,DVD2055S ***18 min.***
Discusses the visibility and communication problems associated with off-road and haulage trucks. Covers driver awareness, good communication systems, night driving, weather conditions, road design and maintenance, traffic controls, truck lights, wipers and alarms, blind areas, and additional lighting. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

What Am I Worth?
DVD343 ***38 min.***
Shows miners who abused substances on their shifts, the impact of such behavior on their jobs and lives, and the effect of help they received from their company's EAPs. AUD: Mining personnel. MSHA.

What Does the Term Silicosis Mean To You?
DVD1406,DVD1406S ***13 min.***
Designed to raise the awareness of silicosis in the workplace and to stimulate a discussion of the disease. MSHA. 1998.

This video may be viewed online at MSHA:
http://www.msha.gov/streaming/mediaindex.htm

What You Can't See Can Kill Someone (Pathway to Safety 2)
DVD1591ES ***14 min.***
Blind spots around haul trucks is a major problem for mining operations,so MSHA asked companies to put cameras on their trucks on an experimental basis. Contains interviews with drivers who used cameras on their trucks and the safety benefits they received. 2000. MSHA.

You Are My Sunshine
DVD1260 ***67 min.***
Gives an account of the mine fire of 1972 that killed dozens of miners in a silver mine. NIOSH. Includes brief Quiz.

Mold

Mold Awareness
DVD2230ES ***14 min.***
Examines different types of mold, explains how to reduce mold in indoor environments, and demonstrates what to do if your facility has a mold outbreak. Explain what mold is and how it is spread. Discusses steps that can be taken to reduce mold and to avoid exposure. 2008, 2003. Coastal.

The Video Book of Mold
DVD1362 ***95 min.***
Experts who deal with mold questions every day calm fears and refute rumors. Covers the following: where and why mold flourishes and how to inspect for it; who should be concerned about exposure to mold; what Texas homeowners insurance policies cover; how mold affects a home's value; and what mold remediation specialists do and how homeowners can clean up small problems. The Real Estate Center.

Toxic Mold – The Facts
DVD2730 ***12 min.***
Unravels the mystery of toxic mold. Teaches viewers exactly what toxic mold is, the hazards involved, and some possible solutions. 2003. Safety Source/Training Network.

Motorcycle Safety

C. Harley Murder Cycles Motor Cycle Safety
DVD2640 ***17 min.***
Explains various aspects of motorcycle safety, including personal protective equipment. Contains scenes of the Laughlin, Nevada motorcycle rally. Cameo appearances by Larry Hagman (JR of Dallas TV series) and Senator Ben "Nighthorse" Campbell, both avid motorcyclists. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Motorcycle Safety
DVD2361,DVD2361S ***5 min.***
Reviews frequent causes of motorcycle accidents. Covers common accidents, visibility, road conditions and weather. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Mowing Safety see Landscape Safety

MRSA

MRSA and VRE Precautions: Battling Superbugs
DVD2231ES ***17 min.***
Illustrates how to stop the spread of antibiotic-resistant bacteria. Covers adherence to contact precautions, identification methods, patient treatment procedures, hygiene and equipment decontamination. Coastal. Includes Handbook/ Quiz.

MRSA Awareness
DVD1714ES ***12 min.***
There is widespread concern over the risk of exposure to the deadly MRSA (Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus Aureus) infection. This staph infection is not confined to hospitals anymore and has become a new threat knows as community-associated MRSA. Help your employees protect themselves and their families with the information on how exposure occurs and the best ways to protect themselves in this timely training program. Explains MRSA. Discusses method of spreading, symptoms of infection, and preventing exposure. 2007. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Preventing the Spread of Contagious Illness
DVD1836 ***20 min.***
Includes information about seasonal flu, avian flu, SARS and MRSA in addition to swine flu. Explains the origins and symptoms of these illnesses as well as the general hygiene and prevention measures required to prevent spreading and contracting all contagious illnesses. Stresses prevention and the personal responsibility required to avoid spreading an illness or infection. Other topics include decontaminating work areas, special MRSA precautions, responding to a potential infection, medical diagnosis and treatment of contagious illnesses, measures to take at home once an employee is infected and how to prepare for and respond to a pandemic of an illness. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

MSDS see Material Safety Data Sheets

Musculoskeletal Injuries

Musculoskeletal Injuries
DVD435ES ***8 min.***
Mining Environment. Illustrates first aid for musculoskeletal injuries. First Aid Video. (Aud: Mining personnel) MSHA.

Natural Disasters see also Emergency Preparedness & Response

Disaster Safety: Aftermath and Cleanup
DVD1641ES ***17 min.***
Recovery teams at natural and man-made disasters have important and hazard-riddled jobs to do - from finding survivors to restoring power. Be sure any of your workers who may be involved in the rescue and cleanup work that inevitably follow hurricanes, chemical spills, explosions, and other disasters are prepared to stay safe and healthy. Covers assessing the scene for hazards, operating equipment safely, handling human remains, and PPE. Coastal. 2006. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Natural Disaster Preparedness
DVD708 ***5 min.***
Takes viewer into a plant in a hurricane-prone area and shows how planning pays off. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Neck Care see Back Injury Prevention

New Employees see Safety Orientation

NORM (Naturally Occurring Radioactive Materials)

NORM: Naturally Occurring Radioactive Materials
DVD1727ES ***15 min.***
NORM is a relatively low level of radiation that is found throughout the natural environment and in man-made materials. Gives employees the steps they can take to protect themselves and the environment from excessive exposure to NORM. Defines NORM. Covers protection of employees and safe procedures for entering vessels. 2008. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Nurses see Health Care Workers - Protection

Occupational Safety and Health Administration see OSHA

Off-the-Job Safety see Holiday Safety, Home Safety and Recreational Safety

Office Safety see also Ergonomics

Box Cutter Safety
DVD1487,DVD1487S ***8 min.***
Explains how to properly cut boxes and prevent injuries to hands and fingers. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Computeritis – Carpal Tunnel Syndrome
DVD2298 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees about cumulative trauma disorder caused by the repeated striking of computer keys. Covers causes, symptoms and prevention. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Conflict Resolution - Office
DVD2676,DVD2676S ***16 min.***
Gives employees the skills to work toward a solution in a productive, positive way. Discusses techniques and strategies to limit damage and disruption in the workplace. Covers common causes of workplace conflict and how to recognize them. Shows how collaboration can be a tool in resolving conflicts. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Ergonomics and VDTs
DVD2495,DVD2495S ***10 min.***
Explains how improper VDT use can lead to ergonomic injuries. Covers work area adjustments, lighting/glare, workstation seating, screen positioning, good work practices, and accessories for VDTs. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ergonomics for the 21st Century
DVD2496,DVD2496S ***13 min.***
Designed for computer workstations and industrial applications related to ergonomics. Illustrates many of poor computer operation designs and operator set-ups. Shows how to properly position chairs, mouse, monitor, and keyboard. Discusses general ergonomic principles so employees will have a better understanding of how to prevent ergonomic injuries. Shows ergonomics for industrial workstations and more. Explains carpal tunnel syndrome and how RSIs occur. Reviews what employees can do to correct problems before they become injuries. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Gases in the Home and Office
DVD2323 ***5 min.***
Reviews dangers of natural gas, carbon monoxide, and radon. Covers prevention, recognition, ventilation, and actions to take if gas is discovered. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Handwashing: Avoiding Germs and Viruses at Work
DVD1583ES ***9 min.***
Studies have shown handwashing to be one of the most effective precautions against the spreading of germs and viruses. Explains the importance of handwashing and offers effective handwashing suggestions. DVD contains English, Spanish & Portuguese versions. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz. 2006. Coastal.

Hazard Communication for Non-Industrial Employees
DVD1579ES ***20 min.***
Provides all employees with information needed to recognize chemical hazards such as cleaners, toner ink, etc., and shows employees how to take appropriate protective measures at work. DVD contains both English and Spanish versions, as well as English subtitles. 2005. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Indoor Air Quality
DVD2530 ***11 min.***
Explains proper indoor air quality programs and the hazards associated with poor indoor air quality. Allows office workers the information to better judge the indoor air quality of their office building, either to allay fears or to undertake improvement. Urges all employees and management team members to learn how to improve indoor air quality. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Lifting Safely in Office Environments
DVD2540 ***9 min.***
Developed for office workers who need to be trained in safe lifting techniques. Explains how the back functions. Demonstrates proper lifting techniques. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Lighting Up Your Life
DVD2353 ***5 min.***
Covers safe lighting tips and techniques. Discusses pros and cons of different levels and sources of light. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Office and Computer Ergonomics
DVD2555,DVD2555S ***15 min.***
An in-depth look at ergonomics in the office environment. Emphasizes that human behavior is an important factor in preventing ergonomic injuries. Discusses various ergonomic injuries including tendonitis, carpal tunnel syndrome, and musculoskeletal disorders. Reviews components of an ergonomic workstation, good work habits, and exercises. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Office Ergonomics
DVD1821ES ***15 min.***
Covers several aspects that include learning about human body mechanics, how to work with equipment and tools designed for most people, and how to apply sound ergonomic principles to prevent fatigue, stress and injury while working in an office environment. Also discusses ergonomics of wrist, arms, shoulders, legs, feet and ankles. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Office Ergonomics: It's Your Move
DVD1666ES ***16 min.***
Discusses what employers and employees can do to prevent musculoskeletal disorders (MSDs). Covers signs and symptoms of MSDs, recognizing MSD risk factors, preventing MSDs, and benefits of self-protection at work. Coastal. 2001. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Office Safety
DVD291 ***19 min.***
A lighthearted, humorous way to increase safety awareness and prevent accidents.

Office Safety Basics
DVD2107 ***12 min.***
Describes three major categories of hazards faced by office personnel. Covers slips, trips and falls, electrical and fire hazards, and ergonomic hazards. Also discusses hazard prevention in office environments. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Office Safety
DVD2343 ***5 min.***
Helps employees prevent injuries by emphasizing good housekeeping and using safe work habits. Covers causes of office accidents and eliminating hazards. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Office Safety – Fire Plan
DVD2365 ***5 min.***
The first few minutes of a fire determines whether the fire can be controlled and whether your employees and co-workers can escape without injury. Discusses fire losses, planning essentials, preventing fire deaths, insufficient motivation, improper action, and escape routes. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Office Safety: It's a Jungle in There
DVD1127ES ***20 min.***
Every year, about 400,000 office-workers injure themselves. Compares working in an office to being in the jungle—the dangers are hidden and subtle. Coastal. 2000. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Office Safety: It's Not Magic
DVD2708 ***14 min.***
Uses the talents of nationally reknown magician Steve Faris to capture the audience's attention and emphasize that safety does not happen by magic. Addresses common hazards found in the office environment and motivates employees to use best practices to ensure their safety. Covers slips, trips and falls, proper lifting techniques, ergonomics, good housekeeping, hazard communication, electrical safety and fire safety. 2007. Long Island/Training Network.

Office Safety – Personal Workspace
DVD2366 ***5 min.***
Clutter is dangerous. Shows how stacks of paper, boxes, trash and other items can be fire hazards. Humorous. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Office Safety – Preventing Office Fires
DVD2367 ***5 min.***
Shows how a good fire prevention program controls the amount of flammables and combustibles while eliminating possible sources of ignition. Covers fire hazards, ignition, and electrical hazards. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Reducing Unsafe Acts of Office Employees
DVD400 ***10 min.***
Describes the unsafe acts that cause most injuries, preventative measures, and safety counseling. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Resolving Conflict in the Office
DVD1842 ***18 min.***
Conflict can make offices feel uncomfortable, even hostile at times. If it is allowed to fester and grow without resolution, it can lead to serious problems such as threats and physical violence. If difficult situations are handled in a calm and unemotional manner, compromise and collaboration can alleviate these problems. Reminds employees that they can help limit and resolved conflicts in the office. Discusses what can lead to conflict and how conflicts can be dealt with constructively and resolved. Topics include diffusing disagreements in their early stages, how conflict damages the company, using collaboration to deal with conflicts and proven conflict resolution techniques and strategies. 2007. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Right-to-Know for the Office
DVD2718 ***11 min.***
Helps keep office employees informed while complying with OSHA regulations. Covers common office chemicals. Reviews OSHA's HazCom regulation and how to use MSDS. Teaches labeling: stop, look and read. 1995. Long Island/Training Network.

Safety at Your School: Office Ergonomics
DVD1005 ***30 min.***
Looks at office ergonomics and the unsafe acts that lead to injuries. Offers possible preventative solutions. T-STAR. 1999.

Space Heaters
DVD2416 ***5 min.***
A fireman muses on his firefighting days, discussing hazards associated with portable space heaters. Covers both correct and incorrect use. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Slips and Falls – Office, Public, Retail
DVD2414 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Video follows the world's most accident-prone travel expert as we learn about trips to the great outdoors. Covers statistics, housekeeping, and walking surfaces. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Workplace Harassment in the Office
DVD2739,DVD2739S ***17 min.***
Harassment encompasses a wide variety of behavior such as practical jokes to intimidation. Teaches employees how to recognize harassment and what to do if they are the victim. Discusses how to handle verbal abuse and threats. Covers the many forms of sexual harassment. Reviews what to do and what not to do when confronted by a stalker and how to recognize the variations of assault. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Workstation Ergonomics - Eyestrain
DVD2451 ***5 min.***
Offers viewers simple, effective ergonomic solutions such as adjusting work environments in order to boost eye comfort and productivity. Covers lighting, monitor position and eye exams. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Workstation Ergonomics – Cumulative Trauma Disorders
DVD2450 ***5 min.***
Shows viewers how to reduce wear and tear on tendons, muscles and nerves by using the right equipment, correct typing techniques, and good work habits. Covers workstation arrangement, chairs, breaks and symptoms. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Oil and Gas Industry Safety see Petroleum Industry Safety

Oil Well Drilling see Petroleum Drilling

OSHA

25 Most Commonly Cited OSHA Violations
DVD345 ***10 min.***
Excellent program to help managers, supervisors, and employees comply with OSHA. Digital-2000.

Dairy Safety Now More Than Ever
DVD923 ***17 min.***
Helps prepare you for an OSHA inspection. Demonstrates what an inspection will be like. Includes the ten most cited OSHA Oregon safety violations found on dairy farms and shows you how to correct them. Oregon Dairy Farmer Assn.

Employee's View of OSHA Recordkeeping
DVD1775 ***18 min.***
Explains the Injury and Illness Recordkeeping Rule (29 CFR Part 1904) to employees. Stresses the importance of adhering to the standard and what responsibilities are borne by the employees. Covers scope of OSHA regulation, items not covered by the standard, definition of work-related illness or injury, types of recordable injuries, the three main OSHA recordkeeping forms, and how to effectively report a workplace incident. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Employer's Rights After an OSHA Inspection
DVD2493 ***14 min.***
Explains employer's rights, responsibilities, and action necessary for abatement and/or contesting citations. Good overview for management to ensure your rights are protected upon receiving an OSHA inspection. Digital-2000. Includes brief Quiz.

Facts About OSHA Inspections
DVD2500 ***16 min.***
Developed from OSHA's requirements and guidelines related to inspections. Shows employers how to prepare for OSHA inspections. Covers regular inspections, imminent danger situations, and the inspection process. *Older video but recently reviewed by DWC consultants, who verified that the basic process of inspections is unchanged.* Digital-2000. Includes brief Quiz.

General Industry: Top 10 OSHA Violations
DVD1492 ***15 min.***
Shows the top 10 OSHA violations and explains how each can be corrected and eliminated from the workplace. No copyright date. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

How to Prepare for an OSHA Inspection
DVD2339,DVD2339S ***5 min.***
Helps employees understand their safety responsibilities and urges them to follow safety rules and regulations. Covers compliance, reporting and cooperation. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Introduction to OSHA
DVD2532 ***22 min.***
Discusses not only the founding of OSHA but also how it affects all employees in the US. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Nursing Home Hazards & Solutions
DVD1008 ***16 min.***
Taped at two residential nursing homes. Discusses various hazards in nursing homes, specifically focusing on resident transfer hazards and controls to minimize these hazards. Also gives valuable information and tips from two experienced CSHO's on inspecting this industry. OSHA. 1998.

Note: This video can be viewed online at OSHA's website: http://www.osha.gov/SLTC/video/nursinghome/video.html

OSHA 35 and Still Alive
DVD2558 ***35 min.***
Documentary on OSHA looks at how the OSHA standards were passed in Congress. Reviews how OSHA rules and standards have helped businesses and employee safety and health. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

OSHA: An Introduction
DVD2235ES ***19 min.***
Examines the mission and workings of OSHA. Discusses understanding OSHA standards, knowing what to expect in an inspection, handling citations and penalties. 2008, 2004. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

OSHA: An Introduction for Construction
DVD2236ES ***19 min.***
Helps supervisors, foremen and workers understand the mission and workings of OSHA as it relates to the construction industry. Covers understanding OSHA standards, knowing what to expect in an inspection, handling citations and penalties. 2008, 2004. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

OSHA Recordkeeping for Managers and Supervisors
DVD1828 ***21 min.***
Stresses the importance of adhering to the OSHA Recordkeeping Standard and reviews the responsibilities of management in the recordkeeping process. Discusses what types of incidents are considered "work-related"; how to determine a recordable incident; and specific recordkeeping forms. 2002. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

OSHA's Eleven
DVD2559 ***36 min.***
Features interviews with eleven OSHA compliance safety experts. Offers tips to improve safety in all work environments. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

OSHA's Inspection Criteria for Hazard Communications
DVD2560 ***17 min.***
Covers guidelines for compliance officers regarding effectiveness of the written hazard communication plan, training efforts, labeling, and MSDS requirements. Explains how to develop a hazard communication program from OSHA's guidelines. Digital-2000. Includes brief Quiz.

Protecting Workers: How OSHA Writes Standards
DVD425 ***12 min.***
Covers the standard writing process at OSHA. OSHA.

Recordkeeping: True to Form
DVD1211ES ***31 min.***
Provides an important overview of OSHA recordkeeping requirements. Covers OSHA forms 300, 300-A and 301. Discusses the following concepts: what is considered recordable; counting days (when to begin and end); other recordable injuries (needlesticks, poisoning and TB); employee privacy issues; and procedures and forms. 2004. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

OSHA Recordkeeping see OSHA

OSHA Standards see OSHA

Outdoor Safety

Bar-B-Que Hal
DVD110,DVD110S ***5 min.***
A humorous look at backyard barbecue safety. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Dealing With Doggie Dangers
DVD787 ***5 min.***
Any time you walk onto someone's property, there may be an animal there ready to defend it's territory by attacking any intruders. Go on an "urban safari" and learn what you can do to reduce the chance of attack. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Groundskeeping Safety: Dealing with Bugs and Critters
DVD1020ES ***16 min.***
Designed for public works, utility workers, government employees or anyone whose job function includes grounds maintenance or outdoor responsibilities. Covers basic PPE, snakes, wasps, bees, fire ants, poison ivy, poison oak and first aid. Coastal. 2005. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Killer Bees
DVD2855,DVD2855S ***28 min.***
Covers Killer or Africanized bees, European honeybees, swarms, wasps, hornets, and yellow jackets. Discusses removal of stingers, allergic reactions, tourniquets, cold compresses, bee sting kits, antihistamines and common remedies such as iodine, ice, calamine and baking soda. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Lyme Disease
DVD637,DVD637S ***5 min.***
Discusses symptoms and prevention of Lyme Disease. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Outdoor Safety - Critters and Plants
DVD554 ***5 min.***
Two surveyors encounter some unexpected hazards and learn valuable lessons in outdoor safety. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Pool Chemicals: "Who, What, When, Where and How"
DVD2563 ***26 min.***
Discusses some of the different varieties of chemicals used in pool maintenance. Covers proper storage, handling, and exposure information. Reviews the dangers of these chemicals and how easily they can cause someone harm. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Slippin' and Slidin'
DVD649 ***5 min.***
Offers tips for walking on slippery outdoor surfaces. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Summer Sports: Safety Wins
DVD2087ES ***13 min.***
Covers warm-up safety as well as safety for softball, golf, tennis, volleyball, walking, jogging, biking, and inline skating. Also discusses how to avoid heat stress. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Swimming Pool Safety
DVD2724 ***20 min.***
Trains lifeguards and supervisors to minimize the risk of accidents and drowning. Covers safe fences, ladders and gates as well as deep and shallow water dangers. Reviews signs of a distressed swimmer and illustrates effective rescue techniques. 1990. Long Island/Training Network.

Ticks – Disease Prevention
DVD2729 ***16 min.***
Increases awareness of tick-related diseases. Teaches employees how to prevent bites as well as inspect for and remove ticks. 1993. Memphis Gas & Light/Training Network.

Venomous Snakes
DVD2852 ***23 min.***
Describes venomous snakes of Texas and their habitat and habits. Covers strike posture, venom toxicology, what to do if bitten, and working around snakes. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Overhead Hazards see Hazard Recognition

Painting Safety see also Spray Application Safety

Health & Safety Training for the Painting Environment

DVD1558 ***50 min.***

Addresses occupational health and safety hazards of painting in the construction industry. Focuses on hazards and symptoms of overexposure, the use of personal protective equipment, and the heirarchy of hazard control. Also discusses the proper selection, fit, and maintenance of respirators. Or-OSHA/Painters' District Council No. 55. No copyright date.

Pallet Jacks see Material Handling Safety

Paper Industry Safety see Wood Product Industry

Patient Handling see Health Care Workers - Protection

PCBs

Reducing the Risks of PCBs

DVD320 ***12 min.***

Explains the history, use, and health effects of PCBs and the Toxic Substances Control Act. AUD: Electrical workers. OSHA.

Pedestrian Safety

Forklift & Pedestrian Safety

DVD2507,DVD2507S ***5 min.***

Covers basic forklift operating rules. Teaches employees who work around forklifts how to co-exist, particularly in warehouse or distribution settings. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Pedestrian Safety in Industry

DVD1832,DVD1832S ***14 min.***

Shows pedestrians the precautions they must take to avoid injuries when working around dangerous operations such as welding, machine operation and electrical work. Discusses awareness of walking hazards, understanding and obeying workplace signs, parking lots, and slips, trips & falls. 2000. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Personal Protective Equipment

Ag Personal Protective Equipment

DVD897,DVD897S ***8 min.***

Excellent program which emphasizes the importance of using personal protection when required. Explains hard hats, gloves, eye protection, hearing protection and other aspects of protective equipment. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Agricultural Personal Protective Equipment

DVD952 ***103 min.***

Part I gives an overview of different types of respirators. Depicts the advantages and limitations to consider when selecting one for the farm. Explains some of the elements of a respirator system. Part II reviews ANSI and American Society of Testing Materials Standards on subjects such as hard hats, caps, eye protection, hearing aids, personal life line systems, environmental protection and chemical protective clothing. C.A.S.T. Training.

Cutting Torch Safety

DVD1065 ***6 min.***

Covers fireproofing floors and workbenches and oxygen cylinder safety. Discusses importance of ventilation while working in confined spaces. Covers PPE and fire prevention for oxygen tank operations. Training Network.

Do It For Me

DVD1768ES ***16 min.***

Addresses common excuses not to wear safety gear. Shows importance of safe work habits by using children to illustrate making excuses to avoid safety practices. Impresses on adults the need to be passionate about being safe. 2007. ERI-Safety.

Eye Protection: See the Whole Picture

DVD1110ES ***19 min.***

Describes the need to protect eye in all situations. Covers objects in the eyes, splashes, heat, lasers, welding operations, etc. Coastal. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Fatal Shock: Electrical Case Histories

DVD586ES ***24 min.***

Accident reenactment shows the importance of following procedures, reporting unsafe conditions, using PPE, and lockout/tagout. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Foot Protection

DVD2156 ***6 min.***

Discusses different kinds of foot protection available. Covers different job descriptions in which employees might use the various kinds of foot protection. Focuses on accident prevention rather than the types accidents that could happen to the foot. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Hand Protection: Lessons for a Lifetime

DVD2079ES ***22 min.***

Covers machine hazards such as pinch points, hot spots, and rotating parts. Also covers automated machinery and engineering controls. Discusses tool hazards, ergonomic hazards and electrical hazards. Reviews PPE selection, including general purpose gloves, cut-resistant gloves, special purpose gloves and chemical-resistant gloves. Also covers training and safety procedures as well as inspection and fit of gloves. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

HAZMAT Fashions

DVD548,DVD548S ***5 min.***

The EPA, NFPA and OSHA guidelines for hazardous materials clothing. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER: Chemical Protective Clothing

DVD2514,DVD2514S ***12 min.***

Explains various types of chemical protective clothing requirements and the limitations of protective clothing. Cover potential heat stress issues related to wearing chemical protective clothing. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Healthcare PPE: Why Risk It?
DVD1976ES ***20 min.***
Covers the different types of personal protective equipment available. Complies with OSHA 1910.132, 133, 135, 136 and 138. Discusses infectious hazards, chemical hazards and radiation hazards. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Hearing Protection: It Makes Sense
DVD1126ES ***22 min.***
Helps workers understand how noise affects them and what they can do to protect themselves from hearing loss. Coastal. 1995. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Hearing Protection Sounds Good to Me
DVD1102ES ***14 min.***
Charlie Daniels hosts a review of the OSHA requirements on hearing protection. Shows how noise exposure affects the hearing, how and when to use hearing protection, how to maintain hearing. Personal protective equipment is presented. Explains other controls that can be taken to prevent noise exposure. Coastal. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

High-Impact Personal Protective Equipment
DVD1706,DVD1706S ***19 min.***
Features eight powerful accident re-enactments that shows employees the tragic consequences of not wearing proper PPE in all required situations. Covers requirements of employees using PPE, face and eye protection, special protective clothing, and fall protection. 1998. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Hotel Employee Safety Orientation
DVD1054,DVD1054S ***12 min.***
Reminds hotel employees about safety obligations. Covers equipment and electrical safety, PPE, chemical handling, fire safety and preventing falls and back injuries. Training Network.

Hydrogen Sulfide: A Matter of Life and Death
DVD703ES ***18 min.***
Helps teach workers how to protect themselves from hydrogen sulfide. Covers the effect of hydrogen sulfide, air monitoring, PPE and first aid. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Miner’s Choice Health Screening
DVD1089 ***10 min.***
Increases awareness of the breathing hazards in the mining industry. Focuses on the harmful and dangerous effects of dust diseases, particularly silicosis. Stresses the importance of ventilation and the use of PPE. MSHA.

More High-Impact Personal Protective Equipment
DVD1819ES ***19 min.***
Discusses the proper selection and use of PPE and shows painful examples of making poor decisions concerning PPE. Reminds viewers that making excuses when it comes to wearing appropriate PPE offers no protection from workplace hazards. Covers wearing hardhats, selection and use of eye protection, choosing appropriate gloves, safety footwear, specialized protective equipment, and consequences of not wearing proper PPE. 2006. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Personal Protective Equipment
DVD2376,DVD2376S ***5 min.***
Teaches employees that personal protective equipment is designed to protect against workplace hazards. Covers selection and use, proper fit, equipment types and training. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Personal Protective Equipment [for Managers]
DVD2377 ***12 min.***
Teaches managers/supervisors the basics of personal protective equipment use. Covers purpose of PPE, types and selection of PPE, limitations of PPE, and proper care and maintenance. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Guide/Quiz.

Personal Protective Equipment: Real, Real-Life
DVD1101ES ***15 min.***
Shows viewers how to develop an awareness of the hazards in one’s workplace and what Personal Protective Equipment they can wear to protect themselves. Shows how to use assessment and inspection, illustrates proper fit of PPE, shows how to protect hearing and hands, shows use of full protective clothing, and illustrates proper maintenance and disposal of the equipment. Coastal. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Personal Protective Equipment: Reality in the Public Sector
DVD2239ES ***19 min.***
Gives public-sector employees a first-hand look at the consequences of not wearing PPE, through a worker's recounting of his accident. Stress the importance of using protective equipment. Covers wearing the right PPE for the job, the importance of PPE, employer’s and employee’s responsibility, care and maintenance of PPE and different types of PPE. 2007. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Personal Protective Equipment: Safe at Work
DVD2828,DVD2828S ***24 min.***
Covers PPE in chapters. Introduction explains why PPE is so important and covers OSHA regulations for employers and employees. Includes chapters on head protection, eye and face protection, hearing protection, respiratory protection, hand protection, and foot protection. 2008. JJKeller. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Personal Protective Equipment: The Right Choice!
DVD1730ES ***19 min.***
Are your people too stubborn to wear their PPE? Give them a first-hand look at the tragic consequences when they don't. Have them watch a worker's testimony on how he was injured because he didn't wear the right equipment. Once your workers see what COULD happen, then perhaps, unlike the worker in this riveting training program, they'd be more likely to take their PPE seriously. Covers importance of PPE, the right PPE for the job, employer's and employee's responsibility, care & maintenance, and different types of PPE. 2007. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Personal Protective Equipment: Win the Race to Safety
DVD2240ES ***18 min.***
Step on the safety pedal and pull away from the dangers. NASCAR star Bobby Labonte compares auto racing dangers with common industrial hazards and discusses the facts on PPE, including safe use and maintenance, total body protection and hazard assessment. Covers full protective covering, knowing the limitations, and maintenance and disposal. 2008, 1999. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Personal Protective Equipment and Personal Decontamination: Field Procedures for Hazardous Waste Workers

DVD1565,DVD1565S ***25 min.***

Two workers and their safety officer go through the steps for selecting and "suiting up" in protective gear prior to entering a hazardous waste area. Both air purifying and supplied air respirators are inspected. Workers exiting the contaminated work zone use a step-by-step decontamination procedure. This video answers commonly asked questions about respirators and decontamination and is to be used as part of a comprehensive health and safety training program. UCLA/LOSH Center for Labor. 1990.

PPE: Head to Toe

DVD1834,DVD1834S ***16 min.***

Provides an easy-to-understand overview of the variety of PPE available to help make the job tasks employees undertake safe. Includes several reenactments of workplace incidents in which the proper use of PPE prevents severe or life-threatening injuries. Discusses employer/employee PPE responsibilities, hard hats, eye protection, hearing protection, use of respirators, hand protection, and foot protection. 2008. Aurora/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

PPE for Landscape, Maintenance & Custodial – 2000 Update

DVD2714 ***20 min.***

Instructs employees on the importance of personal protective equipment. Shows employees how to properly protect themselves while operating ride-on lawn mowers, tractors, backhoes, chainsaws, string trimmers, power saws, computers, respirators and much more. 1999. Video Comm./Training Network.

Protective Equipment

DVD1334,DVD1334S ***5 min.***

Discusses the importance of wearing personal protective gear. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Safety and Health Factors for Working with Silica

DVD208 ***22 min.***

Technical description of crystalline silica, amorphous silica, silicates vs. silicones, exposure locations, and proper PPE when working with silica. AUD: Loss prevention professionals. OSHA. No copyright date.

Safety First: for the Food Processing Plant

DVD896,DVD896S ***5 min.***

An overview of the basic safety precautions in food processing plants. Reminds employees of the importance of safety: paying attention to slippery floors, wearing protective equipment, paying special attention to machine guards, noticing safety signs. Also covers proper lifting techniques. OSHA.

Safety First: PPE Hazard Assessments

DVD2256ES ***12 min.***

Many diverse jobs are performed in industry every day, but Allows viewers to watch an industry professional as he conducts a PPE hazard inspection. Teaches the 4 steps to compliance with OSHA 1910.132. Covers search, select, train and maintain as actions to defend safety standards. 2006, 1994. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Safety Starts With Awareness, Awareness Starts With You: The Bernie Inman Story

DVD1701ES ***20 min.***

DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Bernie and Sheila Inman's world was turned upside down when Bernie suffered horrific injuries at work. If he were to survive, the doctors predicted he would be blind, brain damaged and completely paralyzed. Bernie and Sheila candidly discuss the events leading to Bernie's injuries. They deliver a powerful message on the importance of safety awareness, safe work practices and the far-reaching effects of a workplace injury through methanol exposure and through not using PPE. Contains graphic photos of Bernie's chemical burns, as well as a graphic re-creation of Bernie's accident. No copyright date. ERI Safety.

Save Your Breath: Silicosis Awareness on the Construction Site

DVD1013,DVD1013S ***15 min.***

Silicosis is a disease of the lungs due to breathing dust containing crystalline silica particles. This disabling, progressive, nonreversible disease which involves scarring of the lung tissue can result from overexposure to respirable dust containing crystalline silica. This video shows how to keep silica from hurting employees. Oregon and Southwest Washington Cement Masons Apprenticeship and Committee. 1999.

Shop Safety: Welding

DVD1043 ***20 min.***

Motivates employees to control hazards such as toxic fumes and fire hazards. Demonstrates use of forced ventilation and proper use of welding equipment. Includes information on storage and use of cylinders and required PPE and clothing. Training Network.

Trenching Safety I

DVD216,DVD216S ***5 min.***

Discusses trenching procedures, proper equipment and processes, and PPE. AUD: Contractors and ditch digging crews. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Trenching Safety II

DVD217,DVD217S ***5 min.***

How to prevent trench cave-ins, including a protective system, design engineering, and inspections. AUD: Contractors and ditch digging crews. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Working Around Trucks

DVD1038 ***17 min.***

Covers PPE and dress as well as hoists, cranes and jacks. Shows how to work safely with tires. Covers selection and use of ladders, lockout/tagout procedures, grounding, bonding, and spill prevention of flammables. Long Island. 1996.

Personal Security see also Terrorism & Workplace Violence

Hands Up!

DVD706 ***5 min.***

A mugging can happen to anyone, day or night. Alerts the viewer to street robbery and offers tips for prevention. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Is It Worth Your Life?
DVD664 ***18 min.***
How to reduce violence and crime in convenience stores. Washington State Dept. of Labor & Industries. 1993.

Lone Driver
DVD551,DVD551S ***5 min.***
Provides basic guidelines to ensure safety when driving alone. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Prowler in the House
DVD2383 ***5 min.***
Uses a dramatization to teach employees how to prevent break-ins and how to survive them if break-ins occur. Covers facing, deterring and reporting a prowler. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Security Awareness for Work, Travel & Home
DVD1852,DVD1852S ***15 min.***
Promotes awareness of security issues and help viewers to understand what they can do to remain secure while at work, while traveling or at home. Topics include workplace security, employee identification and access, threats of workplace violence and harmful materials in mail and shipments. Security for hotel guests, security while driving, airport security and security in the home are also covered in the program. 2001. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

To Stop a Thief – Car Security
DVD2436 ***5 min.***
Dramatization follows a struggling small town reporter on the trail of a stolen car who picks up tips on stolen car prevention. Covers risk level, keys, locks, cut-off switches, and locking bars. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Travel Safety
DVD1622 ***16 min.***
Today, travel is a necessary part of many employees' jobs, whether they are on the road weekly or once a year. There are many distractions that occur during travel and we are often not fully aware of our surroundings. Unfortunately, criminals can take advantage of the inattention of the unsuspecting traveler. While most travelers experience no more than an occasional lost bag or wrong turn, program trains your employees on common sense precautions to help business travelers avoid more serious problems. Covers domestic as well as international travel procedures, and teaches your traveling employees to be aware of their surroundings and common travel safety hazards at all times. 2004. Summit Training. Includes Quiz.

Vacation Safety: Play It Safe
DVD2086ES ***13 min.***
Covers vacation planning and checklists as well as home security. Reviews travel safety on the road and at the airport. Also covers personal safety both out and about and in hotels. Offers brief tips on vacationing in both hot and cold weather. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Personnel Lift Safety see also Construction Safety and Forklift Safety

A Lift to Safety
DVD149,DVD149S ***5 min.***
Although important to many job sites, personnel lift baskets can be extremely dangerous. Reviews the proper procedures for a safe lift. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Personal Safety for Home Health Caregivers
DVD2241ES ***15 min.***
Home caregivers, whether licensed home health aides or personal caregivers, face multiple safety hazards in the homes of patients. Covers how to make an initial hazard assessment of the home. Discusses techniques for dealing with difficult patients or family members. Gives safety tips for protecting caregivers and their patients in the home. 2007. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Powered High-Lift Trucks: Order-Picker Safety
DVD1274ES ***15 min.***
Discusses safety issues for those working with and around powered high-lift trucks. Covers the OSHA standard, operating conditions, tie-offs/fall protection, and tipovers. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Powered Low-Lift Trucks: Walkie & Walkie/Rider Safety
DVD1275ES ***16 min.***
Covers training for operators of trucks commonly called walkies and walkie/riders, including transporters, pallet trucks and platform trucks. Covers characteristics, load handling and PPE. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Tree Trimming Safety
DVD410,DVD410S ***18 min.***
Describes hazards associated with tree trimming, including falls, contact with energy sources, falling limbs, high noise levels and snakes. Discusses chain saws, chippers and high lift trucks. Covers tool maintenance and PPE. Also covers methods of clearing escape paths during tree felling. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Up, Up and Aware
DVD650,DVD650S ***5 min.***
Discusses the tricks and hazards of working with aerial and other types of lifting platforms. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Pesticides - Safety

Ag Pesticide Safety
DVD906,DVD906S ***16 min.***
DVD entitled *Pesticide Training for Agricultural Employees.* Trains employees in the agricultural environment about the dangers and safety precautions involved when working with pesticides. 1995. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Chasing the Sun
DVD808ES ***36 min.***
Companion to The Playing Field. Encourages workers to take seriously the danger posed by improper use of and protection from pesticides. Spanish/English subtitles. National Migrant Resource Center.

First Consideration
DVD290 ***28 min.***
Discusses health hazard control in pesticide formulation including ways to protect workers' health while keeping production efficient. AUD: Chemical company employees. NIOSH.

On-Farm Ag Chemical Safety
DVD783 ***24 min.***
Dated video. Emphasizes the need to read and understand pesticide labels, to assess on-farm pesticide inventory and facilities, to develop contingency plans for chemical-related accidents, and to practice major rules for safe chemical handling. Monsanto.

Pesticide Primer
DVD635 ***5 min.***
How consumers can reduce pesticide exposure. Safety Shorts. Include Quiz.

Pesticide Registration
DVD782 ***25 min.***
Dated video. An overview of how the EPA preforms its regulatory function, and the kinds of information upon which pesticide registration is based. Monsanto.

Shedding Some Light on Pesticide Protection
DVD925 ***14 min.***
Explains how to protect yourself, your family and your employees from too much pesticide exposure. Graphically shows how you can get contaminated while being exposed to or working with pesticides. TWCC.

The Playing Field
DVD807ES ***17 min.***
Video portrays one boy's experience as he unravels the mystery of his sister's sudden illness, and gains a greater understanding of the potential danger pesticides present to children who see the fields as their playground. Companion to Chasing the Sun. Spanish/English subtitles. National Migrant Resource Program.

Petroleum Industry Safety

Anatomy of a Disaster: Explosion at BP Texas Refinery, March 23, 2005
DVD1678 ***56 min.***
Tells the story of one of the worst industrial accidents in recent U.S. history. Includes a 9-minute computer animation detailing the events leading up to the blast. Features interviews with members of the CSB investigative team who spent two years studying the causes of the accident, as well as outside safety experts. 2008. U.S. Chemical Safety Board.

CSB Safety Videos, 2005-2008
DVD1699 ***Various times***
Includes all safety videos released by the U.S. Chemical Safety Board between 2005 and 2008. Most 2005-2007 videos also available in other U.S. Chemical Safety Board DVDs. Contents include: Death in the Oilfield (oil tank explosion kills workers performing hot work), Fire from Ice (propane leaks from a frozen dead leg), Static Sparks Explosion in Kansas (static electricity ignites a storage tank), Emergency in Apex (fire engulfs a hazardous waste depot), Anatomy of a Disaster (BP Texas City), Reactive Hazards (four major accidents result from uncontrolled chemical reactions), Public Worker Safety (two workers burn to death performing unregulated hot work), Explosion at Formosa Plastics (Illinois) (vinyl chloride explosion kills 5), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation (servicing a refinery process vessel), Fire at Formosa Plastics (Texas) (small collision leads to a massive process fire), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders (gas cylinders rocket from a fire), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics (safety interlock bypassed), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation (acetylene explodes inside a shed), and Preventing Harm from NaHS (show deadly hazards at pulp mills, mines and tanneries). 2008. U.S. Chemical Safety Board.

CSB Safety Videos, vol. 1, March 2007
DVD1623 ***120 min.***
A collection of safety videos using computerized recreations of real refinery and chemical plant accidents combined with news footage. Includes coverage of BP refinery explosion and Formosa Plastics explosion. Complete list includes the following: Public Worker Safety: Wastewater Plant Explosion, Daytona Beach, FL (7:45 min.), Explosion and Fire at Formosa Plastics, Illiopolis, IL (10:45), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation: Fatal Accident at Valero Refinery, Delaware City, DE (12:06 min.), Fire and Explosions at Formosa Plastics, Point Comfort, TX (8:34 min.), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders in High Temperatures: Fire at Praxair, St. Louis, MO (8:20 min.), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics, Ontario, CA (9:25 min.), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation: Acetylene Explosion at ASCO, Perth Amboy, NJ (6:49 min.), Explosion at BP Refinery, Texas City, TX (6:14 min.), Preventing Harm from Sodium Hydrosulfide (NaHS) (6:41 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on Hazards of Combustible Dust (18:08 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on New York City Building Explosion and Need for Fire Code Reform (25:06 min.), About the CSB (10:48 min.) U.S. Chemical Safety Board. 2007.

Move It! Rig Move Safety for Roughnecks
DVD2863 ***22 min.***
Targets one of the most dangerous activities in the oil and gas industry: the drilling rig move. Discusses the safety issues involved in disconnecting and disassembling an oil and gas drilling rig and its components, loading the equipment onto trucks, transporting the equipment to the next well site, and reassembling and reconnecting the rig and its components. Features real workers speaking in their own words to identify the major hazards encountered and describe ways to avoid them. 2010. NIOSH.

Pipeline Safety Orientation
DVD2712 ***18 min.***
Provides a comprehensive guide to working safely around pipelines. Covers limiting exposure to hazardous materials, lockout/tagout procedures, working safely in confined spaces, proper use of PPE, and best safety practices. 2004. Summit/Training Network. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Refinery Safety: It's Everybody's Business
DVD1562 ***18 min.***
Gives an overview of the hazards of refinery work and discusses ways workers can protect themselves at work, employer responsibilities, and workers' rights regarding safety and health. Topics covered include: confined spaces, chemical hazards, noise, respiratory protective equipment, fire safety and emergency response. This video is designed to be used as part of a comprehensive health and safety training program for refinery personnel and contract workers who are employed at refineries. UCLA/LOSH Center for Labor. 1990.

Safety Starts With Awareness, Awareness Starts With You: The Bernie Inman Story

DVD1701ES ***20 min.***

DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Bernie and Sheila Inman's world was turned upside down when Bernie suffered horrific injuries at work. If he were to survive, the doctors predicted he would be blind, brain damaged and completely paralyzed. Bernie and Sheila candidly discuss the events leading to Bernie's injuries. They deliver a powerful message on the importance of safety awareness, safe work practices and the far-reaching effects of a workplace injury through methanol exposure and through not using PPE. Contains graphic photos of Bernie's chemical burns, as well as a graphic re-creation of Bernie's accident. No copyright date. ERI Safety.

So You Want To Be a Roughneck?

DVD1471,DVD1471S ***50 min.***

Assembled with the help of several drilling contractors, both large and small. Familiarizes entry-level rig floor personnel with basics of drilling, regardless of the size or type of land rig. Part I covers rig equipment. Covers hoisting, rotating, circulating, and powering. Reviews the components of each system. Part II reviews the duties of the various workers, including toolpushers, drillers, derrickmen, and floor handlers. Also familiarizes new workers with work schedules, clothing requirements, and living arrangements if the drilling site includes housing. Part III covers PPE, confined spaces, lockout/tagout, and basic respiratory protection. Shows proper lifting techniques to protect the back as well as proper use of air hoists and catheads to move objects on the rig floor. Covers basic fall protection. Includes Quiz (English only). PETEX. No copyright date.

Take Pride in Your Job: Fall Protection

DVD1718 ***10 min.***

Encourages oil and gas extraction workers to use fall protection and never be “un-clipped” and thus vulnerable when at height. Features oil and gas extraction workers talking about use of fall protection and sharing their personal stories about why fall protection should always be worn when working at height. Raises awareness of fall injuries in this industry and provides information about the use, proper fit, and inspection of fall protection. 2008. NIOSH.

Take Pride in Your Job: Seat Belts

DVD1719 ***11 min.***

Encourages oil and gas extraction workers to wear a seat belt whenever in a moving motor vehicle. Features oil and gas extraction workers describing their use of seat belts and sharing their personal stories about why seat belts should be worn all the time - every time. 2008. NIOSH.

The Charlie Morecraft Story

DVD2222,DVD2222S ***21 min.***

Excellent, riveting video describes the events leading up to a serious workplace accident. Vividly demonstrates with a true story the consequences of a poor safety attitude and flawed judgment. The victim tells the story himself to a small audience with no props. Includes brief Quiz.

The Charlie Morecraft Story Updated: Remember Charlie

DVD1700,DVD1700S ***56 min.***

One night when working at Exxon, Charlie Morecraft took several shortcuts, ignoring safety procedures, and caused a massive explosion. Charlie suffered from severe burns to the neck and face that required five years of recovery. In this presentation, Charlie re-creates his near-fatal accident in detail. Driven home is the importance of following all safety procedures all the time. Charlie talks about his attitude toward safety before he suffered his injuries, the grueling rehabilitation process following his accident and how workplace injuries affect the victim's family and loved ones. No copyright date. ERI-Safety.

Petroleum Drilling

Makin’ Hole

DVD309 ***31 min.***

Follows a typical drilling rig crew as they drill for oil. AUD: Petroleum drilling employees. Petroleum Extension Service, Univ. of Texas.

Move It! Rig Move Safety for Roughnecks

DVD2863 ***22 min.***

Targets one of the most dangerous activities in the oil and gas industry: the drilling rig move. Discusses the safety issues involved in disconnecting and disassembling an oil and gas drilling rig and its components, loading the equipment onto trucks, transporting the equipment to the next well site, and reassembling and reconnecting the rig and its components. Features real workers speaking in their own words to identify the major hazards encountered and describe ways to avoid them. 2010. NIOSH.

Pharmaceutical Sales Reps’ Safety

Pharmaceutical Sales Reps’ Safety: Scenes of Success

DVD2242ES ***21 min.***

Covers planning ahead and using public transportation safely. Reviews slips, trips and falls as well as navigating safely in a strange building. 2008, 2007. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Pipeline Safety

Pipeline Safety Orientation

DVD2712 ***18 min.***

Provides a comprehensive guide to working safely around pipelines. Covers limiting exposure to hazardous materials, lockout/tagout procedures, working safely in confined spaces, proper use of PPE, and best safety practices. 2004. Summit/Training Network. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

The New London School Explosion of 1937

DVD940 ***30 min.***

Covers the tragic New London School gas explosion. Surviving victims give their testimony of the horrifying day. This explosion led to the efforts to pass legislation to establish and improve safety laws to prevent other disasters like it from happening again. Ummel Prod.

Pneumatic/Hydraulic

Handling the Pressure - Hydroblasting

DVD641,DVD641S ***5 min.***

Shows how to prevent injury from hydroblasting.

High-Impact Power Tool Safety
DVD1707 ***19 min.***
Reminds portable power tool users about key safety issues. Makes them aware of painful injuries that result from unsafe use. Features six common accident re-enactments. "Voices of experience" provide real-world advice on using tools to get jobs done and staying safe at the same time. Covers both electric and pneumatic tools. Discusses inspecting tools before use and proper tool selection. Reviews being trained and authorized to use tools. Demonstrates correct body placement and tool positioning. 2001. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Pumping Air
DVD557 ***5 min.***
How to use air power tools safely. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Working Safety with Pneumatic Tools
DVD2737,DVD2737S ***8 min.***
Trains employees on the hazards associated with the use of pneumatic tools. Provides comprehensive coverage of safe work practices. Gives definition of pneumatic tools and examples. Covers appropriate PPE, tooland cord inspection, and use and clean-up of tools. 2001. Safety Source/Training Network.

Police Safety see Law Enforcement & Correction Officers

Portable Generators & Space Heaters

Portable Generator Hazards
DVD2564 ***7 min.***
Portable generators can be hazardous as well as useful when temporary or remote electric power is needed. Discusses carbon monoxide (CO) poisoning from toxic engine exhaust, electric shock or electrocution, fire and burns. Teaches how to avoid these hazards and safely use a portable generator. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Portable Generators
DVD2378 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Shows employees how to follow safe procedures when using portable generators. Covers shock protection, refueling and location. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Space Heaters
DVD2416 ***5 min.***
A fireman muses on his firefighting days, discussing hazards associated with portable space heaters. Covers both correct and incorrect use. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Power Plant Safety see Electrical Safety

Power Press Safety

Machine Power: Mechanical Power Presses and Mechanical Power Transmission Apparatus
DVD2028,DVD2028S ***5 min.***
Covers mechanical power press safety. Emphasizes the importance of receiving training in the use of guards and equipment before attempting to operate the equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Mechanical Power Press Safety
DVD1610 ***14 min.***
It happens almost daily. Experienced machine operators lose a finger, a hand, or worse - all because they cut corners and their luck runs out. This video program will motivate your workers to follow proper safety procedures, help you comply with OSHA's Mechanical Power Press Safety Standard and review safety tips for operators. Covers types of presses, safeguarding devices, safely operating a press & inspections and maintenance. Coastal. 1996. Includes Employee Handbook & Quiz.

Power Press Stamping Safety
DVD2713 ***12 min.***
Each year 4000 employees suffer injuries while working with power presses, and 49% of those injuries result in an amputation! Trains workers to keep themselves and their co-workers safe around mechanical, hydraulic, pneumatic, and hydra-mechanical presses. Covers basic operation of power presses, safety measures for point of entry, and the importance of machine guards and engineering controls. Summit/Training Network. 2002. Includes Employee Handbook & Quiz.

Power Tools - Safety see Tools - Safety

Powered Industrial Trucks see Forklift Safety/Industrial Trucks

Process Safety Management

A Part of the Process: a Contractor's Guide to Process Safety Management
DVD2656 ***14 min.***
Designed for contractors performing industrial construction. Helps contractors understand how hazardous substances aer being processed. Teaches contractors how to work safely in industrial process facilities. Complies with OSHA's new process safety management standard. 2005. CLMI/Training Network.

CSB Safety Videos, 2005-2008
DVD1699 ***Various times***
Includes all safety videos released by the U.S. Chemical Safety Board between 2005 and 2008. Most 2005-2007 videos also available in other U.S. Chemical Safety Board DVDs. Contents include: Death in the Oilfield (oil tank explosion kills workers performing hot work), Fire from Ice (propane leaks from a frozen dead leg), Static Sparks Explosion in Kansas (static electricity ignites a storage tank), Emergency in Apex (fire engulfs a hazardous waste depot), Anatomy of a Disaster (BP Texas City), Reactive Hazards (four major accidents result from uncontrolled chemical reactions), Public Worker Safety (two workers burn to death performing unregulated hot work), Explosion at Formosa Plastics (Illinois) (vinyl chloride explosion kills 5), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation (servicing a refinery process vessel), Fire at Formosa Plastics (Texas) (small collision leads to a massive process fire), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders (gas cylinders rocket from a fire), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics (safety interlock bypassed), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation (acetylene explodes inside a shed), and Preventing Harm from NaHS (show deadly hazards at pulp mills, mines and tanneries). 2008. U.S. Chemical Safety Board.

Process Safety: Employee Awareness
DVD2247ES ***15 min.***
Helps employees understand why certain procedures are so important. Motivates employees to follow proper procedures. Covers employee participation, management of change, incident investigation, and compliance audits. 2008, 1994. Coastal.

Process Safety Management
DVD2246ES ***18 min.***
Helps supervisors comply with OSHA's Process Safety Standard (1910.119). covers crucial compliance information and training requirements. Explains the OSHA standard. Discusses employee participation, compliance audits, and emergency response and follow-up. 2006, 1993. Coastal.

Process Safety: Protecting Employees
DVD2248ES ***19 min.***
Takes a close look at the process safety plan. Covers employee participation, management of change, process hazard analysis, operating procedures, and emergency planning and response. 2004. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz,

Propane Gas Safety

CSB Safety Videos, 2005-2008
DVD1699 ***Various times***
Includes all safety videos released by the U.S. Chemical Safety Board between 2005 and 2008. Most 2005-2007 videos also available in other U.S. Chemical Safety Board DVDs. Contents include: Death in the Oilfield (oil tank explosion kills workers performing hot work), Fire from Ice (propane leaks from a frozen dead leg), Static Sparks Explosion in Kansas (static electricity ignites a storage tank), Emergency in Apex (fire engulfs a hazardous waste depot), Anatomy of a Disaster (BP Texas City), Reactive Hazards (four major accidents result from uncontrolled chemical reactions), Public Worker Safety (two workers burn to death performing unregulated hot work), Explosion at Formosa Plastics (Illinois) (vinyl chloride explosion kills 5), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation (servicing a refinery process vessel), Fire at Formosa Plastics (Texas) (small collision leads to a massive process fire), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders (gas cylinders rocket from a fire), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics (safety interlock bypassed), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation (acetylene explodes inside a shed), and Preventing Harm from NaHS (show deadly hazards at pulp mills, mines and tanneries). 2008. U.S. Chemical Safety Board.

Propane Safety
DVD528,DVD528S ***5 min.***
Describes safety procedures, PPE, fire prevention when refueling propane containers and propane fueled equipment, and safety procedures for using, handling, storing, and refueling portable propane cylinders. Digital-2000.

Propane Safety Update
DVD2760,DVD2760S ***10 min.***
Trains employees to safely use and handle this liquefied petroleum gas. Covers refilling tanks and cylinders as well as proper PPE. Discusses the properties of propane, escape hazards, approved transport of cylinders, and escaping propane. 1999. Long Island/Training Network.

Property Management Safety

Methamphetamines: What's Cooking in Your Hotel?
DVD1631 ***18 min.***
(Note: subtitle on cover is "What's Cooking in Your Room?") Also useful for apartment managers and landlords, as well as training hotel, apartment and property maintenance personnel. Describes methamphetamine, its history, its impact on society and its effects on people. Describes the dangerous chemicals involved in the manufacture of meth. Covers how to recognize meth's effects on its users. Covers what to look for in identifying a meth lab. 2007. Digital-2000. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz.

Public Agency Safety see also Heavy Equipment Safety

Backhoe Operations for Public Works
DVD2745 ***15 min.***
Reminds backhoe operators about the hazards and safety precautions necessary to adhere to when operating this complex piece of equipment. Covers many scenarios such as working on the jobsite, watching out for other co-workers, working near power lines, watching out for pinch points, properly setting the supports, not permitting riders on the equipment, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Personal Protective Equipment: Reality in the Public Sector
DVD2239ES ***19 min.***
Gives public-sector employees a first-hand look at the consequences of not wearing PPE, through a worker's recounting of his accident. Stress the importance of using protective equipment. Covers wearing the right PPE for the job, the importance of PPE, employer's and employee's responsibility, care and maintenance of PPE and different types of PPE. 2007. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Safety Orientation for Public Agency
DVD2588 ***23 min.***
Covers the basics of safety issues for anyone working at a public agency. Covers topics such as eye protection, hearing protection, respiratory protection, heat illness, hazard communication, confined space entry, electrical safety and other topics. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Valve Crew Safety
DVD2612 ***10 min.***
Discusses the dangers faced by valve crew maintenance people every day. Covers traffic control dangers, working with hand tools, machinery, debris and valve operations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Pulmonary Function Testing

see Respiratory Protection

Pulp and Paper Industry Safety

Blink & You Could Lose Your Hand

DVD1756,DVD1756S ***18 min***

A single blink, which lasts only one-tenth of a second, is all it takes for a worker who is in a hurry or taking shortcuts to lose the use of a hand. Recounts the story of Calvin, a mill worker who suffered a severe hand injury while operating a papermaking machine. Covers the consequences of Calvin's injury and preventing accidents around nip points. Urges employees to always perform a job safely. No copyright date. Sonoco/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Brian's Story: You Can Make a Difference

DVD1759ES ***20 min.***

In this powerful presentation, a grieving father introduces his son and takes the audience step-by-step through the events leading to his death. An experienced safety facilitator takes every opportunity to explain what is required to prevent such tragedies. Critical safety points covered include: think about every job before you do it; look out for co-workers; have the courage to speakup; be aware of pinch points, line of fire and shifting loads; everyone can make a difference; and get involved in safety. 2008. ERI-Safety.

Hazard Communication for Pulp and Paper

DVD1580ES ***15 min.***

Covers hazard communication for employees in the pulp and paper industry. Addresses the need to keep up-to-date with current information about the chemicals used in the pulp and paper industry. DVD contains English, Spanish and Portuguese versions, as well as English subtitles. 2005. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Lockout Tagout for Pulp and Paper

DVD1608ES ***10 min.***

DVD contains English, Spanish and Portuguese versions. Targeted specifically for the pulp and paper industry. Describes the basics of lockout/tagout and when it should be performed. Covers basic lockout/tagout, energy types, the lockout/tagout standard, six steps of lockout/tagout, removal and re-energizing & restarting the equipment. Coastal. 2005. Includes English Employee Handbook & Quiz. DVD contains PowerPoint Presentation.

Pinch Points and Safeguarding for Pulp and Paper

DVD1607ES ***10 min.***

DVD contains English, Spanish and Portuguese versions. Working around machines means working around powerful compression systems, gears, rolling mills, calendars and razor-sharp blades. Details pinch points as employees know them on their equipment, and shows how safeguarding is vital to their safety. Covers avoiding the pinch, safeguarding & devices. DVD contains PowerPoint Presentation on DVD. Coastal. 2005. Includes English Employee Handbook & Quiz.

Radiation - Safety

NORM: Naturally Occurring Radioactive Materials

DVD1727ES ***15 min.***

NORM is a relatively low level of radiation that is found throughout the natural environment and in man-made materials. Gives employees the steps they can take to protect themselves and the environment from excessive exposure to NORM. Defines NORM. Covers protection of employees and safe procedures for entering vessels. 2008. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Nuclear and Radiological Weapons

DVD2554 ***15 min.***

Developed with the assistance of Homeland Security, Louisiana Emergency Response, and the 62nd Weapons of Mass Destruction Civil Response Team. Provides information for anyone who may be exposed to nuclear radiation, primarily from the explosion of a dirty bomb, or accidental release. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Radiation Safety for Healthcare

DVD1977ES ***18 min.***

For employees who work around radiation as well as with radiation. Covers risks associated with radiation and dangers of exposure. Discusses keeping exposure as low as reasonably achievable (ALARA). Reviews proper safety precautions and procedures. Covers dosimeters and proper handling of radioactive waste. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Radiation Safety: The Basics

DVD1581ES ***22 min.***

For any worker exposed to radiation on the job. Covers the basics of what employees need to know about how radiation affects them, how to protect themselves from it, and what they should do in a radiation emergency. DVD contains English, Spanish and Portuguese versions, as well as English subtitles. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz. 2006. Coastal.

Radiofrequency Exposure Surveys

Radio Frequency Heater/Sealer Surveys

DVD305 ***16 min.***

A step-by-step overview of how to conduct a RF exposure survey in the field, with basic approaches to exposure control. AUD: Those responsible for safe operation of RF sealers. NIOSH.

Railroad Crossing Safety

Decide Smart, Arrive Safe: Railroad Crossing Safety Training for School Bus Drivers

DVD1625 ***18 min.***

Makes school bus drivers aware of the potential dangers that exist at highway-rail grade crossings, and the steps to ensure their own safety as well as the safety of students in their care. Operation Lifesaver, Inc. 2005.

Look, Listen and Live – Railroad Crossing

DVD2357 ***5 min.***

Reminds employees of the dangers of railroad crossings. Covers statistics, crossing signs, and warns employees to stop, look and listen. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

It's Your Choice: Highway-Rail Grade Crossing Safety for Motorists
DVD1626 ***12 min.***
Encourages safe behavior at highway-rail grade crossings and discourages trespassing around railroad property and tracks. Audience: all adult drivers, including professional crew drivers, and pedestrians. Operation Lifesaver Inc. 2000.

Ranch Safety **see Agricultural Safety**

Recordkeeping **see OSHA**

Recreational Safety **see also Outdoor Safety**

Along for the Ride: Safe Bicycling for Everyone
DVD788 ***17 min.***
Cycling enthusiasts and U.S. cycling team members share their expertise on safety issues.

Boating Safety
DVD2474 ***5 min.***
Reviews common boating hazards and urges employees to avoid them. Covers weight limits, boating safety sources, and safety equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Recreational Water Safety
DVD1840 ***19 min.***
Helps employees protect themselves and their families while enjoying water sports during the summer. Discusses swimming pool safety, operating a boat safely, water skiing, personal water craft, dangers of alcohol, and first aid/sun protection/hypothermia. ERI-Safety.

Summer Sports: Safety Wins
DVD2087ES ***13 min.***
Covers warm-up safety as well as safety for softball, golf, tennis, volleyball, walking, jogging, biking, and inline skating. Also discusses how to avoid heat stress. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Swimming Pool Safety
DVD2724 ***20 min.***
Trains lifeguards and supervisors to minimize the risk of accidents and drowning. Covers safe fences, ladders and gates as well as deep and shallow water dangers. Reviews signs of a distressed swimmer and illustrates effective rescue techniques. 1990. Long Island/Training Network.

Water Safety
DVD2444 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees how to avoid several water-related hazards. Covers watching children, undertows, reach and pull, throw and tow, and alcohol. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Recycling

Recycling: Reducing the Bottom Line
DVD688 ***17 min.***
Illustrates the viability and cost effectiveness of waste reduction and recycling measures in the workplace. Shows steps that can be taken to cut disposal volumes. Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission.

Recycling Facility Safety

Recycling Facility Safety
DVD1628 ***15 min.***
Briefly covers the following topics: general safety, PPE, bloodborne pathogens including warnings about medical waste items, hazardous materials, insects, safety around machinery and conveyor belts, lockout/tagout, ergonomics, housekeeping, reporting of injuries, fire prevention, material handling equipment, and safety attitude. WARNING: Contains a few seconds of graphic footage (a hand injury with shard of glass and blood). Digital 2000. 2004.

Repetitive Strain Injuries **see Cumulative Trauma Disorders**

Rescue **see Emergency Preparedness & Response**

Residential Construction Safety **see Construction Safety**

Respiratory Protection

Agricultural Personal Protective Equipment
DVD952 ***103 min.***
Part I gives an overview of different types of respirators. Depicts the advantages and limitations to consider when selecting one for the farm. Explains some of the elements of a respirator system. Part II reviews ANSI and American Society of Testing Materials Standards on subjects such as hard hats, caps, eye protection, hearing aids, personal life line systems, environmental protection and chemical protective clothing. C.A.S.T. Training.

Agriculture Respiratory Hazards: Identification and Evaluation
DVD963 ***115 min.***
Outlines respiratory hazards related to agriculture. Illustrates what actually constitutes a respiratory health hazard. Identifies and measures hazards in various agricultural settings. C.A.S.T. Training.

Breathe and Live: Ventilation in MNM Mines
DVD272 ***21 min.***
Mining Environment. Focuses on why mine ventilation systems are an underground miner's personal lifeline. AUD: Mining personnel. MSHA.

Disposable Respirators: Exposure Control
DVD1294ES ***12 min.***
Helps employees comply with OSHA's Respiratory Protection standard (1910.134). Covers everything from simple dust masks to disposable half-mask styles with cartridges. Discusses respirator selection, fit testing, donning of respirator, when to change a respirator, maintenance, the written respirator plan, and voluntary use of disposable respirators. 2004,2002. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Fit Testing Respirators [Heavy Manufacturing]
DVD982,DVD982S ***12 min.***
Instructs employees to follow company procedures and to maintain equipment in good condition. Covers fumes, vapors, gases, and dusts. Discusses the differences between air purifying and air supplied respirators. Also reviews dust masks, fit tests and seal tests. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER: Respiratory Protection Selection & Use

DVD2517,DVD2517S ***21 min.***

Covers selecting, wearing, using, storing and handling respirators. Illustrates various types of respirators and how to use them. Reviews fit testing respirator requirements and demonstrates how to properly fit test respirators. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Respirators and How to Use Them

DVD2571,DVD2571S ***12 min.***

Gives important facts about respirator use and teaches proper use. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Respirators: Your Last Defense

DVD1298 ***21 min.***

Mining Environment. Presents respiratory protection information in the form of new employee safety orientation. Focuses on protection from silica exposure in mining settings. Discusses respiratory protection in a straightforward and comprehensive manner. Covers respiratory hazards, methods of protection, respirator selection, respirator maintenance, respirator fitting, and training requirements. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Respiratory Protection: A Breath of Fresh Air

DVD1674ES ***18 min.***

Helps employers and employees understand the details of OSHA standard 1910.134. Provides information on how the use and maintenance of respirators can prevent exposure to airborne hazardous substances. Covers hazardous atmospheres, written program, medical evaluation, and proper fit testing. Coastal. 2004. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Respiratory Protection: Air Purifying Respirators

DVD2658,DVD2658S ***15 min.***

Cover title: Respiratory Safety: Air Purifying Respirators. Trains employees on the importance of selecting the right respirator for the job. Shows how air purifying respirators work. Covers qualitative and quantitative testing as well as how to use, maintain and store respirators. Reviews limitations of air purifying respirators. Helps employees comply with OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2-1992. 2004. Summit/Training Network.

Respiratory Protection: Air Supplying Respirators

DVD2659,DVD2659S ***11 min.***

Shows employees how to avoid exposure to respiratory hazards. Covers types of air supplying respirators, correct use, inspection, maintenance and storage, and proper fit and testing. 1998. Summit/Training Network.

Respiratory Protection & Safety

DVD2133,DVD2133S ***23 min.***

Helps employers and workers comply with 1910.134. Shows how the human respiratory system functions. Discusses common types of respiratory hazards. Reviews causes and potential effects of respiratory problems. Covers cleaning/disinfecting of equipment and fit testing protocols. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Respiratory Protection: Another World

DVD2078ES ***22 min.***

Discusses hazardous atmospheres. Covers the types of respirators, fit-testing, user seal check, and maintenance and inspection. Also discusses written procedures for respirators and medical evaluations. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Respiratory Protection Program: Employee Training

DVD1843,DVD1843S ***18 min.***

Outlines the measures taken by employers to ensure the health and safety of employees. Discusses medical evaluation of employees, the respirator selection process, various types of respirators, and fit-testing protocols. Also covers cleaning and storage of respirators. 2007. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Respiratory Protection Program: Employer Responsibilities

DVD1844,DVD1844S ***20 min.***

When respiratory protection is used, employers must follow the regulations laid out in OSHA's Respiratory Protection Standard, 1910.134. Provides an overview of the employer's responsibilities and discusses key components of a proper respiratory protection program. Covers how the respiratory protection program works, selecting the appropriate respirator, APFs, MUCs, and qualitative and quantitative fit tests. 2007. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Self-Contained Respirators (SCBA) – Part I

DVD2403 ***5 min.***

A self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) allows workers to breathe in atmospheric conditions that may be oxygen deficient or toxic. Reviews exposure to oxygen-deficient or toxic conditions. Covers requirement for wearing a respirator. Also discusses types of respirators and advantages/disadvantages. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Self-Contained Respirators (SCBA) – Part 2

DVD2404 ***5 min.***

Covers proper fit and proper use and limitations of equipment as well as cleaning and storage. Also discusses testing and inspecting the equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

TB Respiratory Protection: Administrator's Review

DVD1254 ***28 min.***

Offers a detailed discussion of the eight steps of Respiratory Protection Program Development, with a focus on TB. Although designed with healthcare workers in mind, most of the material covered in this video has universal application. Takes particular care to present successful methods of respiratory protection program implementation. NIOSH. 2001. Includes Quiz.

TB Respiratory Protection in Health Care

DVD1255 ***42 min.***

Educates health care workers on properrespiratory techniques. Offers a detailed discussion of modes of transmission of T.B.; symptoms of exposure; T.B. treatments; and methods of disease transmission prevention, with a focus on respiratory protection. Concludes with an in depth review of the components of an effective T.B. respiratory protection program. NIOSH. 2002. Accompanied by brief Quiz.

To Hear the Birds Sing - Respirators

DVD2435 ***5 min.***

Teaches employees about the use of respirators when toxic gas might be present. Covers filter types, respirator types, and functions of the lung. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Restaurant Safety

Adventures in Food Trade: Back Trouble
DVD2462 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees that back injuries are the second leading cause of on-the-job accidents for restaurant workers. Offers safety tips so that back injuries can be prevented. Covers posture, lifting and objects above reach. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Adventures in Food Trade: Slips, Trips and Falls
DVD2461,DVD2461S ***5 min.***
Teaches employees that slips, trips and falls are the dominant accident type in all kinds of restaurant operations. Offers safety tips so that restaurant workers can prevent fall accidents. Covers causes, awareness and housekeeping. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Bus Persons, Dishwashers & Janitor Safety
DVD540,DVD540S ***13 min.***
Accident and injury prevention including cuts, burns, slips/falls, and lifting. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Bus Persons, Dishwashers and Janitor Safety – Hospitality
DVD2766 ***14 min.***
Shows hospitality employees how to reduce accidents and injuries within unique job functions of bus persons, dishwashers and janitors. 2005. Safety Source/Training Network.

Dishwasher Safety
DVD2485 ***10 min.***
Discusses the importance of safety around an industrial dishwasher. Reviews safety hazards such as slips and falls, spill cleanup, chemical safety, machinery safety, and sanitation. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Food Service Sanitation and Hygiene
DVD2691 ***13 min.***
Covers bacteria control, chemical/metal contaminants, sanitizing vs. cleaning, food storage, pest control, and many cleanliness tips. Discusses need for attention and alertness to avoid injuries, fire safety, safe lifting, and cut/burn prevention. Also covers slips, trips and falls. 1995. Long Island/Training Network.

Hazard Communications (Restaurants)
DVD2786,DVD2786S ***13 min.***
Meets OSHA/EPA standards for hazard communications. Deals with hazardous materials in the restaurant environment, chemical labels, and material safety data sheets. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Kitchen Safety
DVD522,DVD522S ***13 min.***
Covers slip/fall hazards and spill cleanup. Also covers cut prevention and burn prevention. Includes safe handling of knives, slicers, grinders, cardboard cutters, coffee machines and urns, burners, pot handles and grease splatters. Covers ice machine safety as well as electrical safety and fire prevention. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Restaurant Hazard Communications
DVD2799 ***13 min.***
Covers OSHA HazCom requirements related to restaurants. Discusses hazardous material definition and effects. Reviews labeling: reading and following directions, identifying container contents, and MSDS-detailed listings. 1996. Long Island/Training Network.

Sanitation and Health for Food Service Workers
DVD530,DVD530S ***13 min.***
Discusses personal hygiene, pest, rodent, and bacteria control, food temperature requirements, general health and cleanliness procedures, food storage, FIFO, and food sanitation practices. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Salmonella
DVD2400 ***5 min.***
Defines salmonella and discusses the common causes of food poisoning. Also covers prevention and remedies. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Sanitation for Cafeteria and Food Service Areas
DVD989,DVD989S ***13 min.***
Designed for companies who have an in-plant cafeteria or food service area. Stresses cleanliness and personal hygiene. Provides training in important areas of bacteria and insect/rodent control, proper temperatures for food and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Retail Employee Safety

Baler Safety
DVD2635,DVD2635S ***7 min.***
Covers the various safety aspects of the use of balers and baling equipment. Emphasizes following policies and procedures, PPE, housekeeping and fire hazards. Covers guards, STOP and START buttons, hydraulic fluid levels, lockout/tagout, and other basic safety procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Box Cutter Safety
DVD1487,DVD1487S ***8 min.***
Explains how to properly cut boxes and prevent injuries to hands and fingers. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Convenience Store/Supermarket Safety
DVD1630,DVD1630S ***16 min.***
In a supermarket environment, briefly covers the following safety concepts: accident prevention, slips and falls, housekeeping, box cutters, PPE, spills, electrical safety, accident reporting. Also covers deli store safety and meat department safety issues such as knife use safety, slicers, and food safety. Reviews safe lifting and ladder safety. 2000. Digital-2000.

Is It Worth Your Life?
DVD664 ***18 min.***
How to reduce violence and crime in convenience stores. Washington State Dept. of Labor & Industries. 1993.

Knives and Boxcutters
DVD707 ***5 min.***
Learn how to be cautious, sharpen your skills, and use the right cutting tool. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Safety Orientation (Retail)
DVD468,DVD468S ***16 min.***
Discusses spills, chemical use, specialty lifting, box cutter safety, ladders, shopping carts, and stocking. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Retail Tire Shop Safety Management
DVD1629 ***21 min.***
Briefly covers safety attitude, housekeeping, hazardous chemicals, prevention plans and safe lifting, Also covers PPE, tire service safety such as safety around hydraulic lifts, shock stands, safety around parts washers and solvent stands, battery safety, tool safety. Overview of asbestos safety issues. Accident investigation and liability issues. AUDIENCE: management personnel. Digital-2000. 2002.

Sexual Harassment: Is It or Isn't It? (Retail Version)
DVD2270ES ***17 min.***
Trains employees on the definition of sexual harassment. Reviews how to create a non-threatening work environment, communicate anti-sexual-harassment policies, and stress that harassment will not be tolerated in the organization. Teaches viewers how to define and identify sexual harassment and offensive behavior. Covers the 1998 U.S. Supreme Court rulings on sexual harassment. 2005. Coastal.

Slips and Falls – Office, Public, Retail
DVD2414 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Video follows the world's most accident-prone travel expert as we learn about trips to the great outdoors. Covers statistics, housekeeping, and walking surfaces. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Road Construction Safety

Flagger Safety
DVD2653,DVD2653S ***12 min.***
Explains the basic rules of flagging. Uses scenes from coast-to-coast in describing the dangers that flaggers face. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Highway Construction Work Zone Hazards
DVD1717ES ***18 min.***
Stresses importance of awareness of safety hazards in the dangerous world of highway construction work zones. Discusses common hazards: entering/exiting work zones, parking, equipment, traffic, fall exposure, PPE, excavation, and health issues. 2008. TxDOT/AGC of TX.

Highway Work Zone Safety: The Basics
DVD1612ES ***18 min.***
Discusses the hazards of "the most dangerous occupation in the U.S." Covers protection for workers, motorists and pedestrians. Includes discussion of traffic control devices, personal equipment, and the need for a written control plan. Also covers detours and closures. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz. Coastal. 1994.

Laying the Groundwork: Concrete Construction Safety
DVD1439,DVD1439S ***17 min.***
Addresses the hazards and encourages cooperation between the ready mix industry and the concrete construction industry. The video was a cooperative effort between Onsite Consultation, DCEO, the Illinois Ready Mixed Concrete Association and the Concrete Contractors Association of Greater Chicago. 2002.

This video can be viewed online at:
http://www2.illinoisbiz.biz/osha/videos/videos1.htm

Operating a Telehandler Safely
DVD2557 ***13 min.***
Covers inspection, safe operation of the Telehandler, lifting loads and engineering principles. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Pave Your Way to Safety: Concrete Paving Safety
DVD2710 ***11 min.***
Shows how to create a safe working environment when dealing with roadway paving projects. Covers preparation such as proper marking of lanes and detours as well as warning signage. Reviews pre-planned backing lanes, signal personnel and their responsibilities. Discusses inspections of heavy equipment, PPE and proper transportation of employees. 1993. CLMI/Training Network.

Roadway Worker Safety: In the Zone
DVD1729ES ***24 min.***
Roadway work is full of potential hazards—from passing traffic and trenches to electrical wires and hearing loss. Covers roadway hazards, flagging, night-work operations, PPE, special training, MSDS, and traffic control pattern awareness. 2008. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Safe Handling of Hot Asphalt
DVD2871 ***18 min.***
Covers dos and don'ts of handling, transporting and storing hot asphalt. Teaches critical safety precautions at all stage of working with hot asphalt. Discusses potential hazards such as burns, spills, falls, explosions, over-fills and contamination. 2003. Asphalt Institute. Includes brief Quiz.

The Sky Is Falling
DVD1426 ***38 min.***
Mining Environment. Five-part training module. Addresses hazards of working around highwalls in surface and underground mining. Also applicable for road construction sites. Covers blasting safety, PPE, anatomy of a highwall, common equipment on surface sites, common signs of hazardous conditions, weather, berms, personal responsibility for safety, old workings, and undercuts. NIOSH. 2004. Includes Quizzes.

Tractor Accidents: "It's Not Gonna Happen To Me"
DVD1445 ***22 min.***
Provides a basic set of safety rules for safe use of tractors. Covers pre-operation safety, tractor transportation safety, and operation safety. Reviews reasons why accidents happen and offers suggestions for appropriate emergency response procedures. Vocational Education Programs. 1990. Includes Guide/Quiz.

Road Rage see Driving Safety

Roofing Safety see Construction Safety

Safety Audits see Job Safety Analysis

Safety Culture

A Million Excuses
DVD2655 ***10 min.***
Set in a variety of industrial settings. Presents common excuses to avoid safety procedures and responses to those excuses. Teaches the importance of eye protection, chemical safety, safe lifting techniques, and safety policies and procedures . 2005. Safety Source/Training Network.

A Safety Story
DVD2457 ***5 min.***
Dramatization shows employees how to avoid accidents by taking responsibility for safety. Covers safe/unsafe choices and learning from past mistakes. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

All for One: the Meerkat Way

DVD1912ES ***17 min.***

Savage predators prowl on them everyday, but meerkats manage to survive. Their secret? Cooperation and teamwork. It's the same for safety. It's not a one-man job but the responsibility of all. Build a united front for accident prevention through this program. Filmed in the Kalahari Desert, it's one of the freshest and most engaging safety films around. Covers teamwork, interdependence, the safety instinct, the importance of communication, prioritizing safety, and continuous improvement. No copyright date. Coastal.

Better Late Than Never

DVD1754 ***5 min.***

Meeting opener. Illustrates how taking a shortcut to save time can have devastating consequences. Shows Ted bypassing a series of safety rules during a maintenance procedure so he can get to his son's baseball game in time. Shows how the right choice allows Ted to see his son play and how the wrong choice costs Ted his life. 2006. ERI-Safety.

Billy Robbins' Hooked on Safety

DVD1755,DVD1755S ***18 min.***

A top motivational speaker in the safety field shows viewers how changed attitudes produce safety. Billy's blend of humor, audience participation, and the story of his own incident drive home the point that accidents don't just affect an employee's life, but the lives of everyone around him or her. Jubilee Enterprises/ERI-Safety.

Brian's Story: You Can Make a Difference

DVD1759ES ***20 min.***

In this powerful presentation, a grieving father introduces his son and takes the audience step-by-step through the events leading to his death. An experienced safety facilitator takes every opportunity to explain what is required to prevent such tragedies. Critical safety points covered include: think about every job before you do it; look out for co-workers; have the courage to speakup; be aware of pinch points, line of fire and shifting loads; everyone can make a difference; and get involved in safety. 2008. ERI-Safety.

Charlie Morecraft: The Dock Worker & the Doctor Answer Questions

DVD1868 ***25 min.***

"Making Safety More Than A Priority" is the theme of a presentation featuring renowned safety speaker Charlie Morecraft and behavior-based safety expert Scott Geller, PhD. While Dr. Geller's approach to safety is educational, Charlie's perspective is based on his experiences as a dock worker and a speaker. After they complete their presentation, Charlie and Scott answer questions from audience members. Topics include responding to emergencies, peer-to-peer observation, corrective action as opposed to punishment and convincing fellow employees to work safely. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.

Charlie Morecraft: The Dock Worker Meets the Doctor

DVD1869 ***54 min.***

"Making Safety More Than A Priority" is the theme of this presentation featuring renowned safety speaker Charlie Morecraft and behavior-based safety expert Scott Geller, PhD. While Dr. Geller's approach to safety is educational, Charlie's perspective is based on his experiences as a dock worker and a speaker. Yet they agree that safety should be a personal matter and both are committed to encouraging people to get involved in the safety process. Together, they present a dynamic, engaging conversation that will inspire employees and management alike. Topics include avoiding failure versus seeking success, making safety a personal issue, workplace incidents aren't accidents, how to coach others and actively caring about fellow employees. Also featured are several stories by Charlie and Scott that illustrate their ideas about safety. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.

Charlie Morecraft: The Tough Questions

DVD1760 ***22 min.***

Disputes that safety meetings are for sleeping, safety equipment is for wimps, and shortcuts are okay for experienced workers. Describes impact of injuries received as a result of shortcuts and short-sightedness. Tough questions asked about the incident and changed views of safety. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.

Do It For Me

DVD1768ES ***16 min.***

Addresses common excuses not to wear safety gear. Shows importance of safe work habits by using children to illustrate making excuses to avoid safety practices. Impresses on adults the need to be passionate about being safe. 2007. ERI-Safety.

Don't Bet Your Life on Unsafe Acts

DVD1773ES ***13 min.***

Considers the result of deciding to bypass a safety rule or procedure. Examines reasons that employees choose when deciding to place their lives in danger. Features four incidents involving electrical work, confined space entry, fall protection and welding. 2004. ERI-Safety.

High-Impact Life & Death Series Industrial Safety Attitudes

DVD1795 ***19 min.***

Dramatizes three EMTs who respond to industrial accidents involving workers in production and maintenance. Shows employees how following safety basics can make the difference between life and death. 2000. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Safety Awareness

DVD1798,DVD1798S ***19 min.***

Recreates accidents that result from common employee safety errors to illustrate the importance of making safety a personal priority. Discusses three rules for personal protection, lockout/tagout, and written permits. Also reviews preventing slips, trips and falls. 1996. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Hindsight: The Ken Woodward Story

DVD1984ES ***20 min.***

Tells Ken Woodward's story in his own words as well as those of the people most affected by his accident: his wife and his colleagues. This is the story of one man, his family and his friends and what happened to them all the day two hazardous chemicals were mixed together for a routine cleaning procedure. It's a story of horror. Of regret. Of painful experience. And it's a story no viewer will ever forget. Reflective, thought provoking and beautifully filmed, Hindsight is Ken Woodward's emotionally charged call to action – to all of us. In hindsight, it never should have happened. In hindsight, all the warning signs were there. In hindsight, a good safety culture wasn't good enough. Coastal.

I Could Have Saved a Life That Day

DVD1747,DVD1747S ***15 min.***

Based on a safety poem by Don Merrill. Tells the story of an employee who failed to take action when witnessing the warning signs of impending workplace violence. The decision of the main character to look the other way ends in the senseless death of a co-worker, and a fellow employee spending his life behind bars. Shows how the behavior of other co-workers contributes to the escalation of events. No copyright date. ERI-Safety.

Just a Second Ago

DVD1804ES ***21 min.***

When Brad Livingston decided to violate procedures, take a shortcut and condone the unsafe actions of a co-worker, his world was blown apart in seconds. As Brad was engulfed in flames, he expected to die, but thoughts of his three young daughters inspired him to fight for his life. In this powerful presentation, Brad points out how his choices and decisions that day contributed to the death of a co-worker, life-changing injuries to himself, and grief and trauma to his wife Bobbi and their three young daughters. Brad's story motivates employees to maintain a proper safety perspective. 2009. ERI-Safety.

Keys to Super Safety with Super Dave Osborne

DVD1805,DVD1805S ***17 min.***

World-renowned daredevil Super Dave Osborne knows a thing or two about safety. He knows from experience that injuries don't just happen to other people, they can happen to anyone (even Super Dave) unless precautions are taken. Contains just the right amount of humor combined with serious instruction to help employees understand the following keys to super safety: staying focused on the job, following safety procedures at all times, making good choices about safety, using proper PPE and recognizing/correcting unsafe situations. 2005. ATR Inc./ERI-Safety.

Lessons from a Blind School

DVD1999ES ***15 min.***

Since the accident that deprived him of three of his five senses, Ken Woodward has become an inspirational consultant and educator on health & safety issues. Ken re-visits Manor House, where he first came to terms with his blindness, learned a new approach to life and started developing the skills needed to tackle the challenges of sightlessness. Remarkably, Ken has never had an accident since his rehabilitation. He attributes this to the principles driving his program, including: concentration; cooperation; communication; and prioritizing safety. Coastal.

Life Is For Living

DVD1811 ***3 min.***

Meeting opener. Features a variety of accidents that result in injury, including traffic crashes, slips and falls, hand injuries, back injuries, eye injuries, and electrical mishaps. 2000. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

Meet Joe's Wife

DVD1815,DVD1815S ***6 min.***

Charlie Morecraft opens video by introducing Carole, whose husband Joe died in a fall at an industrial facility. Carole speaks to an audience of Joe's co-workers about the impact his death has had on her family. She makes the point that Joe's death didn't happen because it was his time to go, it was caused by human error and lack of good safety precautions. Carole concludes by urging his co-workers to make safety a priority in the workplace for themselves and their families. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.

Mike Pryor's Accident

DVD1816 ***15 min.***

Mike Pryor is a real-life accident victim who was severely burned in a truck loading operation. Mike tells about his burn accident to convince his audience to take safety seriously. 1991. ERI-Safety.

Now More Than Ever

DVD1820 ***23 min.***

Charlie Morecraft discusses how safety, productivity and profitability are interdependent: without one, you don't have the others. Stresses the importance of both employees and management working as a team committed to safety and productivity. Also covers the importance of speaking up about unsafe situations and the effects of injuries on a victim's family. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.

One Will Die: The John Martin Story

DVD1822,DVD1822S ***20 min.***

While servicing a pump to a chemical line during a maintenance procedure, John Martin and a co-worker decided to bypass several required safety procedures. When John removed the cover to the pump, the superheated corrosive substance inside the line spewed out and he was severely burned. John survived, but he suffered six torturous months in a hospital's burn unit. Reviews the events that led up to the tragedy, a reenactment of the incident, testimony from John's co-workers, and the impact the incident had on John, his family, and his co-workers. 2005. ERI-Safety.

Peer Pressure

DVD2373 ***5 min.***

Shows employees how peer pressure in the workplace causes them to ignore safety practices. Covers recognizing peer pressure and controlling it. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz

Pro-Active Safety

DVD2381 ***5 min.***

Shows employees a step-by-step program for getting started with pro-active safety. Covers total safety management and planning. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Promises, Promises

DVD1422ES ***14 min.***

(Includes both English and Spanish versions. Also includes short version (9 min.), long version (14 min.), and non-graphic version (14 min.) In this program, viewers will see how the choices and decisions they make about personal safety both on and off the job impact their ability to keep those promises. Featured are the stories of three different families, each with their own hopes and dreams. These dreams, unfortunately, are shattered by poor safety choices involving lockout/tagout, seatbelt/cell phone use while driving, and pedestrians around forklift traffic. The three stories reinforce the video's universal theme: seemingly minor safety decisions can have huge unintended consequences. The program ends with an upbeat message, as each family member who made a poor decision given a second chance to do things the right way and see their promises fulfilled. ERI. 2004. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz in English.

Ready, Willing & Able

DVD1837,DVD1837S ***24 min.***

Employees being ready, willing and able to give and accept constructive safety feedback is one of the most powerful and effective ways to improve workplace safety. In this unique presentation, Safety Professional Tom Harvey encourages viewers to have the confidence and courage to engage in a constructive safety conversation when a safety problem arises. He also reviews the guidelines that we all should follow once we make the commitment to get involved in the feedback process. Real-world examples of workers communicating with one another are used to illustrate how positive reinforcement is a far better method of encouraging safe behavior than giving negative feedback and criticism. 2008. ERI-Safety.

Real Accidents...Real People

DVD1838 ***5 min.***

Meeting opener. Features a series of horrific injuries to show viewers that tragedies don't just happen to "other people," they happen to real people just like them. The 13 incidents will motivate employees to think about the impact of unsafe acts on themselves and co-workers. 2000. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Rudy: Safety Takes Courage

DVD2253ES ***15 min.***

Rudy Ruettiger became an inspiration to millions in Rudy, the feature film about his dream of playing football at Notre Dame. Few people know that it was a tragic workplace accident that changed his life. Here Rudy recounts how he lost a close friend in a workplace accident and stresses the importance of visualization, character and courage to prevent accidents and save lives. 2004, 2002. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Safety: The Good Fight

DVD2262ES ***15 min.***

Patrick Hayes was killed due to safety mishaps. Contains interviews that retell how his death affected his family, how the accident occurred and how every employee is responsible for his or her own and everyone else's safety. Covers the importance of taking responsibility for safety, wearing proper safety gear, proper training in hazardous conditions, and techniques to promote a safety-first attitude in your facility. 2004, 2003. Coastal.

Safety Coach: The 7 C's of Safety

DVD2255ES ***19 min.***

Florida State's highly successful football coach Bobby Bowden hosts. Based on the popular book by David Sarkus. Shows supervisors how to actively support a safe workplace. Covers the power of reinforcement: confirm safe actions; correct, don't criticize. Reviews the power of relationships: conciliation and conflict resolution; care for employees, and collaboration in improving safety. Also discusses the power of information: clarity. 2008, 2001. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Safety Leadership for Everyone

DVD1848,DVD1848S ***20 min.***

Safety professional Tom Harvey discusses the traits that make a good safety leader. Several true-to-life situations in the workplace are used to illustrate his points. Stressed in the program is the fact that all of us can be safety leaders no matter what job or title we hold. Topics include connecting safety messages with actions, setting examples, why safety prizes often don't work, recognizing safe actions of co-workers and employee-powered safety. 2003. ERI-Safety.

Safety's Most Wanted

DVD1850ES ***15 min.***

In this episode of "Safety's Most Wanted," viewers are invited to investigate the tendencies and modes of operation of three injury instigators: Uncorrected Hazards, Shortcuts and Complacency. Through undercover interviews, victim statements and reenactments, viewers will see how these culprits contribute to injuries and fatalities in our workplaces and homes. Dramatizes the goal of keeping these dangerous characters from lurking in the shadows by identifying them and putting them out of business. 2006. ERI-Safety.

Safety's Most Wanted, Episode II: The Accomplices

DVD1851ES ***19 min.***

"Don't be an accomplice to unsafe acts" is the theme of this second episode of our popular "Safety's Most Wanted" Series. Host Tom Clark shines the spotlight on three injury-causing culprits: the prankster Horseplay, the "get it done" Cowboy and the infectious Apathy are each exposed as a source of workplace injury. Through co-worker interviews, incident reenactments and testimony from the culprits themselves, viewers learn how to defeat these safety culprits and maintain a safe workplace. Each of the safety villains in this program require accomplices in order to thrive. Viewers will learn that by refusing to participate in horseplay, not calling on the cowboy to get it done and refusing to be infected with someone else's apathy towards safety, employees can all help create a safer workplace. 2007. ERI-Safety.

Seeing Accidents Before They Happen

DVD1853 ***18 min.***

Many diverse jobs are performed in industry every day, but one aspect remains constant for all tasks: it is part of everyone"s duty to perform the job as safely as possible. In order to do this, a worker must understand the hazards involved and how to prevent them. Recognizing hazards is the focus of this program. The viewer will learn the common causes of accidents, how to develop a safety awareness and why it is important to take responsibility for his or her own safety. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Stop & Think
DVD1858 ***4 min.***
Meeting opener. Features a variety of dramatic injury re-enactments designed to grab employees' attention. Viewers can relate to the distractions, haste and lack of attention that lead to these mishaps. Shows employees that sometimes all it takes to prevent an injury is to take a moment to stop and think. 2003. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

Thank You
DVD1862,DVD1862S ***4 min.***
Meeting opener. Everyone needs positive reinforcement. In this unique presentation, friends and family members say "thank you" to the employees who have helped keep their loved ones safe by correcting hazards, speaking up about unsafe acts and participating in the company's safety program. This upbeat safety message will set an optimistic tone for safety meetings. 2005. ERI-Safety.

The Best of Charlie [Charlie Morecraft]
DVD2859 ***10 min.***
Charlie's story has become a phenomenon in the world of safety. Tells of Charlie's journey from death's door following a refinery explosion, to his position as the world's leading presenter on why employees all should follow safety procedures precisely. The shortcut he took from standard procedures resulted in Charlie being burned over 50% of his body, five years in hospital, the loss of his family, the loss of everything he treasured. This latest installment in the Charlie series focuses on the impact an accident has on the family of an accident victim. Drives home to employees the importance of following safety procedures each and every day. 2011. Phoenix Safety Mgmt.

The Birthday Wish
DVD1866 ***5 min.***
Meeting opener. Charlie has just turned six and his birthday party is in high gear. All that's missing is Charlie's dad, Jim, who is still at work. As Charlie blows out the candles on his cake, he makes one wish: "I wish Dad was here." At work, Jim is assigned a last-minute job; an electrical panel needs work. Jim doesn't have his lock, so he decides to take a risk and not lock it out. The dramatic, surprise ending to "The Birthday Wish" sends a powerful and positive safety message to employees. 2005. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

The Climber's Attitude
DVD2281ES ***20 min.***
In the dangerous sport of rock climbing there are far fewer accidents than expected. In fact, rock climbing has a long established safety record that is based on sound systems and procedures just as in the modern workplace. Where employees can perhaps learn most from the rock climbers is their positive attitude towards safety and the part it plays in enabling them to enjoy their sport. To do this, climbers have developed the use of a system of Dynamic Risk Assessments to help them cope with the ever changing risks they face that make each climb and each set of hazards unique. Used by others such as the Fire Service this approach enables workers to identify and assess potential hazards on an almost minute-by-minute basis rather than relying solely on formal risk assessments. Two-part program also emphasizes teamwork. Coastal.

The Kevin Bailey Story
DVD1870ES ***15 min.***
Documents the devastating consequences of poor safety practices. Kevin Bailey suffered a traumatic amputation of his right leg at the hip and devastating injuries to his left leg after being caught in a powerful rotating shaft. As Kevin fights for his life, the video shows how this type of injury affects not just Kevin, but his entire family. During the grueling rehabilitation process, Kevin was surprised to discover that other injured workers had stories so similar to his. Each person thought accidents happened to other people; each person's injury involved some type of shortcut or carelessness. These stories inspired Kevin to share his experiences with employees from all work environments to save them and their families from the suffering he and his family endured. Features live interviews of physicians and EMT's who treated Kevin and testimonials from Kevin's family members, as well as dramatic re-enactments of the events surrounding Kevin's ordeal and footage from Kevin's live presentations. Topics include: Follow safe work practices all the time, not just when it is convenient; understand that accidents don't just happen to other people, they can happen to you; wearing PPE is not too much trouble, you should want to wear it; complacency around powerful machinery is dangerous; and, it only takes one poor decision to suffer a traumatic injury. 2001. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

The Knock at the Door
DVD1745,DVD1745S ***7 min.***
Meeting opener. Recounts the tragic true story of 20-year-old Phil Cummings, who was killed by an alcohol-impaired driver, told by Phil's father. Presents a powerful reminder about the dangers of drinking and driving. 2008. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

The Line of Fire
DVD1871ES ***13 min.***
The line separating safety from danger is sometimes quite small. To avoid crossing that line, we must 1) always be aware of the hazards around us; 2) understand the machines and operations in our work areas; and 3) take the time to think about the possible consequences that may result from where we place our bodies or the actions we perform. When we do this, we can avoid suddenly finding ourselves in the line of fire. Discusses many workplace hazards and outlines general principles that can help employees prevent these hazards from causing serious injuries and deaths. Featured are several incidents that illustrate the consequences of not noticing when we are in harm's way. Topics include hazards presented by gravity, moving machinery, flying debris and projectiles, automated equipment, moving vehicles, contact with stationary hazards and the importance of observation and feedback. 2005. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

The Newcomers
DVD2283ES ***24 min.***
Follows five engaging newcomers through their first day on the job. Employees can keep score as The Newcomers wrack up unsafe acts to a surprising and sobering ending. Covers fire hazards, ergonomics, forklift safety and PPE. 2007. Coastal.

There's No Excuse for Unsafe Acts

DVD1872,DVD1872S ***8 min.***

Unsafe acts always have the potential to cause injury or death no matter the excuse or justification used to commit them. Stresses to viewers that they must put safety first in every job they perform by wearing proper protective equipment, following safe work practices, using the correct tool for the job and asking for assistance when unsure how to proceed safely. Also underscores the point that injuries that result from making excuses to commit unsafe acts aren't accidents; they are the consequences of our purposely placing ourselves in harm's way. 2008. ERI-Safety.

Think and Be Safe

DVD1874,DVD1874S ***18 min.***

While working as a paramedic and firefighter, Martin Lesperance frequently hears injury victims say "I just wasn't thinking" or "I didn't think." If not thinking causes their pain and suffering, then thinking about safety could prevent their pain, suffering and possibly even death. In this live presentation, Martin uses his on-the-job experiences to show that taking a moment to think and act on safety can make a huge difference in our lives and the lives of our families. 2007. ERI-Safety.

Thinking Twice Can Save Your Life

DVD1875,DVD1875S ***18 min.***

Terry Martin and Dave Jordan, electricians with over 20 years of experience, were assigned by their company to replace a defective 480 voltage switch at the plant. After finding a replacement for the switch, they assumed that all conditions were safe and proceeded with removing the switch. This assumption almost cost them their lives. This program will show employees what happened to Dave and Terry and why it is imperative that all workers never assume anything when it comes to safety. ERI-Safety. Includes Review Questions.

What Went Wrong?

DVD1881 ***12 min.***

Consists of a series of safety mishaps, including the lead-up mistakes and unsafe acts. The mishaps are grouped according to the type of incident, such as machine guarding, slips and falls, PPE, etc. After the viewer sees several examples of each type of mishap, the proper procedures that would have prevented them are shown. 2000. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

What Would You Say?

DVD1882 ***15 min.***

Illustrates how to effectively communicate with our co-workers when we see them behaving unsafely. Featured are three potentially hazardous workplace incidents in which workers confront co-workers about their unsafe behavior. In each incident, examples of poor communication are demonstrated. Effective communication techniques are then exhibited that help correct the unsafe behavior. Focuses on several key communication techniques when talking to a co-worker about a safety issue: be positive; show that you are concerned about his or her safety; explain the consequences of the hazard or unsafe behavior; and, be specific with your comments. 2005. Aurora/Marcom. Includes Quiz.

What's Your Excuse?

DVD1883 ***16 min.***

Excuses, excuses--we all have given and heard our share of excuses. We often make excuses so fast and with so little thought that we fail to realize how dangerous they can be. If were lucky, we are able to learn the danger of using them to justify unsafe acts without experiencing permanent consequences. Luck, however, is just not something we can depend on to keep us safe and all too often our excuses have tragic results. To show these results, this video features many common workplace examples of people using excuses to justify unsafe acts. Our goal is to help viewers recognize risky excuses so they can stop, think and make a better choice. 2008. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Widow Maker

DVD1886 ***7 min.***

Meeting opener. Focuses on the saga of John Spencer, a maintenance worker dedicated to safety. In fact, he had just won the monthly safety award at his plant. Unfortunately, John was killed at work before receiving the award after taking a shortcut. 1999. ERI-Safety.

Will Today Be the Day?

DVD2736,DVD2736S ***17 min.***

Uses powerful real-life accounts of workplace accidents and their aftermath. Emphasizes the practice of safe work habits every day. Covers physical, psychological and financial pain. Shows how lasting limitations can affect the lives of the injured. 2007. Sonoco/Training Network.

Safety in General

An Introduction to Workplace Safety

DVD1748,DVD1748S ***13 min.***

Provides an overview of the roles and responsibilities of both the company and the employee in regard to safety and how these elements fit together to form a comprehensive safety program. Covers identifying workplace hazards, controlling hazards, PPE, safety responsibilities of the company and employees, and unsafe acts. Also discusses how the company's safety culture works to protect employees. 2007. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Can You Spot the Hazards?

DVD2289 ***5 min.***

Shows employees how to spot and correct hazards before they cause accidents. Covers inspecting the workplace, identifying hazards, and dressing safely. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Destination Safety – Home Safety

DVD2307 ***5 min.***

Emphasizes safety at home and on the job. Covers falls, fire prevention, safety skills and appliances. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Employee Responsibilities

DVD2314,DVD2314S ***5 min.***

Shows employees how they can help reduce accidents and injuries by fulfilling specific safety responsibilities. Covers awareness, compliance and reporting. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Falling Objects
DVD2316 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees how to avoid falling objects through being aware, following good housekeeping procedures, and keeping track of equipment. Discusses what to do about dangers from above. Covers protective equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

High-Impact Workplace Safety
DVD1801,DVD1801S ***19 min.***
Features several workplace injury scenarios that show both the consequences of unsafe acts and how the job could have been done correctly to prevent injuries. Discusses hazard communication, job tasks that require training and authorization, obeying workplace signs, and following all safety procedures completely. 2001. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Incident Reporting
DVD1988ES ***15 min.***
Uses an “It's a Wonderful Life” theme. Teaches workers the importance of following acceptable safety standards, controlling hazards, and reporting unsafe working conditions—before incidents become accidents. Discusses reporting all incidents, near misses, and assessment and implementation. 2005, 1996. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Orientation 2000
DVD1024,DVD1024S ***43 min.***
Note: check out DVD2848 Workplace Safety 101 as an alternative title for a more updated all-around safety orientation DVD. This comprehensive safety orientation DVD helps employees understand their safety responsibilities. Designed for almost any company. Covers the majority of general safety work procedures. Topics include employee safety responsibility, PPE, bloodborne pathogens, safe lifting, sanitation and personal hygiene, electrical safety, machines and equipment, ergonomics, housekeeping, building evacuation, lockout/tagout, machine shop safety and machine guarding, MSDS, accident reporting/investigation, emergency preparedness, fire safety, fire extinguishers, ladder safety, chemical handling and hazardous chemicals, chlorine, back injury prevention, forklifts and more. Digital-2000. No copyright date.

Orientation 2000 (Short Version)
DVD1412,DVD1412S ***12 min.***
Shorter version of DVD1024,DVD1024S. See description above. Digital-2000. No copyright date.

Pro-Active Safety
DVD2381 ***5 min.***
Shows employees a step-by-step program for getting started with pro-active safety. Covers total safety management and planning. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Redundant Redundancy Auxiliary Safety Procedures
DVD2387 ***5 min.***
Humorous approach using a take off on “Gilligan’s Island”. Covers preparations for a camping trip, bicycle, boating, and campfire safety.

Safety: It’s Your Responsibility
DVD2721 ***15 min.***
Highlights each employee’s personal responsibility for their own safety and the safety of others while covering the most common safety hazards found in workplaces. Covers dangers associated with machines and the importance of PPE. Discusses basic rules for fire prevention and fire extinguisher use. Teaches employees how to stay safe around electricity. Reviews proper procedures for material handling, safe lifting and housekeeping as well as safe use and storage of chemicals and other hazardous materials. Briefly discusses accident reporting and investigation procedures. 2008. Long Island/Training Network.

Safety Orientation: Don’t Be a Zombie
DVD2260ES ***22 min.***
An imaginative zombie-like theme stresses the importance of alertness to and awareness of job hazards. Covers critical safety information and motivates workers to protect themselves. Teaches employees never to take their surroundings for granted. Briefly reviews PPE, back injuries, slips and falls, hazard communication, bloodborne pathogens, lockout/tagout and fire safety. 2007, 1997. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Safety Orientation: It Takes a Winning Attitude
DVD2261ES ***18 min.***
Uses a soccer theme to encourage workers to maintain a winning attitude to stay safe. Discusses a full range of safety issues such as PPE, back safety, bloodborne pathogens, lockout/tagout, and fire safety. 2004, 1996. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Self Interest of Safety
DVD634 ***5 min.***
A mime illustrates that working safely isn’t something you do for management but for yourself. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

What Went Wrong?
DVD1881 ***12 min.***
Consists of a series of safety mishaps, including the lead-up mistakes and unsafe acts. The mishaps are grouped according to the type of incident, such as machine guarding, slips and falls, PPE, etc. After the viewer sees several examples of each type of mishap, the proper procedures that would have prevented them are shown. 2000. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

Workplace Safety 101: A Guide for New Employees
DVD2848,DVD2848S ***35 min.***
Covers a broad range of workplace safety topics, including workplace violence, slips, trips & falls, lifting techniques, lockout/tagout, hazard communication, PPE, first aid, bloodborne pathogens, and more. Allows safety supervisors to pick and choose what modules to show employees. Also includes brief employee commentaries, a hazard recognition quiz, an online quiz, and a Message for Management. 2009. JJKeller. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Safety Management

ADA: What Managers Should Know
DVD2459 ***12 min.***
As of July 26, 1994, any employer with 15 or more employees must abide by the Americans With Disabilities Act in all employment practices. Discusses definition of the term reasonable accommodations and essential functions. Reviews use of tests and exams, including physicals in the employment process. Covers specific actions constituted as discrimination, financial assistance and information, and explores the boundaries of what is considered a disability. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Guide/Quiz.

Ag Unsafe Acts
DVD903,DVD903S ***12 min.***
The vast majority of accidents in the workplace are caused, in whole or in part, by the unsafe acts of employees. This tape emphasizes reducing unsafe acts through education. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

An Introduction to Workplace Safety
DVD1748,DVD1748S ***13 min.***
Provides an overview of the roles and responsibilities of both the company and the employee in regard to safety and how these elements fit together to form a comprehensive safety program. Covers identifying workplace hazards, controlling hazards, PPE, safety responsibilities of the company and employees, and unsafe acts. Also discusses how the company's safety culture works to protect employees. 2007. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Back Safety [for Managers]
DVD2467 ***12 min.***
Teaches managers and supervisors that preventing back injuries is a major workplace challenge. The primary cause of back injuries is overexertion, usually the result of excessive lifting, pushing, pulling, holding, carrying or throwing an object. Covers causes of back injuries, proper lifting techniques, back belts, back care, and exercises for back pain. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Guide/Quiz.

Certified Safety Professionals: Competent Management Team Members
DVD674 ***10 min.***
This video explains what safety professionals do and how they add value to a business. Board Certified Safety Professionals.

Close Calls and Near Misses
DVD1761,DVD1761S ***19 min.***
Studying close calls and near misses can provide critical information for improving safety programs. Stresses the importance of reporting, correcting unsafe conditions and actions to improve work conditions and prevent injuries. 2000. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Conducting Safety Audits
DVD1763 ***18 min.***
Discusses what employees can do to make a Safety Audit successful. Covers workplace analysis, emergency response procedures, accident investigation and employee self-assessment. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Documentation of Safety Efforts
DVD355 ***10 min.***
Teaches supervisors and employees the importance of providing written documentation for all training and safety efforts. Outlines the standards and the requirements for documentation. Digital-2000.

Firings
DVD2347 ***12 min.***
Terminated employees may be hurt, angry or frightened and may feel the firing unjustified. Discusses documentation, company handbooks, reference checks, termination regulations, suspensions, and employment practices. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Guide/Quiz.

Hapless Hal Plays the Behavior-Based Safety Game
DVD2026 ***5 min.***
Illustrates consequences of unsafe acts in the workplace. Urges employees to change work habits if needed. Covers coaching and measurement of safety performances. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Hazard Communication [for Managers]
DVD2328 ***12 min.***
Teaches managers and supervisors to control workplace hazards and follow HazCom requirements for safe use and storage of hazardous chemicals. Covers types of hazardous chemicals, risks of exposure, personal protective equipment, MSDSs, labeling and chemical spills. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Guide/Quiz.

How to Develop an Effective Safety Program
DVD385 ***20 min.***
How to develop and implement an effective manufacturing safety program with supervisors providing the leadership. AUD: Supervisors and mid-management personnel. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Lockout/Tagout [for Managers]
DVD2355 ***12 min.***
Teaches managers and supervisors how lockout/tagout affects the workplace and how following lockout/tagout procedures can help ensure safety. Covers types of hazardous energy, procedures for lockout/tagout, lockout/tagout devices, de-energizing and re-energizing equipment, and authorized and affected equipment. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Guide/Quiz.

Manager's Liabilities
DVD2359 ***12 min.***
Today, a manager's responsibilities far exceed the scope of supervising employees. Covers National Labor Relations Board, hazardous substances, discrimination, consumer credit reports, Department of Transportation, immigrants, state and local agencies, and Department of Labor standards. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Guide/Quiz.

Manager's Involvement in Safety Programs
DVD2358 ***12 min.***
An organization's safety performance and OSHA regulatory compliance can rely heavily on the actions or inactions managers take. Covers Department of Labor, OSHA, HazCom, reporting, inspections, site assessments, recordkeeping, and workers' compensation training. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Guide/Quiz.

OSHA Recordkeeping for Managers and Supervisors

DVD1828 ***21 min.***

Stresses the importance of adhering to the OSHA Recordkeeping Standard and reviews the responsibilities of management in the recordkeeping process. Discusses what types of incidents aer considered "work-related"; how to determine a recordable incident; and specific recordkeeping forms. 2002. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Personal Protective Equipment [for Managers]

DVD2377 ***DVD*** ***12 min.***

Teaches managers/supervisors the basics of personal protective equipment use. Covers purpose of PPE, types and selection of PPE, limitations of PPE, and proper care and maintenance. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Guide/Quiz.

Recognizing Drug and Alcohol Abuse

DVD1017ES ***19 min.***

How does a supervisor recognize an alcoholic or illegal drug addict? Chances are good that many supervisors work with one. Helps supervisors and fellow employees recognize alcoholism and illegal drug use in the workplace. Covers physical appearance, behavior and job performance, enabling and denial, and drug testing. Coastal. No copyright date.

Recognizing Drug and Alcohol Abuse for Managers

DVD2250ES ***20 min.***

Teaches managers how to detect drug and alcohol abuse by witnessing abusers' physical appearance, speech, behavior and job performance. Covers initiating testing and treatment. 2004. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Reducing Unsafe Acts of Office Employees

DVD400 ***10 min.***

Describes the unsafe acts that cause most injuries, preventative measures, and safety counseling. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Retail Tire Shop Safety Management

DVD1629 ***21 min.***

Briefly covers safety attitude, housekeeping, hazardous chemicals, prevention plans and safe lifting, Also covers PPE, tire service safety such as safety around hydraulic lifts, shock stands, safety around parts washers and solvent stands, battery safety, tool safety. Overview of asbestos safety issues. Accident investigation and liability issues. AUDIENCE: management personnel. Digital-2000. 2002.

Safety Audits

DVD2720 ***14 min.***

Teaches both managers and employees how to examine work areas and how to correct and remove potential hazards. Covers workplace analysis, administrative controls, engineering controls, PPE, emergency response procedures, regulatory compliance, safety and health training, accident investigation, and how to perform a safety self-assessment. 1997. Marcom/Training Network.

Safety Coach: The 7 C's of Safety

DVD2255ES ***19 min.***

Florida State's highly successful football coach Bobby Bowden hosts. Based on the popular book by David Sarkus. Shows supervisors how to actively support a safe workplace. Covers the power of reinforcement: confirm safe actions; correct, don't criticize. Reviews the power of relationships: conciliation and conflict resolution; care for employees, and collaboration in improving safety. Also discusses the power of information: clarity. 2008, 2001. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Safety Committee Workshop

DVD924 ***60 min.***

Provides minimum training and familiarization required by the Safety Committee Code of Oregon. Covers basic principles of safety committee operation applicable to any state. Teaches viewers how to form, develop and conduct a safety committee. Lists the typical problems facing safety committees. Shows how to develop and implement hazard identification and accident investigation programs. Offers techniques to assist in dealing with obstacles. Date na. Or-OSHA.

Safety Leadership for Everyone

DVD1848,DVD1848S ***20 min.***

Safety professional Tom Harvey discusses the traits that make a good safety leader. Several true-to-life situations in the workplace are used to illustrate his points. Stressed in the program is the fact that all of us can be safety leaders no matter what job or title we hold. Topics include connecting safety messages with actions, setting examples, why safety prizes often don't work, recognizing safe actions of co-workers and employee-powered safety. 2003. ERI-Safety.

Sexual Harassment: A Manager's Guide

DVD2267ES ***20 min.***

Revolves around Supreme Court rulings, training managers on the prevention and resolution of sexual harassment claims. Guides managers through the investigative process, including the interviews with the complainant, alleged harasser and witnesses. Encourages an open talk on potential problems, a discussion that can eliminate sexual harassment in the workplace. Discusses recognition of early signs of sexual harassment. 2005. Coastal.

Shiftwork: Circadian Survival

DVD1001ES ***20 min.***

Circadian rhythms regulate the body's internal clock and deviating from this "internal programming" can be difficult for workers. Teaches how to adjust and minimize difficulties, especially in regard to safety-related concerns. Covers proper rest, fatigue on the job, and family stress. Coastal. 2005/1998. Includes Handbook.

Silence of the Slams

DVD803 ***5 min.***

This video takes a humorous approach to selling employees on the concept of safety. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

The Safety Mentor

DVD800 ***5 min.***

Learn how safety mentoring works and how it can be used to prevent accidents. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Violence in the Workplace [for Managers]
DVD2442 ***12 min.***
More than 1,000 Americans are murdered on the job every year. Most assaults are robbery related, but many are against employers or ex-employers or their representatives. Non-fatal assaults, from fist-fights to shootings, are even more common. Covers applicant screenings, plan development, counseling, security programs and crisis management. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Guide/Quiz.

Workplace Safety Inspection Checklist
DVD416 ***11 min.***
Overview of workplace inspections, inspection forms, and unsafe conditions in any type of workplace. Specific to California OSHA, but principles of inspection checklist use can be applied to Texas. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety Meetings/Committees

Better Late Than Never
DVD1754 ***5 min.***
Meeting opener. Illustrates how taking a shortcut to save time can have devastating consequences. Shows Ted bypassing a series of safety rules during a maintenance procedure so he can get to his son's baseball game in time. Shows how the right choice allows Ted to see his son play and how the wrong choice costs Ted his life. 2006. ERI-Safety.

Effective Safety Meetings
DVD2311,DVD2311S ***5 min.***
Shows managers and supervisors the simple process of effective meeting management. Covers importance of safety meetings, preparation, documentation, interaction, communication and resource guide. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

How to Develop an Effective Safety Program
DVD385 ***20 min.***
How to develop and implement an effective manufacturing safety program with supervisors providing the leadership. AUD: Supervisors and mid-management personnel. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Life Is For Living
DVD1811 ***3 min.***
Meeting opener. Features a variety of accidents that result in injury, including traffic crashes, slips and falls, hand injuries, back injuries, eye injuries, and electrical mishaps. 2000. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

Pro-Active Safety Committee: A Team for Success
DVD2244ES ***13 min.***
Teaches how to make pro-active safety committees work by hearing the comments of committee employees, who share their successful experiences. Covers setting up a safety committee, organizational structure, feedback and evaluation. 2007, 1999. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Real Accidents...Real People
DVD1838 ***5 min.***
Meeting opener. Features a series of horrific injuries to show viewers that tragedies don't just happen to "other people," they happen to real people just like them. The 13 incidents will motivate employees to think about the impact of unsafe acts on themselves and co-workers. 2000. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Safety Committees
DVD2396 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees how to achieve safety goals and objectives that will ultimately reduce accidents and injuries. Covers identification/correction of hazards in the workplace, and 3 steps to a Job Hazard Analysis. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Safety Committee Workshop
DVD924 ***60 min.***
Provides minimum training and familiarization required by the Safety Committee Code of Oregon. Covers basic principles of safety committee operation applicable to any state. Teaches viewers how to form, develop and conduct a safety committee. Lists the typical problems facing safety committees. Shows how to develop and implement hazard identification and accident investigation programs. Offers techniques to assist in dealing with obstacles. Date na. Or-OSHA.

Safety Meetings: Give'Em What They Want
DVD2257ES ***15 min.***
Shows managers, supervisors and team leaders how to conduct the best safety meetings and to get the most from safety meetings, whatever the length. Covers executing a plan, keeping it interesting, evaluating, and trying out new material. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Safety Programs
DVD148 ***5 min.***
Reminds both employers and employees that they each share a responsibility for making sure safety programs work. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Standing Your Ground on Safety
DVD1564 ***V*** ***16 min.***
After successfully responding to a dangerous situation at work, workers outline the key elements of an injury/illness prevention program in the context of a workplace labor/management health and safety committee meeting. Job Safety Analyses and monthly plant inspections are two approaches discussed to help ensure safety on the job. This video is to be used as part of a comprehensive health and safety training program. UCLA/LOSH Center for Labor. 1990.

The Knock at the Door
DVD1745,DVD1745S ***7 min.***
Meeting opener. Recounts the tragic true story of 20-year-old Phil Cummings, who was killed by an alcohol-impaired driver, told by Phil's father. Presents a powerful reminder about the dangers of drinking and driving. 2008. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

There's No Magic to Safety
DVD711 ***5 min.***
A successful safety program is a team effort between employee and employer. Illustrates many of the ways an employee can get involved. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Think About This
DVD1873 ***5 min.***
Meeting opener. Uses graphic accident re-enactments set to music to force employees to think about the consequences of unsafe acts. No copyright date. ERI-Safety.

Safety Observations see Supervision - Safety

Safety Orientation

A Million Excuses
DVD2655 ***10 min.***
Set in a variety of industrial settings. Presents common excuses to avoid safety procedures and responses to those excuses. Teaches the importance of eye protection, chemical safety, safe lifting techniques, and safety policies and procedures . 2005. Safety Source/Training Network.

A Picture Is Worth a Thousand Words
DVD2138 ***5 min.***
Depicts five different situations where employees ignored safety procedures while rushing to get their jobs done quickly, with tragic consequences. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Administrative Employee Safety Orientation
DVD2626 ***14 min.***
Provides a basic safety overview for school administrative employees. Topics include lifting, ladders, accident reporting and prevention, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ag Employee Safety Orientation
DVD899,DVD899S ***15 min.***
Meets OSHA requirements for training employees in general hazards exposure. Reporting to work, proper clothing, safe lifting, machine guarding, lockout/tagout, electrical safety and equipment safety are covered. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Construction Safety Orientation for Employees
DVD2805 ***24 min.***
Covers hazard communication, emergency response, fire safety, housekeeping and slips, trips and falls. Also discusses medical services and first aid, hand and power tools, material handling and storage, electrical safety and other safety issues. Includes a set of hazard perception challenges. 2002. JJKeller. Features video Quiz.

Dress Safe
DVD804 ***5 min.***
Dress safely and sensibly and be aware that jewelry, loose clothing and long hair can put you at risk when operating or working near equipment in the office or in a plant. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Staying Alive in Industry
DVD1602,DVD1602S ***19 min.***
Uses eight accident reenactments to show each employee that he or she must use acquired knowledge and training as well as a good safety attitude and sound judgement to stay alive at work. Employees will see the horrific consequences of failing to maintain concentration on the job, taking risks or shortcuts, making assumptions about the task at hand and neglecting to follow safe work practices. Other topics include recognizing workplace hazards, using proper PPE, dangers of substance abuse and reporting the possibility of violent acts. ERI. 2000. Includes Quiz.

Hotel Employee Safety Orientation
DVD1054,DVD1054S ***12 min.***
Reminds hotel employees about safety obligations. Covers equipment and electrical safety, PPE, chemical handling, fire safety and preventing falls and back injuries. Training Network.

Home Healthcare Safety Orientation
DVD1986ES ***20 min.***
Helps employees recognize the potential dangers of working in a home care setting. Covers what to look for in the home, handwashing, safe work practices, and handling medical waste and equipment. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

I Chose To Look the Other Way
DVD1415ES ***12 min.***
(DVD contains both English and Spanish versions. Also contains short version (5 min.), long version (12 min.) and non-graphic version (12 min.)) Dramatically tells the story of an employee who failed to speak up when witnessing an unsafe act. By choosing to "look the other way," a co-worker's safety shortcut led to a fatal accident. Based on the popular safety poem by Don Merrell. Shows how speaking up about unsafe acts can save lives and help develop a positive safety culture. Filmed in industrial manufacturing and assembly operation locations. ERI. 2002. Includes Leaders' Guide/Quiz.

It's Up To Me
DVD1420ES ***14 min.***
(DVD contains both English and Spanish versions. Also contains short version (10 min.), long version (14 min.), and non-graphic version (14 min.)) Makes it clear that standard excuses such as "I thought someone else would do it" or "That's not my job" are unacceptable when it comes to preventing injuries. Through several injury scenarios, meshed with stanzas from the powerful poem, viewers will see both the right way and wrong way to respond to unsafe situations. Emphasizes the importance of correcting or reporting unsafe situations. ERI. 2004. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz in English.

Orientation 2000
DVD1024,DVD1024S ***43 min.***
Note: check out DVD2848 Workplace Safety 101 as an alternative title for a more updated all-around safety orientation DVD. This comprehensive safety orientation DVD helps employees understand their safety responsibilities. Designed for almost any company. Covers the majority of general safety work procedures. Topics include employee safety responsibility, PPE, bloodborne pathogens, safe lifting, sanitation and personal hygiene, electrical safety, machines and equipment, ergonomics, housekeeping, building evacuation, lockout/tagout, machine shop safety and machine guarding, MSDS, accident reporting/investigation, emergency preparedness, fire safety, fire extinguishers, ladder safety, chemical handling and hazardous chemicals, chlorine, back injury prevention, forklifts and more. Digital-2000. No copyright date.

Orientation 2000 (Short Version)
DVD1412,DVD1412S ***12 min.***
Shorter version of DVD1024,DVD1024S. See description above. Digital-2000. No copyright date.

Pro-Active Safety Attitudes: Target Zero
DVD2209ES ***16 min.***
Astronaut Buzz Aldrin presents a vision of zero accidents in the workplace. Emphasizes the importance of pro-active safety by reminding viewers that there was a time when the possible seemed impossible. Covers accident prevention, building trust, and maintaining leadership. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Promises, Promises
DVD1422ES ***14 min.***
(Includes both English and Spanish versions. Also includes short version (9 min.), long version (14 min.), and non-graphic version (14 min.) In this program, viewers will see how the choices and decisions they make about personal safety both on and off the job impact their ability to keep those promises. Featured are the stories of three different families, each with their own hopes and dreams. These dreams, unfortunately, are shattered by poor safety choices involving lockout/tagout, seatbelt/cell phone use while driving, and pedestrians around forklift traffic. The three stories reinforce the video's universal theme: seemingly minor safety decisions can have huge unintended consequences. The program ends with an upbeat message, as each family member who made a poor decision given a second chance to do things the right way and see their promises fulfilled. ERI. 2004. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz in English.

Safety Attitudes: Food for Thought
DVD2254ES ***15 min.***
The conversation of the owner and customers of a local diner illuminate the importance of following acceptable standards to prevent incidents from occurring. Covers incident/hazard/accident identification. Reviews accident prevention, responsibility and protection. 2008, 1999. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Safety Audits
DVD2720 ***14 min.***
Teaches both managers and employees how to examine work areas and how to correct and remove potential hazards. Covers workplace analysis, administrative controls, engineering controls, PPE, emergency response procedures, regulatory compliance, safety and health training, accident investigation, and how to perform a safety self-assessment. 1997. Marcom/Training Network.

Safety in Unfamiliar Places
DVD793 ***5 min.***
Anytime you begin work at a new or unfamiliar site, it's up to you to find out what hazards you might face, how to respond to them, and what the standard emergency procedures are. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Safety: It's Your Responsibility
DVD2721 ***15 min.***
Highlights each employee's personal responsibility for their own safety and the safety of others while covering the most common safety hazards found in workplaces. Covers dangers associated with machines and the importance of PPE. Discusses basic rules for fire prevention and fire extinguisher use. Teaches employees how to stay safe around electricity. Reviews proper procedures for material handling, safe lifting and housekeeping as well as safe use and storage of chemicals and other hazardous materials. Briefly discusses accident reporting and investigation procedures. 2008. Long Island/Training Network.

Safety Orientation - Administration (Hospital)
DVD673 ***12 min.***
Includes safe lifting, electrical safety, chemicals and hazardous materials, needle stick prevention, and infection control procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety Orientation - Custodians (Hospital)
DVD472 ***12 min.***
Includes safe lifting, electrical safety, chemicals and hazardous materials, needle stick prevention, and infection control procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety Orientation: Don't Be a Zombie
DVD2260ES ***22 min.***
An imaginative zombie-like theme stresses the importance of alertness to and awareness of job hazards. Covers critical safety information and motivates workers to protect themselves. Teaches employees never to take their surroundings for granted. Briefly reviews PPE, back injuries, slips and falls, hazard communication, bloodborne pathogens, lockout/tagout and fire safety. 2007, 1997. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Safety Orientation for Ambulatory Care
DVD2259ES ***19 min.***
Covers slips, trips, falls and back injuries. Discusses electrical and chemical hazards as well as fire safety and prevention of infections. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Safety Orientation for Custodial & Maintenance
DVD2586 ***18 min.***
Discusses general hazards on the job, including hand and power tools, electricity, machine operations, lifting, fire, asbestos, PPE, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety Orientation for Foundry Operations
DVD2587,DVD2587S ***12 min.***
Trains new employees or refreshes training in existing foundry employees. Covers general hazards around foundries as well as guarding, personal protection, accident reporting, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety Orientation for High School Students
DVD2589 ***20 min.***
As students begin to work with more sophisticated machines and chemicals, they need more advanced safety training. Provides a basic introduction to industrial education and home safety, geared to the secondary student. Covers basic electrical safety, machine guarding, handling and using chemicals at home, school, or work, fire protection and extinguishers, and general safety hazards. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety Orientation for Public Agency
DVD2588 ***23 min.***
Covers the basics of safety issues for anyone working at a public agency. Covers topics such as eye protection, hearing protection, respiratory protection, heat illness, hazard communication, confined space entry, electrical safety and other topics. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety Orientation: It Takes a Winning Attitude
DVD2261ES ***18 min.***
Uses a soccer theme to encourage workers to maintain a winning attitude to stay safe. Discusses a full range of safety issues such as PPE, back safety, bloodborne pathogens, lockout/tagout, and fire safety. 2004, 1996. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Safety Orientation - Nursing
DVD471 ***12 min.***
Includes safe lifting, needle stick prevention, basic infection control procedures, and electrical safety. Digital-2000.

Safety Starts With Awareness, Awareness Starts With You: The Bernie Inman Story
DVD1701ES ***20 min.***
DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Bernie and Sheila Inman's world was turned upside down when Bernie suffered horrific injuries at work. If he were to survive, the doctors predicted he would be blind, brain damaged and completely paralyzed. Bernie and Sheila candidly discuss the events leading to Bernie's injuries. They deliver a powerful message on the importance of safety awareness, safe work practices and the far-reaching effects of a workplace injury through methanol exposure and through not using PPE. Contains graphic photos of Bernie's chemical burns, as well as a graphic re-creation of Bernie's accident. No copyright date. ERI Safety.

Standing Your Ground on Safety
DVD1564 ***16 min.***
After successfully responding to a dangerous situation at work, workers outline the key elements of an injury/illness prevention program in the context of a workplace labor/management health and safety committee meeting. Job Safety Analyses and monthly plant inspections are two approaches discussed to help ensure safety on the job. This video is to be used as part of a comprehensive health and safety training program. UCLA/LOSH Center for Labor. 1990.

The Charlie Morecraft Story
DVD2222,DVD2222S ***21 min.***
Excellent, riveting video describes the events leading up to a serious workplace accident. Vividly demonstrates with a true story the consequences of a poor safety attitude and flawed judgment. The victim tells the story himself to a small audience with no props. Includes brief Quiz.

The Charlie Morecraft Story Updated: Remember Charlie
DVD1700,DVD1700S ***56 min.***
One night when working at Exxon, Charlie Morecraft took several shortcuts, ignoring safety procedures, and caused a massive explosion. Charlie suffered from severe burns to the neck and face that required five years of recovery. In this presentation, Charlie re-creates his near-fatal accident in detail. Driven home is the importance of following all safety procedures all the time. Charlie talks about his attitude toward safety before he suffered his injuries, the grueling rehabilitation process following his accident and how workplace injuries affect the victim's family and loved ones. No copyright date. ERI-Safety.

The Dark Ages of Safety
DVD2483 ***12 min.***
Takes a comical look at workplace safety from the industrial revolution to the present. Increases safety awareness. Covers accident investigation, retraining, safety meetings and committees, ergonomics, recordkeeping, machine guarding, PPE, and emergency preparedness. Digital-2000.

The Hazards of Long Hair, Loose Clothing, & Jewelry
DVD1605,DVD1605S ***13 min.***
Rotating shafts, moving machinery and other objects in industrial operations can unexpectedly bite workers much like a creature in the wild. Many of these injuries are compounded when the victim is pulled into the action of the equipment, resulting in lacerations, amputations and sometimes even death. Shows how employees can reduce the chance of such an injury by controlling long hair, not wearing loose clothing and being aware of the hazards of wearing jewelry at work. ERI. 1999. Includes Quiz.

The Newcomers
DVD2283ES ***24 min.***
Follows five engaging newcomers through their first day on the job. Employees can keep score as The Newcomers wrack up unsafe acts to a surprising and sobering ending. Covers fire hazards, ergonomics, forklift safety and PPE. 2007. Coastal.

Think About This
DVD1873 ***5 min.***
Meeting opener. Uses graphic accident re-enactments set to music to force employees to think about the consequences of unsafe acts. No copyright date. ERI-Safety.

Travel Safety
DVD1622 ***16 min.***
Today, travel is a necessary part of many employees' jobs, whether they are on the road weekly or once a year. There are many distractions that occur during travel and we are often not fully aware of our surroundings. Unfortunately, criminals can take advantage of the inattention of the unsuspecting traveler. While most travelers experience no more than an occasional lost bag or wrong turn, program trains your employees on common sense precautions to help business travelers avoid more serious problems. Covers domestic as well as international travel procedures, and teaches your traveling employees to be aware of their surroundings and common travel safety hazards at all times. 2004. Summit Training. Includes Quiz.

What Is Carelessness?
DVD1062,DVD1062S ***5 min.***
Illustrates that carelessness cannot be used as an accident cause on a report. Examines true causes of accidents: lack of knowledge or instructions, not following rules and regulations, unsafe work methods, lack of good judgment, and more. Training Network.

Will You Be Here Tomorrow?
DVD1887 ***4 min.***
Captures employees' attention and demonstrates just how easily accidents happen. Re-enacts ten different kinds of accidents in a very graphic manner, with accompanying worker interviews. ERI-Safety.

Workplace Fatalities: Most Common Causes
DVD974 ***5 min.***
Every year, thousands of workers die from job-related accidents. Primary causes are highway traffic accidents, homicides, falls, contact with flying or falling objects and electrocution. Shows how to prevent accidents by urging workers to be alert for hazards and to follow safety and health instructions at all times. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Workplace Safety 101: A Guide for New Employees
DVD2848,DVD2848S ***35 min.***
Covers a broad range of workplace safety topics, including workplace violence, slips, trips & falls, lifting techniques, lockout/tagout, hazard communication, PPE, first aid, bloodborne pathogens, and more. Allows safety supervisors to pick and choose what modules to show employees. Also includes brief employee commentaries, a hazard recognition quiz, an online quiz, and a Message for Management. 2009. JJKeller. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Safety Professionals

Alice Hamilton: Science, Service and Compassion
DVD318 ***12 min.***
Summarizes the professional life of a woman widely credited as the mother of industrial medicine in America. NIOSH.

Certified Safety Professionals: Competent Management Team Members
DVD674 ***10 min.***
This video explains what safety professionals do and how they add value to a business. Board Certified Safety Professionals.

Safety Programs see Safety Meetings/Committees

Safety Shoes see Foot Safety

Safety Signs see Signs & Signals - Safety

SARS

Preventing the Spread of Contagious Illness
DVD1836 ***20 min.***
Includes information about seasonal flu, avian flu, SARS and MRSA in addition to swine flu. Explains the origins and symptoms of these illnesses as well as the general hygiene and prevention measures required to prevent spreading and contracting all contagious illnesses. Stresses prevention and the personal responsibility required to avoid spreading an illness or infection. Other topics include decontaminating work areas, special MRSA precautions, responding to a potential infection, medical diagnosis and treatment of contagious illnesses, measures to take at home once an employee is infected and how to prepare for and respond to a pandemic of an illness. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Sawmill Safety see Wood Products Industry Safety

Scaffolding Safety see also Construction Safety

Mobile Scaffolds
DVD2360 ***5 min.***
Discusses the dangers of mobile scaffolds and the need for installation by trained personnel. Covers braces, positive locking devices, leveling, assembling, and safe work practices. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Rigging the Boardwalk – Part 1
DVD2392 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees the dangers of scaffolds. Covers planking, guardrails, toe boards and ladders. Continues under DVD559 Safety on the Boardwalk – 2. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Rolling Tower Mobile Scaffold Safety
DVD2753 ***12 min.***
Covers the advantages, hazards and limitations of mobile scaffolds. Discusses how to use mobile scaffolding on flat/solid surfaces. Shows how to properly assemble scaffolding, discussing height ratio, load rating, and outrigging. Also covers guidelines and requirements for fall protection as well as safety for riding and moving scaffolding. 1997. CLMI/Training Network.

Scaffold Safety Update
DVD2746,DVD2746S ***12 min.***
Helps employees comply with OSHA 1926.451. Increases safety awareness and covers the basic safety procedures for those employees who work around scaffolding, but have not been trained to build or erect it. 1999. Long Island/Training Network.

Scaffolding Safety: Erecting and Dismantling
DVD2787,DVD2787S ***19 min.***
Helps employees comply with OSHA 29 CFR 1926 Subpart L. Covers assembly and dismantling requirements, types of scaffolds, potential hazards, and ladder construction/usage. 1997. Summit/Training Network. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Scaffolds: Part 1 – General Requirements
DVD2401,DVD2401S ***5 min.***
Teaches employees that proper design and construction of scaffolds reduces risks. Covers load capacities, supports and safety. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Scaffolds: Part 2– Safe Work Practices
DVD2402,DVD2402S ***5 min.***
Discusses risk factors like structural instability, overloading, falling objects and electrocution. Covers maximum capacities, inspections, power lines, and fall protection. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Scaffolds: Safety at All Levels
DVD996ES ***16 min.***
Scaffold-related incidents result in 4,500 injuries and 50 deaths every year, which is why OSHA recently revised its scaffold standard. Covers the new requirements of 1926.450-454 now in effect. Includes the role of the compentent person, pre-assembly inspection, assembly, pre-shift inspection, safe work practices and fall protection. 2005. Coastal. Handout/quiz.

Stairways and Ladders: The First Step
DVD1687ES ***18 min.***
Helps employees comply with OSHA scaffold and fall protection standards. Covers industry-accepted standards, set up, use, inspection and maintenance. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Supported Scaffolding Safety in Construction Environments
DVD2752,DVD2752S ***20 min.***
Helps employees understand the dangers of working with scaffolds. Covers responsibilities of the expert as well as platforms and planking. Discusses the danger of power lines. Covers ramps and walkways, platform hazards, falling objects, and personal fall arrest systems. 2008. Marcom/Training Network.

Suspended Scaffolding Safety in Construction Environments

DVD2751,DVD2751S ***20 min.***

Helps employees understand the dangers of working with scaffolds. Covers responsibilities of the expert as well as platforms and planking. Discusses the danger of power lines. Covers ramps and walkways, platform hazards, falling objects, and personal fall arrest systems. 2008. Marcom/Training Network.

Swing Stage Scaffolds – Raising Safety to a New Level

DVD2750 ***13 min.***

Teaches employees to safely assemble and operate swing stage scaffolds by using the proper rigging, suspension, and safety equipment for the job. Provides a complete look at surveying the job site and equipment inspection. Discusses weight capacities of the different types of rigging equipment. Reviews suspension equipment including wire suspension ropes, guardrail systems, toe boards/mesh and hoists. Also covers safety equipment and safe operation of swing stage scaffolds. 1997. CLMI/Training Network.

School Safety

Administrative Employee Safety Orientation

DVD2626 ***14 min.***

Provides a basic safety overview for school administrative employees. Topics include lifting, ladders, accident reporting and prevention, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Public School Teachers

DVD2668 ***13 min.***

Designed for teachers and other school employees on handling BBP spills. Explains how staff can protect themselves and how they can keep the classroom safe when bloodborne pathogens are present. Covers how and when to clean up bodily fluids, handling vomit and urine, exposure on the playground, proper gloving, and handwashing techniques. 2004. Video Comm./Training Network.

Bloodborne Pathogens - Universal Precautions for Working with Children

DVD2667 ***15 min.***

Uses clear language and realistic situations to explain the basic steps of infection prevention. Prepares staff to protect themselves when caring for children. Covers modes of transmission, proper PPE and handwashing, handling exposure to blood or body fluids, cleaning up after an incident, and dealing with fights or combative behavior. 2002. Discover/Aims/Training Network.

Bound by Fear: Writing on the Wall

DVD1090 ***30 min.***

Awareness program which helps identify the presence of gang members at school and in communities. Illustrates the meaning of gang graffiti. Gang members themselves talk about their own fear of being involved in gangs and their futures. T-STAR. 2000.

Bus Evacuation for Special Education Bus Drivers

DVD2671 ***20 min.***

Demonstrates skills needed to evacuate a Special Ed bus. Covers techniques for evacuating ambulatory and non-ambulatory students as well as circumstances for evacuating. Discusses the importance of understanding the disabilities of the passengers and he importance of your order of evacuation. 2000. Video Comm./Training Network.

College Dormitory Room Fires

DVD1351 ***7 min.***

Illustrates two fires in furnished dormitory rooms. Post-fire still photographs allow comparison of the damage caused by the fire in the sprinklered unsprinklered dormitories. The video is not narrated, but it can be used to show how quickly fire can spread in a college dormitory situation. U.S. Dept. of Commerce.

Creating Art Safely

DVD1587 ***20 min.***

Comprehensive overview of art studio safety. Created for school art studio conditions but contains information useful to all art studios. Stresses knowledge of materials, knowledge of art process, emergency preparation, PPE, safe work habits, and cleanup/washup. In materials module covers use of MSDS, toxic versus non-toxic materials, and hazardous materials encountered in art studios (poisonous materials, irritants & corrosives, and flammables & combustibles). The process safety module covers welding, noise exposure, and hand and power tool safety. The safe work habits module briefly discusses ventilation hoods & general ventilation, container management, storage of flammable solvents and rags, prevention of eating, drinking and smoking in studios, reducing toxic exposures, and basic ergonomics. Brief photos of classic (partially nude) sculpture and art in opening credits only. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 2003.

Decide Smart, Arrive Safe: Railroad Crossing Safety Training for School Bus Drivers

DVD1625 ***18 min.***

Makes school bus drivers aware of the potential dangers that exist at highway-rail grade crossings, and the steps to ensure their own safety as well as the safety of students in their care. Operation Lifesaver, Inc. 2005.

Dry Ice-Acid Bombs

DVD1097 ***10 min.***

Helps viewers identify dry ice and acid bombs and educates viewers on the dangers. LAPD.

Ergonomics Awareness Training for Custodial Service Employees

DVD1586 ***8 min.***

Focuses on four tasks with high rates of musculoskeletal injuries: mopping floors and emptying water buckets, carrying equipment up and down stairs, handling and disposing of trash, and moving furniture. Demonstrates correct and incorrect methods in each of the four task areas. Created for Yale University custodial workers but applicable to any school custodians and for many other janitorial and maintenance workers as well. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 2001.

Hazard Communications for Administration & Teachers

DVD2512 ***10 min.***

Meets OSHA requirements for employee “right to know” programs in teaching environments. Topics include material safety data sheets (MSDSs) and labeling. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hazard Communications for Custodial & Maintenance [Schools]

DVD2513 ***10 min.***

Complies with OSHA-required training for custodial and maintenance personnel in schools. Covers MSDSs and labeling. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hazardous Chemicals and Materials in Schools for Teachers
DVD2696 ***14 min.***
Teachers must learn the hazards associated with the various chemicals found in the school environment and take responsibility for safety. Defines chemical terminology, encourages reading of labels and MSDS, and gives many tips to avoid contamination. 1996. Long Island/Training Network.

Healthy Communities, Healthy Jobs: A Curriculum for Youth Empowerment
DVD1568 ***8 min.***
Promotional video developed for teachers, community based organizations and youth job training programs which explains how LOSH's "Healthy Communities, Healthy Jobs" curriculum can be downloaded and implemented. UCLA/LOSH Center for Labor. No copyright date. Includes Guide.

How To Safely Evacuate a School Bus
DVD2702 ***20 min.***
Uses cognitive and dramatic techniques to demonstrate best evacuation practices. A re-enacted bus accident shows students' responsibilities when a driver is incapacitated. Drills for all door types are covered; rear, side and split. 2002. Video Communications/Training Network.

How To Set Up A Safe School Environment: Controlling Violence Part I
DVD932 ***25 min.***
Discusses ways to provide security in your school. Includes statistics on school violence. Covers factors that contribute to violence and explains how to reduce violence through awareness of gang behavior and activities. Lists elements to consider when developing a security program. T-Star. 1998.

How To Set Up A Safe School Environment: Gangs Part III
DVD934 ***30 min.***
(How to Set Up a Safe School Environment.) Three young women talk about how and why they got involved with gangs. They discuss the impact that gangs had on their lives and the difficult steps they have taken to change their lives. They offer advice to parents and school officials on how to identify and help students involved with gangs. Community service specialists discuss the recognition of and prevention of gang recruitment and growth. T-Star. 1998.

How To Set Up A Safe School Environment: Panel Discussion Part II
DVD933 ***30 min.***
A panel of experts explains how to set up a safe school environment. Covers prevention of violence in schools. Members of the panel discuss some of the problems facing schools today. They offer interesting and innovative solutions to help students and staff feel safe at school again. These experts also offer ideas and suggestions to help students cope with grief and how teen courts operate as an effective alternative to the juvenile justice system. T-Star. 1998.

Laboratory Hazardous Chemical Waste Management
DVD1584 ***7 min.***
Brief overview of hazardous chemical waste management for chemical laboratories. Focuses on safe disposal of chemical lab waste. Some information on video limited to Yale University personnel/students only. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 1999.

Lab Safety for Junior/Senior High School Students
DVD2536 ***14 min.***
Emphasizes safety in science labs. Covers protective clothing and equipment, fire prevention, and chemical safety. Reviews basic safety such as acids, flammables, glassware safety, and safe use of lab equipment. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Bus Driver Safety
DVD1006 ***27 min.***
Looks at the daily experience of school bus drivers and the challenge they face to transport children safely to and from school. T-STAR. 1999.

Maintaining Safety At Your School: Electrical Safety
DVD938 ***14 min.***
An exceptional educational video presented by a puppet named "Patches" and "Safety Sam." Teaches children how to handle electricity on an everyday basis. T-Star.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Emergency Response Plan (Part I): Shelter in Place
DVD1093 ***30 min.***
Jim Ross, Education Specialist, Region VI Education Service Center, provides valuable information on emergency response plans for schools. T-STAR. 2000.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Emergency Response Plan (Part II): Building Evacuation, Severe Weather Response
DVD1094 ***30 min.***
Jim Ross, Education Specialist, Region VI Education Service Center, provides valuable information on emergency response plans for schools. T-STAR. 2000.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Emergency Response Plan (Part III): Site Evacuation
DVD1095 ***30 min.***
Jim Ross, Education Specialist, Region VI Education Service Center, provides valuable information on emergency response plans for schools. T-STAR. 2000.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Recognition and Prevention of Gang Activity
DVD1092 ***30 min.***
Looks at signs of gang activity. Outlines actions that parents, schools and communities can take to reduce gang activity. T-STAR. 2000.

Maintaining Safety At Your School: Save Your Back
DVD937 ***30 min.***
Presents ways to safeguard yourself against costly and all-too-common injuries to the back. Emphasizes awareness and prevention. Examines the basic function of the spine. Discusses how stress/nutrition/exercise contribute to back pain. T-Star. 1999.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Science Lab Safety
DVD1119 ***30 min.***
Practical suggestions for maintaining safety and avoiding hazards in the science lab. T-Star. 2000.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Stress in the Workplace
DVD1009 ***28 min.***
Experts discuss workplace stress as related to a school environment. T-STAR. 1999.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Teens in the Workplace
DVD1016 ***28 min.***
Teenagers in the workforce talk about their work experiences and express their concerns about safety issues. Professional consultants offer young workers, school administrators and parents advice on safety issues for teens in the workplace. Increases awareness of hidden dangers for teens in the workplace. Provides telephone numbers of whom and where to call regarding teen safety issues. T-STAR. 1999.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Workplace Violence Prevention, Part I
DVD921 ***30 min.***
Experts discuss the prevention of workplace violence in school settings. T-Star. 1998.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Workplace Violence Prevention, Part II
DVD922 ***30 min.***
Experts discuss the prevention of workplace violence in school settings. T-Star. 1998.

Night Driving for School Bus Drivers
DVD2707 ***22 min.***
Acquaints school bus drivers with the most critical night driving issues including: night blindness, defensive driving at night, use of mirrors at night and night visibility. Covers adjusting to night blindness, understanding fatigue, safety issues during night pre-trip inspection, and proper and saef use of headlights. 2007. Video Comm./Training Network.

Peer Pressure - Promoting Student Safety
DVD1091 ***30 min.***
Examines peer pressure and how it impacts teens and their safety. Advises parents on how to prevent negative peer pressure on their teens and how to help teens who have given in to peer pressure. T-STAR. 2000.

Pre-Trip Inspection of a School Bus
DVD2762 ***20 min.***
Trains school bus drivers and school transportation department personnel to anticipate and prevent accidents through effective pre-trip inspections. Covers inspection of the driver compartment, interior and exterior lighting systems tests, checking the interior of bus including fire extinguishers, inspecting warning buzzers inside and outside, and assessing the vehicle's exterior and tires as well as spotting other abnormalities. 2007. Video Communications/Training Network.

Preventing Disaster at the Crossing
DVD1381 ***18 min.***
This program is a wakeup call for school bus drivers. Viewers are taken to Greeley, Colorado, site of the worst train-school bus disaster in U.S. history. A real train-school bus crash is demonstrated to illustrate the tremendous forces involved when two objects try to occupt the same space. Also included are the National Safety Council's ten-step procedure for safer bus driver actions at rail-highway crossings. Recommended viewing for all school bus drivers and others involved in student transportation. Idaho State Police.

Safety at Your School: Agricultural Safety
DVD1170 ***30 min.***
Looks at hazards in agriculture both on the farm and in shop class. Offers suggestions and tips for safe work in both areas. T-STAR. 2001.

Safety at Your School: Back Safety
DVD2225 ***30 min.***
Discusses back injuries, which are a common result of poor lifting and are expensive in terms of pain, physical restrictions and cost. Shows safe lifting techniques and practices for school and home. Audience: Educators, Counselors, Administrators. T-Star.

Safety at Your School: Bicycle Safety
DVD1239 ***30 min.***
Offers tips and reminders about safely navigating the streets on the way to school and in the neighborhood. Reminds students and adults alike how to keep their bicycles in the best condition for use on the road. T-Star. 2002.

Safety at Your School: Bloodborne Pathogens, West Nile Virus and Meningitis
DVD1240 ***30 min.***
Discusses some of the burgeoning problems brought about by changes in the world which show up at school. Offers tips on symptoms, treatment, prevention and recovery. T-Star. 2002.

Safety at Your School: Bullying and Sexual Harassment
DVD1257 ***30 min.***
Experts discuss bullying and sexual harassment issues in the context of school safety. T-Star. 2000.

Safety at Your School: Communicable Diseases
DVD1204 ***32 min.***
Provides information on common safety and health problems and discusses actions to solve those problems. Primarily addresses communicable diseases. A national survey indicates that teens are uninformed and misinformed about sexually transmitted diseases (STDs). This same survey shows that close to 25% of sexually experienced teens, from 15 to 17, have experienced an STD. This program helps teachers provide factual information on this subject to their students. T-Star. 2001.

Safety at Your School: Defibrillators
DVD1249 ***30 min.***
Depicts importance of availability of AEDs at schools and in communities. Demonstrates use of AED on victim of cardiac arrest, as well as CPR. T-Star. 2003.

Safety at Your School: Domestic Abuse
DVD1172 ***30 min.***
Program features video produced by the TX Attorney General. Depicts ways of responding to child abuse in an appropriate and caring manner. After the video, a Safe Place official describes a respect program that teaches teens to develop healthier relationships. T-Star. 2001.

Safety at Your School: Drugs, Alcohol and Teens
DVD1242 ***30 min.***
Discusses teenage use of alcohol and drugs, still the number one killer of teens. Covers recognition of symptoms and the cost of drug and alcohol use in society. T-Star. 2002.

Safety at Your School: Ergonomics for Students
DVD1207 ***30 min.***
Students are subjected at earlier ages to ergonomic injury. This program takes a look at adjusting computers to fit the user and how to determine if a backpack is too heavy. Discusses how to incorporate breaks in work-time to practice stress-reducing exercises. Audience: Educators, Counselors, Administrators. T-Star. 2002.

Safety at Your School: Hazard Communications
DVD2223 ***30 min.***
Provides information on common safety and health problems and offers solutions to those problems. Addresses the OSHA & TDH requirements for hazard communications and the ways in which the requirements can be met. Audience: Administrators. T-Star. 2000.

Safety at Your School: Hearing Safety
DVD1169 ***30 min.***
Covers the importance of good hearing and how hearing is tested. Provides an outline of hazards contributing to deafness. T-STAR. 2001.

Safety at Your School: Heat Stress
DVD1238 ***30 min.***
What happens to the body when it gets overheated? What are the signs and symptoms and how does one respond to avoid a medical emergency? Experts provide practical tips for dealing with activities during hot weather. T-Star. 2002.

Safety at Your School: Holiday Stress Management
DVD2224 ***29 min.***
Provides information on common safety and health problems and proposes actions to solve those problems. Examines various methods of stress management available to assist teachers in staying stress-free. Audience: Educators, Counselors, Administrators. T-Star.

Safety at Your School: Kitchen Safety
DVD1201 ***28 min.***
Emphasizes areas of hazard in school cafeterias and shows how to address problems in bacteria and insect/rodent control and food temperatures. Also discusses importance of cleanliness and personal hygiene in food handling. Audience: Educators, Counselors, Administrators. T-Star. 2001.

Safety at Your School: Office Ergonomics
DVD1005 ***30 min.***
Looks at office ergonomics and the unsafe acts that lead to injuries. Offers possible preventative solutions. T-STAR. 1999.

Safety at Your School: Playground Safety
DVD1202 ***29 min.***
Examines the need for playground supervision and age appropriate design of equipment. Discusses how to compensate for falls by using specific surfacing and correct equipment maintenance. Audience: Educators, Counselors, Administrators. T-Star. 2001.

Safety at Your School: School Crisis Response
DVD1247 ***30 min.***
Discusses how to create or improve a comprehensive school safety plan. Covers readiness of staff and students for emergency action. Discusses implementation of a crisis response plan. T-Star. 2003.

Safety at Your School: School Violence Prevention
DVD1229 ***60 min.***
Program looks at problems caused by bullying, harassment and violence. Teachers and administrators share tips and strategies on dealing with school violence. Audience: Educators, Counselors, Administrators. T-Star. 2002.

Safety at Your School: Understanding Violence in Schools
DVD1120 ***30 min.***
Includes interviews with a variety of experts with backgrounds in violence prevention. Offers guidelines for preventing problems in schools. T-Star. 2000.

Safety at Your School: Violence in Schools--Assistance
DVD1121 ***30 min.***
Offers resources and ideas for seeking assistance in dealing with school violence. T-Star. 2000.

Safety at Your School: Violence Roundtable
DVD1163 ***30 min.***
Panelists share thoughts and practical ideas on how to reduce school violence. T-STAR. 2000.

Safety Orientation for High School Students
DVD2589 ***20 min.***
As students begin to work with more sophisticated machines and chemicals, they need more advanced safety training. Provides a basic introduction to industrial education and home safety, geared to the secondary student. Covers basic electrical safety, machine guarding, handling and using chemicals at home, school, or work, fire protection and extinguishers, and general safety hazards. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Sanitation for Cafeteria and Food Service Areas
DVD989,DVD989S ***13 min.***
Designed for companies who have an in-plant cafeteria or food service area. Stresses cleanliness and personal hygiene. Provides training in important areas of bacteria and insect/rodent control, proper temperatures for food and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

School Bus Inspection
DVD2590 ***10 min.***
Supplements mandated operator training. Explains how to inspect buses at the beginning of each day to ensure safety. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

School Crossing Guards and Traffic Control
DVD2591 ***9 min.***
Reinforces the safety training of employees working as crossing guards or other traffic control persons, particularly around schools. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

School Safety: It's Not Just for Kids
DVD2722 ***13 min.***
Emphasizes safety as a personal responsibility. Teaches the importance of proper posture, lifting techniques, housekeeping and general safety awareness to reduce exposure to injury. Filmed in elementary, middle and high school facilities. 2004. Long Island/Training Network.

Sexual Harassment for Education (Admin Version)
DVD2264ES ***17 min.***
Makes teachers and administrators aware of potentially harassing behaviors for which they could be held responsible. Answers questions regarding sexual harassment and explains how to avoid the everyday situations that may provoke it. Covers how to spot the types of harassment likely to occur in educational settings. Reviews the negative effects harassment has on people and discusses how to prevent harassment to improve morale and productivity. Coastal.

Shop Safety for Junior/Senior High School Students
DVD2785 ***16 min.***
Covers safety in the shop environment Discusses safety issues surrounding welding, electricity, and hand and power tools. Reviews the need for personal protective equipment and the fundamentals of industrial safety. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

The New London School Explosion of 1937
DVD940 ***30 min.***
Covers the tragic New London School gas explosion. Surviving victims give their testimony of the horrifying day. This explosion led to the efforts to pass legislation to establish and improve safety laws to prevent other disasters like it from happening again. Ummel Prod.

School Violence see School Safety

Seat Belts

C. Harley Wear Your Seat Belt: “How Far Can You Fly?”
DVD2641 ***22 min.***
C. Harley, Safety Investigator, reviews seat belts and why people should use them. Program contains extremely graphic images of the results of not wearing seat belts. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Operation Kids
DVD863 ***46 min.***
Informs police officers of the importance of enforcing child safety laws. Graphically shows the results of children not being secured in restraints. TXDoT.

Seat Belts and Airbags
DVD2025 ***5 min.***
Reviews the importance of lap/shoulder safety belts and the safety advantages of airbags. Covers various causes of automobile injuries, the effectiveness of seat belts and airbags, and the proper use of seat belts and airbags. Presents child passenger safety tips. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Seat Belt Success Story - Part I - by Terry Sanders
DVD2046,DVD2046S ***5 min.***
Mining Environment. Relates an accident that occurred in 1980 when an off-road truck lost its power and brakes and went down a mountain backwards. The wreck completely destroyed the truck but a fastened seat belt saved the driver’s life. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Seat Belt Success Story - Part II - The Roger Newman Story
DVD2047,DVD2047S ***7 min.***
Mining Environment. Shows how a bulldozer operator survived a 160 foot fall from a high wall because he had buckled his seat belt. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Take Pride in Your Job: Seat Belts
DVD1719 ***11 min.***
Encourages oil and gas extraction workers to wear a seat belt whenever in a moving motor vehicle. Features oil and gas extraction workers describing their use of seat belts and sharing their personal stories about why seat belts should be worn all the time - every time. 2008. NIOSH.

Unrestrained Motorists: The Cost to Your Community
DVD864 ***8 min.***
Traces the expenses which non-use of seat belts cause the community. Aimed especially at law enforcement personnel. USAA/TXDoT.

Security see also Terrorism & Workplace Violence

Airport Aviation Security: Terrorism Prevention
DVD1493 ***21 min.***
Covers basic airport and aircraft security. Features interview with Dr. Paul Carlton, Director, Homeland Defense, Texas A&M University. No copyright date. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Facility Security: The Critical Link
DVD1235ES ***18 min.***
Highlights important points in maintaining facility security. Covers bombs and fire as well as chemical and biological weapons. Briefly touches on cyberterrorism, fraud and theft of hazardous materials, and psychological terrorism. Discusses security measures and ID checks as well as HazMat safety and transportation. Coastal. 2001. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

HazMat Transportation: Security Depends on You
DVD1233ES ***20 min.***
Covers basics of safe transportation with awareness of the potential use of hazardous materials as a weapon by terrorists. Covers pre-trip inspection and checking of load as well as checking of placards, markings and shipping papers. Discusses pickup at port terminals. Also covers on-the-road basics. Coastal. 2002. Includes Employee Handout with Quiz.

Is It Worth Your Life?
DVD664 ***18 min.***
How to reduce violence and crime in convenience stores. Washington State Dept. of Labor & Industries. 1993.

Public Building Security: It's Everyone's Concern
DVD1303ES ***17 min.***
Examines security measures that may be encountered in pubilc buildings and discusses why they are necessary. Reviews simple tools to ensure the peace of mind that comes with working in a safe and secure public building. Discusses international and domestic terrorism vs. criminal activity vs. workplace violence. Reviews specific security measures and highlights communication of important information. Includes Handout/Quiz.

Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome see SARS

Seniors, Safety Programs for

Safe Steps: Fall Prevention for Seniors

DVD1574 ***12 min.***

Teaches older adults about home safety and fall prevention. Focuses on home modifications, physical activity, and medications management. Home Safety Council. 2004.

Sexual Harassment

Safety at Your School: Bullying and Sexual Harassment

DVD1257 ***30 min.***

Experts discuss bullying and sexual harassment issues in the context of school safety. T-Star. 2000.

Sexual Harassment: A Manager's Guide

DVD2267ES ***20 min.***

Revolves around Supreme Court rulings, training managers on the prevention and resolution of sexual harassment claims. Guides managers through the investigative process, including the interviews with the complainant, alleged harasser and witnesses. Encourages an open talk on potential problems, a discussion that can eliminate sexual harassment in the workplace. Discusses recognition of early signs of sexual harassment. 2005. Coastal.

Sexual Harassment Case Files with Catherine Crier

DVD2263ES ***22 min.***

Court TV's Catherine Crier hosts this program that is formatted in the style of a fast-paced prime-time news feature. HR professionals and a psychologist provide commentary on the importance of avoiding harassing behaviors. Illustrates the impact a sexual harassment claim could have on one's working and personal life. Discusses behaviors that should be avoided when interacting with co-workers and the most effective way to avoid the dangers of sexual harassment. 2004. Coastal.

Sexual Harassment for Education (Admin Version)

DVD2264ES ***17 min.***

Makes teachers and administrators aware of potentially harassing behaviors for which they could be held responsible. Answers questions regarding sexual harassment and explains how to avoid the everyday situations that may provoke it. Covers how to spot the types of harassment likely to occur in educational settings. Reviews the negative effects harassment has on people and discusses how to prevent harassment to improve morale and productivity. Coastal.

Sexual Harassment: How to Properly Investigate a Complaint

DVD2595 ***10 min.***

Provides information on how to conduct a proper and thorough investigation of a sexual harassment complaint. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Sexual Harassment in Healthcare: New Perspectives

DVD2265ES ***13 min.***

The cost of sexual harassment extends beyond the monetary and takes a significant toll on employees' morale and retention. Drives home key training points by focusing on the perspective of the victim. Covers the reasonable person standard, the importance of understanding other perspectives, and avoiding unintentional harassment. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Sexual Harassment: In the Workplace: Identify. Stop. Prevent. II

DVD2266ES ***24 min.***

Shows viewers how to draw the line between sexual harassment and safe behavior. Defines tangible and intangible harm, welcome and unwelcome conduct, occasional teasing and simple rudeness and sexual harassment, sexual discrimination, and the reasonable person definition. Teaches viewers how to inform others that their words and behavior are unwanted and follow organizational procedures in reporting sexual harassment complaints. 2006, 2001. Coastal.

Sexual Harassment: Is It or Isn't It? (Hospitality Version)

DVD2268ES ***17 min.***

Examines the 13 specific occurrences that may be perceived as sexual harassment - and the actions to take against them. Teaches viewers how to define and identify sexual harassment and offensive behavior. Reviews how to prevent sexual harassment from occurring and improve workplace morale and productivity, as well as how to take appropriate action against sexual harassment. 2005. Coastal.

Sexual Harassment: Is It or Isn't It? (Manufacturing version)

DVD2269ES ***20 min.***

Filmed in a manufacturing environment. Shows a series of short dramatic sexual harassment scenes followed by short video break to allow for group discussion. Defines sexual harassment and offensive behavior that could be considered harassment. Covers casual touching, pursuing after-hours relationships, using indirect sexual language, blatant sexual advances and comments. Discusses the negative effect that harassment has on employees. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Sexual Harassment: Is It or Isn't It? (Office Version)

DVD2271ES ***17 min.***

Trains employees on the definition of sexual harassment. Discusses how to create a non-threatening work environment, communicate anti-sexual-harassment policies, and stress that harassment will not be tolerated in the organization. Covers how to define and identify sexual harassment and offensive behavior that could be considered harassment. Discusses how to prevent sexual harassment from occurring and improve workplace morale and productivity. Reviews how to take appropriate action against sexual harassment and how to understand the 1988 U.S. Supreme Court rulings on sexual harassment. 2005. Coastal. Includes Handbook.

Sexual Harassment: Is It or Isn't It? (Retail Version)

DVD2270ES ***17 min.***

Trains employees on the definition of sexual harassment. Reviews how to create a non-threatening work environment, communicate anti-sexual-harassment policies, and stress that harassment will not be tolerated in the organization. Teaches viewers how to define and identify sexual harassment and offensive behavior. Covers the 1998 U.S. Supreme Court rulings on sexual harassment. 2005. Coastal.

Sexual Harassment: Know Your Rights

DVD2272ES ***5 min.***

Know your rights and address your responsibilities on sexual harassment prevention. Examines this urgent HR topic in a concise and effective format, ideal for orientations or refresher training. Covers definition of sexual harassment, employee/employer rights and responsibilities, and perceptions vs. intentions. 2008, 2001. Coastal.

Sexual Harassment: New Perspectives (Blue Collar)

DVD2273ES ***14 min.***

What does sexual harassment feel like? This program examines realistic scenarios and work settings. Approaches the issue through the perspective of the victims, highlighting the negative impact on employee morale and empowering employees to speak against it. Covers the importance of understanding the perspective of others. Reviews how to avoid unintentional harassment. 2005. Coastal.

Sexual Harassment: New Perspectives (White Collar)

DVD2274ES ***13 min.***

Approaches the issue through the perspective of the victims, highlighting the negative impact on employee morale and empowering employees to speak against it. Emphasizes that there is more to the cost of sexual harassment than the monetary penalties. Reviews how to avoid unintentional harassment. 2009, 2003. Coastal.

Sexual Harassment: What Employees Need to Know

DVD2594,DVD2594S ***8 min.***

Outlines the legal definition of sexual harassment. Provides employees with information regarding the recognition and reporting of sexual harassment. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Sexual Harassment: What Your Managers Need to Know

DVD2596,DVD2596S ***10 min.***

Explains how managers should handle and respond to complaints. Discusses how to recognize potential sexual harassment in the workplace. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Sexual Harassment: You Make the Call: Industrial Version

DVD2275ES ***18 min.***

Clarifies the ambiguities and blindspots of the issue through the vignettes in this program, which presents subtle examples of harassment in a style that will generate a lively but insightful discussion. Asks the question, "What is sexual harassment?" Shows the importance of training and provides examples of sexual harassment. Coastal.

Sexual Harassment: You Make the Call: Office Version

DVD1300ES ***18 min.***

Raises the awareness of all employees through the use of vignettes of subtle sexual harassment in a style designed to generate discussion. Covers the importance of training and provides examples of sexual harassment. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Sexual Harassment: Your Rights and Responsibilities

DVD1331,DVD1331S ***5 min.***

Discusses sexual harassment, the law and its ramifications. Covers definition, intervention and policy. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Workplace Harassment in Industrial Facilities

DVD2738,DVD2738S ***17 min.***

Harassment encompasses a wide variety of behavior such as practical jokes to intimidation. Teaches employees how to recognize harassment and what to do if they are the victim. Discusses how to handle verbal abuse and threats. Covers the many forms of sexual harassment. Reviews what to do and what not to do when confronted by a stalker and how to recognize the variations of assault. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Workplace Harassment in the Office

DVD2739,DVD2739S ***17 min.***

Harassment encompasses a wide variety of behavior such as practical jokes to intimidation. Teaches employees how to recognize harassment and what to do if they are the victim. Discusses how to handle verbal abuse and threats. Covers the many forms of sexual harassment. Reviews what to do and what not to do when confronted by a stalker and how to recognize the variations of assault. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Shiftwork

Shift Work and Preventing Fatigue

DVD1486,DVD1486S ***17 min.***

Developed with assistance from Department of Transportation (DOT) research. Covers the necessity of sleep, repayment of sleep debt, how circadian rhythms work, and what workers can do to reduce the effects of shift work fatigue. 2001. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Shiftwork: Circadian Survival

DVD1001ES ***20 min.***

Circadian rhythms regulate the body's internal clock and deviating from this "internal programming" can be difficult for workers. Teaches how to adjust and minimize difficulties, especially in regard to safety-related concerns. Covers proper rest, fatigue on the job, and family stress. Coastal. 2005/1998. Includes Handbook.

Timing Is Everything - Shiftwork

DVD2433 ***5 min.***

Teaches employees to be alert to the potential dangers of shiftwork and enumerates steps to take to avoid accidents. Covers sleep rhythms, fatigue, and adaptive measures to take. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Shop Safety see also Machine Shop Safety

Hazardous Materials for Shop Maintenance
DVD2697 ***23 min.***
Defines hazardous materials. Covers labels, MSDS, and PPE as well as use and storage of flammables and fuels. Discusses spills, fires and emergency procedures. Reviews special shop/maintenance materials. 1997. Long Island/Training Network.

Jointer/Surfacer Operation and Safety
DVD2703 ***14 min.***
Teaches employees to understand proper machinery techniques and to think safety. Describes parts and uses of the jointer/surfacer. Discusses proper dress and eye protection. Reviews set-up and alignment; shut-off and cleanup. Also covers safety procedures for both jointers and planers. 1996. Meridian/Training Network.

Metal Shop Safety
DVD2705 ***19 min.***
Helps employees involved with metal-working take responsibility for safety. Includes motivating accident footage. Covers fire hazards, electric shock, explosions, asphyxiation, general safety tips, foundry/forge safety, and tool/machine safety. 1996. Meridian/Training Network.

Orientation to Agriculture Shop Safety
DVD668ES ***35 min.***
Introduction to basic equipment found in the agricultural shop, proper clothing, and eye, head, and foot protection. Farm Employers Labor Service.

Shop Safety
DVD2801 ***22 min.***
Discusses the basic hazards of working around dangerous shop machinery. Discusses fire, cleaning and inspecting tools and machines, and chemical safety. Covers various electric shock topics such as grounding, cords and liquids. Covers explosions related to compresses gases, pressurized cans, lighting furnaces/foundries, and batteries. Reviews the hazards related to asphyxiation such as air filtration, PPE and soldering. Also discusses basic PPE, safe lifting, chemical burns, housekeeping, and kill switches. 1996. Meridian/Training Network.

Shop Safety for Junior/Senior High School Students
DVD2785 ***16 min.***
Covers safety in the shop environment Discusses safety issues surrounding welding, electricity, and hand and power tools. Reviews the need for personal protective equipment and the fundamentals of industrial safety. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Shoring see Construction Safety

Showers see Decontamination

Sick Building Syndrome see Indoor Air Quality

Signs and Signal Safety

Are You Reading Me?
DVD945 ***9 min.***
Gives a detailed explanation of the meaning of signs, signals and markings, and emphasizes their importance for guidance and direction on the highway. Explains how many of these roadway readings are actually captured by the driver. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety.

The Signal
DVD113,DVD113S ***5 min.***
Shows international hand signals for directing crane operators. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Traffic Control
DVD538 ***18 min.***
Discusses traffic control common to contractors and public agencies such as signing, cones, warning devices, and flagging. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Silica – Safety

Inspection Information Related to Silica Exposures of Surface Coal Miners
DVD2067 ***16 min.***
Covers MSHA's Drill Dust Standard 72.620, which provides requirements for silica and dust control in surface mining and drilling operations. Shows how to provide environmental control through visual inspections of the equipment and the worksite. Covers wet drilling, dry dust collectors, proper skirting around drill holes, environmental cab protection on vehicles, and the monitoring of water tanks and filter operations. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Miner's Choice Health Screening
DVD1089 ***10 min.***
Increases awareness of the breathing hazards in the mining industry. Focuses on the harmful and dangerous effects of dust diseases, particularly silicosis. Stresses the importance of ventilation and the use of PPE. MSHA.

Safety and Health Factors for Working with Silica
DVD208 ***22 min.***
Technical description of crystalline silica, amorphous silica, silicates vs. silicones, exposure locations, and proper PPE when working with silica. AUD: Loss prevention professionals. OSHA. No copyright date.

Save Your Breath: Silicosis Awareness on the Construction Site
DVD1013,DVD1013S ***15 min.***
Silicosis is a disease of the lungs due to breathing dust containing crystalline silica particles. This disabling, progressive, nonreversible disease which involves scarring of the lung tissue can result from overexposure to respirable dust containing crystalline silica. This video shows how to keep silica from hurting employees. Oregon and Southwest Washington Cement Masons Apprenticeship and Committee. 1999.

Silica Safety Awareness
DVD2723,DVD2723S ***14 min.***
Provides employees with detailed information about silica, exposures, and health effects. Describes crystalline silica and discusses common exposures to crystalline silica. Covers hazards, workplace expectations, and best safety practices. Summit/Training Network. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Silicosis
DVD2409 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees to protect themselves from breathing silica dust at work. Covers prevention of silicosis as well as recognition of symptoms. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Silicosis: A Preventable Disease
DVD1403,DVD1403S ***19 min.***
Questions about the health effects of silica dust exposure are answered. 1999. MSHA.

What Does the Term Silicosis Mean To You?
DVD1406,DVD1406S ***13 min.***
Designed to raise the awareness of silicosis in the workplace and to stimulate a discussion of the disease. MSHA. 1998.

This video may be viewed online at MSHA:
http://www.msha.gov/streaming/mediaindex.htm

Skin Protection

Minor Cuts & Scratches
DVD802 ***5 min.***
Graphic look at the results of neglecting small wounds. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Slip, Slop and Slap: Skin Cancer
DVD709 ***5 min.***
For construction workers and others who work outdoors. Discusses different types and causes of skin cancer. Shows workers how to recognize skin cancer. Discusses simple preventive measures. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

The Skin Game – Skin Disease
DVD2432 ***5 min.***
TV-style parody humorously illustrates basic procedures for preventing dermatitis. Covers causes, symptoms, treatment and contaminants. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Slips, Trips, and Falls see Falls

Snakes see Insects, Snakes & Spiders

Spiders see Insects, Snakes & Spiders

Spills

Change of Habit – Chemical Spills
DVD2292,DVD2292S ***5 min.***
Shows employees how to take care of incidental chemical and waste spills to improve plant safety and protect the environment. Shows employees how to keep accidents from developing into disasters. Covers common types of spills, being informed, incidental release, and minor spill clean-up. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Chemical Spills Part I: Emergency Prepardness
DVD1450,DVD1450S ***5 min.***
Spills and leaks of hazardous chemicals can pose significant health and fire risks. Whenever you work with a substance, be aware of the hazards, and kow what to do in the event of an emergency. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Chemical Spill Part II: Control Procedures
DVD2293 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees to clean up minor spills, covering proper safety procedures, personal protective equipment, and proper material to contain and absorb the spill. Also discusses proper disposal as well as spill prevention. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Dealing with Hazardous Spills
DVD2679,DVD2679S ***16 min.***
Designed specifically for workplaces that seldom have to face the dangers of hazardous spills and cleanup procedures. Gives overview of HazCom and Emergency Response Plans. Discusses five levels of OSHA's HAZMAT training. Covers initial spill response and spill containment as well as instruments used to identify chemicals. 2001. Marcom/Training Network.

Hazardous Materials: Spills and Cleanup (Construction)
DVD2646,DVD2646S ***15 min.***
Meets training requirements for basic spills and clean up procedures. Emphasizes individual safety, proper equipment, and general safety rules relating to spill clean up. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Spill Clean-Up in the Workplace
DVD1857,DVD1857S ***23 min.***
Helps employees understand the various aspects of dealing with spills of hazardous materials and better prepare them to work safely around hazardous materials in general. Topics of the program include the company Hazard Communication Program and Emergency Response Plan, the five levels of HAZWOPER training, the four levels of HAZMAT PPE, spill response, spill characterization, absorption and removal of spilled materials and decontamination. 2002. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Spirometry see Respiratory Protection

Spray Application Safety

Dual Protection
DVD296 ***14 min.***
Highlights the technology available to control safety and health hazards in spray painting operations. 1984. NIOSH.

Stored Energy see also Lockout/Tagout

Stored Energy: The Hidden Hazard
DVD1859 ***18 min.***
While most people think about lockout hazards when discussing "stored energy," potential and elastic stored energy can also be very dangerous. Raises employees' awareness of all types of stored energy hazards in the work environments where they can be found. Explains the precautions viewers must take to protect themselves from these hazards. Topics include receiving area hazards, bulk storage dangers, loaded pallets and other warehouse hazards and stored energy in maintenance areas. 2007. Aurora/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Stress

Dealing with Stress
DVD2210ES ***6 min.***
Defines stress and presents visual examples. Discusses the body's 90-minute activity cycle and 24-hour sleep/wake cycle as well as the impact on this by diet, water intake, exercise, substance abuse, and Type-A personalities. Discusses methods of counteracting stress. Coastal. 1992. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Stress in the Workplace
DVD1009 ***28 min.***
Experts discuss workplace stress as related to a school environment. T-STAR. 1999.

Safety at Your School: Holiday Stress Management
DVD2224 ***29 min.***
Provides information on common safety and health problems and proposes actions to solve those problems. Examines various methods of stress management available to assist teachers in staying stress-free. Audience: Educators, Counselors, Administrators. T-Star. 2000.

Shiftwork: Circadian Survival
DVD1001ES ***20 min.***
Circadian rhythms regulate the body's internal clock and deviating from this "internal programming" can be difficult for workers. Teaches how to adjust and minimize difficulties, especially in regard to safety-related concerns. Covers proper rest, fatigue on the job, and family stress. Coastal. 2005/1998. Includes Handbook.

Stress in the Workplace
DVD2423,DVD2423S ***5 min.***
Discusses the causes of stress in the workplace as well as tactics for diffusing stress. Covers physical damage, immune systems, smoking, and alcohol. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Stress Management: A Practical Approach
DVD1860 ***18 min.***
Shows viewers how to manage stress by exercising internal control, maintaining a positive outlook, managing their time and choosing healthy lifestyles. 1997. ATR/ERI-Safety.

Stress Management for Supervisors and Employees
DVD537,DVD537S ***18 min.***
Discusses stress on the job and how to control and manage it. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Working with Stress
DVD1250 ***17 min.***
Addresses the number one problem workers must sometimes deal with--stress. Discusses stress as a physical and emotional threat to workers and organizations and provides helpful information on managing stress. NIOSH. 2002. Includes Quiz.

Working with Stress
DVD2624 ***12 min.***
Encourages employees to take a look at their jobs and working environment to determine better ways of reducing stress. Discusses the connection of stress to sickness, diseases, cardio problems and even back stress and musculoskeletal problems. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Workplace Stress
DVD1604,DVD1604S ***15 min.***
Discusses how negative stress can have chronic effects on the body and can result in debilitating diseases. Presents three approaches for overcoming negative stress: being aware of the nature and causes of stress; practicing relaxation techniques; and, maintaining a positive attitude and lifestyle. ERI. 1992. Includes Leader's Guide & Quiz.

Stretching see Wellness

Subcontractor - Safety

Subcontractor Safety Orientation
DVD475,DVD475S ***14 min.***
Provides training to subcontractors on the jobsite. Helps reduce liability and injuries. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Substance Abuse

A Supervisor's Guide to Reasonable Suspicion Testing
DVD2844 ***20 min.***
Helps satisfy 49 CFR 382.603 requirement that all persons designated to supervise drivers must receive at least 60 minutes of training on alcohol misuse and 60 minutes on controlled substance use. Explains the concept of reasonable suspicion. Dramatizes different scenarios that supervisors might face. Reviews the appropriate supervisor actions in those situations. 2006. JJKeller.

Alcoholism in the Workplace
DVD605,DVD605S ***8 min.***
Awareness program on the hazards of alcohol on the job. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Cocaine: The Ticking Clock
DVD158,DVD158S ***5 min.***
Encourages workers to adopt a policy of zero-tolerance for cocaine in the workplace. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

DOT Drug & Alcohol Testing: Your Rights and Responsibilities
DVD1943ES ***19 min.***
In accordance with DOT's Alcohol & Drug Testing Rule, 49 CFR Part 40, employers must train drivers on the dangers of alcohol and controlled substances. Provides a detailed look at drivers' rights and responsibilities. Covers effects of abuse on job performance. Discusses conditions for testing and the collection procedure. 2009, 2001. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Drug Addiction - Intervention
DVD2310 ***5 min.***
Educates employees on the issues of drug addiction and intervention. Also discusses rehabilitation. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Drugs and Alcohol: Effects on Hands and Minds in the Workplace
DVD2682 ***35 min.***
Covers alcohol/drug effects on on-the-job judgment as well as the slowdown of motor coordination. Discusses medical effects on the brain and other organs as well as effects on interpersonal relationships. 1989. GWC/Training Network.

Drugs in the Workplace: The Straight Story
DVD2033 ***5 min.***
Lists different types of drugs and how they are casually used. Shows how different drugs affect one's skill levels and performance on the job. Also shows why drugs are not safe on the job and off. Illustrates how the presence of drugs can cause the loss of one's job. Reviews the hazards of drugs and shows how long-tern use of drugs or alcohol can lead to serious illness or death. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Drug Testing
DVD705 ***5 min.***
Employee cooperation and understanding of the methods applied will help keep the work environment safe. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

DWI: Save a Life
DVD1411,DVD1411S ***12 min.***
Covers both how to avoid drunk drivers and how to avoid driving drunk. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Getting High – Not in the Job Description
DVD2694 ***20 min.***
Helps viewers understand their rights and responsibilities on the job to increase their protection from coworkers whose critical thinking and decision-making skills may be impaired through substance abuse. Covers work performance, accidents, company cars, theft and violence related to substance abuse. 2002. Meridian/Training Network.

Hapless Hal and the Temple of Doom
DVD2327 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Teaches employees that drugs and alcohol can be dangerous, especially on the job or behind the wheel. Covers coordination and concentration, impairment and drinking and driving. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Hapless Hal's Holiday Hints
DVD789 ***5 min.***
Hapless Hal illustrates ways to reduce holiday risks by making safety a holiday tradition. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Impaired
DVD2770 ***17 min.***
The things that commercial drivers say and do during routine inspections can be key indicators of possible use of controlled substances. Reviews these indicators. 1994. Idaho State Police.

Just a Little Nip
DVD131,DVD131S ***5 min.***
A reminder to be aware of and take responsibility for alcohol abuse in the workplace. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Just Another Saturday Night
DVD1215 ***13 min.***
Shows what can happen when a young man, out on the town before leaving for college, drinks and drives. Covers the whole day leading up to the tragedy at night, and the aftermath in court. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1998.

Methamphetamines: A Deadly Path to Destruction (Long Version)
DVD2548 ***24 min.***
Presents a comprehensive training program on one of today's most dangerous drugs. Educates viewers on the hazards of using, on physical and mental problems associated with use, and long and short term effects. Shows the "Faces of Meth," which illustrates how appearances deteriorate over time with meth use. Also shows graphic photos of "Meth Mouth" that illustrate what meth can do to teeth and gums. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Methamphetamines: What's Cooking in Your Hotel?
DVD1631 ***18 min.***
(Note: subtitle on cover is "What's Cooking in Your Room?") Also useful for apartment managers and landlords, as well as training hotel, apartment and property maintenance personnel. Describes methamphetamine, its history, its impact on society and its effects on people. Describes the dangerous chemicals involved in the manufacture of meth. Covers how to recognize meth's effects on its users. Covers what to look for in identifying a meth lab. 2007. Digital-2000. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz.

Recognizing Drug and Alcohol Abuse
DVD1017ES ***19 min.***
How does a supervisor recognize an alcoholic or illegal drug addict? Chances are good that many supervisors work with one. Helps supervisors and fellow employees recognize alcoholism and illegal drug use in the workplace. Covers physical appearance, behavior and job performance, enabling and denial, and drug testing. Coastal. No copyright date.

Recognizing Drug and Alcohol Abuse for Managers
DVD2250ES ***20 min.***
Teaches managers how to detect drug and alcohol abuse by witnessing abusers' physical appearance, speech, behavior and job performance. Covers initiating testing and treatment. 2004. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Rx for Safety
DVD2395 ***5 min.***
Humorous. "Drugbusters" tell employees why everyone shoud take medicine seriously. Cautions employees against stopping early, doubling up, taking medicine other than when prescribed, or mixing medicine with alcohol or drugs. Covers how prescriptions can distort thinking and coordination. Counsels employees to report problems with medicine immediately. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Safety at Your School: Drugs, Alcohol and Teens
DVD1242 ***30 min.***
Discusses teenage use of alcohol and drugs, still the number one killer of teens. Covers recognition of symptoms and the cost of drug and alcohol use in society. T-Star. 2002.

Something for Jamie
DVD1390 ***10 min.***
4 year old Jamie Lee Burke was killed on November 10, 1994 when a commercial truck driver under the influence of alcohol slammed into the back of the car in which she was riding. As the investigation of the truck driver unfolded, it was learned that he had already been cited for operating a commercial vehicle under the influence of alcohol.. But, because of a small administrative error, his license was not suspended and he continued to operate commercial vehicles until the accident which took Jamie's life. *Something for Jamie* shows every person at every level of commercial vehicle enforcement the critical importance of their job and the consequences that can result from seemingly insignificant mistakes. Idaho State Police. Includes updated guideline from Texas Alcohol Beverage Commission.

Substance Abuse: Is It Our Problem?
DVD336 ***34 min.***
Examines substance abuse from “the tool room to the boardroom”. Includes material about EAPs and related programs. MSHA.

Teen Drinking and Driving
DVD942 ***22 min.***
Appeals to young drivers because of its frankness and direct approach. Teaches that much is at stake when a drunk driver gets behind the wheel of a car. Teens from all walks of life relate how their lives were changed by a drunk driver or by their own drunk driving. Includes a brochure with ideas for classroom activities. USAA.

Too Much To Lose
DVD2776 ***22 min.***
Designed to assist trucking companies faced with confronting substance abuse in the workplace. Serves primarily as a discussion starter for a motor carrier’s employee assistance program. 1989. Idaho State Police.

U.S. Department of Transportation Regulations: Overview
DVD2438 ***5 min.***
Reviews safety regulations of the USDOT. Covers the agencies of the DOT, alcohol and drug testing requirements, Federal Motors, and hazardous materials regulations. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

What Am I Worth?
DVD343 ***38 min.***
Shows miners who abused substances on their shifts, the impact of such behavior on their jobs and lives, and the effect of help they received from their company’s EAPs. AUD: Mining personnel. MSHA.

Supermarket Safety see Grocers/Supermarket Safety and Warehouse Safety

Supervision - Safety

A Supervisor’s Guide to Reasonable Suspicion Testing
DVD2844 ***20 min.***
Helps satisfy 49 CFR 382.603 requirement that all persons designated to supervise drivers must receive at least 60 minutes of training on alcohol misuse and 60 minutes on controlled substance use. Explains the concept of reasonable suspicion. Dramatizes different scenarios that supervisors might face. Reviews the appropriate supervisor actions in those situations. 2006. JJKeller.

Call to Action: Workplace Violence Prevention for Managers
DVD2672 ***37 min.***
Presents four types of situations with actions to address each: disruptive or scary employees; bullies; intruders; and termination of a violent employee. 1994. Videometry/Training Network.

How to Develop an Effective Safety Program
DVD385 ***20 min.***
How to develop and implement an effective manufacturing safety program with supervisors providing the leadership. AUD: Supervisors and mid-management personnel. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Leadership Skills for Safety
DVD2704 ***24 min.***
Covers safety-oriented behavior techniques, hazard recognition, accident investigation, and job safety analysis. Reviews systematic approaches for correcting unsafe acts and conditions, with root cause analysis. Teaches interpersonal communication skills and positive reinforcement theory follow-up. 2002. Summit/Training Network. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Recognizing Drug and Alcohol Abuse
DVD1017ES ***19 min.***
How does a supervisor recognize an alcoholic or illegal drug addict? Chances are good that many supervisors work with one. Helps supervisors and fellow employees recognize alcoholism and illegal drug use in the workplace. Covers physical appearance, behavior and job performance, enabling and denial, and drug testing. Coastal. No copyright date.

Safety and the Supervisor
DVD404 ***23 min.***
Explains what a safety program is, how the supervisor’s actions and enforcement of the rules are key factors in an effective program, and the legal responsibilities of the supervisor. 1992. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety and the Supervisor (Spanish)
DVD403S ***11 min.***
Motivational safety responsibility program for supervisors. Digital-2000.

Safety Meetings: Give'Em What They Want
DVD2257ES ***15 min.***
Shows managers, supervisors and team leaders how to conduct the best safety meetings and to get the most from safety meetings, whatever the length. Covers executing a plan, keeping it interesting, evaluating, and trying out new material. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Safety Mentor, The
DVD800 ***5 min.***
Learn how safety mentoring works and how it can be used to prevent accidents. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Supervisor Safety Responsibilities
DVD2031 ***5 min.***
Informs supervisors of their responsibilities in preventing workplace injuries. Shows how to identify hazards using a "what if" approach and hazard analysis techniques. Reminds supervisors to include employee input and participation in all aspects of safety. Briefly covers emergency preparedness, accident investigation, and record keeping. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Taking Control of Workplace Violence
DVD2726 ***16 min.***
Intended for managers and supervisors. Arms employees with an increased awareness and knowledge of how to prevent workplace violence. 2005. CLMI/Training Network.

Teach Safety
DVD340 ***15 min.***
Stresses importance of the supervisor's responsibility when teaching miners correct, safe and efficient work methods. Foremanship Training Series. AUD: Mining personnel. MSHA.

Workplace Violence: The Calm Before the Storm
DVD679ES ***25 min.***
Helps supervisors and employees identify the warning signs of workplace violence and offers preventive measures. Coastal. 2004. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Surface Mining see Mining Safety

Swine Flu see Communicable Diseases

Tagout/Lockout see Lockout/Tagout

Teens, Safety Programs for

Avoiding Collisions: How to Survive the Teenage Driving Years
DVD2000 ***16 min.***
Consists of a dialogue between parents and teen-agers which discusses the consequences of speeding, the use of curfews, the use of safety belts, and alcohol involvement. Liberty Mutual.

Bound by Fear: Writing on the Wall
DVD1090 ***30 min.***
Awareness program which helps identify the presence of gang members at school and in communities. Illustrates the meaning of gang graffiti. Gang members themselves talk about their own fear of being involved in gangs and their futures. T-STAR. 2000.

Dry Ice-Acid Bombs
DVD1097 ***10 min.***
Helps viewers identify dry ice and acid bombs and educates viewers on the dangers. LAPD.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Teens in the Workplace
DVD1016 ***28 min.***
Teenagers in the workforce talk about their work experiences and express their concerns about safety issues. Professional consultants offer young workers, school administrators and parents advice on safety issues for teens in the workplace. Increases awareness of hidden dangers for teens in the workplace. Provides telephone numbers of whom and where to call regarding teen safety issues. T-STAR. 1999.

Peer Pressure - Promoting Student Safety
DVD1091 ***30 min.***
Examines peer pressure and how it impacts teens and their safety. Advises parents on how to prevent negative peer pressure on their teens and how to help teens who have given in to peer pressure. T-STAR. 2000.

Safety Orientation for High School Students
DVD2589 ***20 min.***
As students begin to work with more sophisticated machines and chemicals, they need more advanced safety training. Provides a basic introduction to industrial education and home safety, geared to the secondary student. Covers basic electrical safety, machine guarding, handling and using chemicals at home, school, or work, fire protection and extinguishers, and general safety hazards. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Teen Drinking and Driving
DVD942 ***22 min.***
Appeals to young drivers because of its frankness and direct approach. Teaches that much is at stake when a drunk driver gets behind the wheel of a car. Teens from all walks of life relate how their lives were changed by a drunk driver or by their own drunk driving. Includes a brochure with ideas for classroom activities. USAA.

Teen Workers: Real Jobs, Real Risks
DVD2869ES ***14 min.***
Gives teens essential information about their rights and responsibilities on the job. One teen tells of her life changing serious injury form her first job. 2005. Univ. of Washington & the Department of Labor and Industries.

Teens: The Hazards We Face in the Workplace
DVD1096 ***13 min.***
An educational video for high-school students on occupational safety and health. Mass. Dept. of Public Health.

The Safety Zone
DVD1382 ***16 min.***
Designed for drivers education students, The Safety Zone takes the "*Share the Road*" message to brand new drivers. This program addresses important issues ALL drivers should know such as the blind spots, or *"No Zones"* around commercial vehicles, safe driving distances, the difference in weight ratios between trucks and 4-wheelers and so much more. Idaho State Police

Young Drivers: The High-Risk Years
DVD1459 ***15 min.***
Car crashes are the number one killer of teenagers, and the risk is much greater for 16 year-olds than for other teens. Documents the problem. Describes a program that's saving young people's lives, and tells what parents can do to minimize the risk for their children. Insurance Institute for Highway Safety. 1995.

Your Work: Keepin' It Safe
DVD1567 ***12 min.***
Video developed by teens, parents and teachers. It is designed to help youth learn about safety and health issues they may face in the workplace. It includes the stories of real teenagers and highlights a peer education program that teaches students about their rights on the job. This video is included in the Safe Jobs for Youth curriculum unit, but can serve as a stand-alone lesson. UCLA/LOSH Center for Labor. Includes Resource Guide.

Youth Rules! Protecting the Working Teen
DVD1436S ***18 min.***
Intended to assist employers in understanding what their responsibilities are for providing a safe and healthful workplace for teenage workers as well as how to recognize and eliminate workplace hazards. In addition, parents of adolescents, school counselors, teachers and adolescent workers themselves can benefit from this video. Illinois Onsite Consultation, DCEO, and the OSHA North Aurora and Chicago North Area Offices. 2003.

Note: This video can be viewed online at:
http://www2.illinoisbiz.biz/osha/videos/videos1.htm

Youth Safety in the Workplace
DVD1116 ***19 min.***
Stresses communication as a an important factor for preventing injuries on the job. Encourages teens to learn job safety and to share it with others. Looks at selected child labor laws and restrictions. Associated Oregon Industries and Or-OSHA. 2000.

Temperature Stress **see Heat Stress and Cold Environments**

Temporary Personnel **see Safety Orientation**

Terrorism

Anthrax Threat
DVD2631 ***15 min.***
Features Dr. Dennis Perrota, State Epidemiologist for the State of Texas, who explains how to protect employees from anthrax. Helps allay unfounded fears, while explaining what companies and employees can do to reduce any threat. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Airport Aviation Security: Terrorism Prevention
DVD1493 ***21 min.***
Covers basic airport and aircraft security. Features interview with Dr. Paul Carlton, Director, Homeland Defense, Texas A&M University. No copyright date. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Biological and Chemical Threats: Closing the Door
DVD1234ES ***18 min.***
Shows how to safeguard a workplace against the threat of biological and chemical attacks. Contains timely information on potential terrorist threats. Covers six major biological agents: anthrax, smallpox, botulism, plague, airborne tularemia and viral hemorrhagic fever (VHF). Also covers chemical agents. Reviews preventive measures for industry. Discusses protection of water sources. Reviews vulnerability and assessment planning. Features Miami Vice star Philip Michael Thomas. Coastal. 2004/2001. Includes Quiz.

Biological Threats in Healthcare: Identify & Respond
DVD1916ES ***13 min.***
Covers the six major biological agents and how to effectively cope with exposure emergencies. Discusses symptoms, transmission, treatment and infection control. Reviews biological disaster preparedness, chemical attacks, clinical management of infected patients, and an "all hazards" approach to planning. 2005. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Chemical-Biological Preparedness: The New Threat
DVD1339,DVD1339S ***20 min.***
Discusses procedures for preventing, identifying and responding to bio/chemical threats. Covers potential chemical and biological weapons, including chlorine, phosgene, mustard gas, nerve gas, VX, Sarin, smallpox, anthrax, and botulinum. Reviews indicators of bio/chemical use, signs and symptoms. Includes Quiz.

Chemical Exposure Disaster Exercise
DVD2645 ***33 min.***
Illustrates a typical chemical exposure drill. Gives typical medical staff and military/police personnel an idea of what to expect in case of a chemical and/or biological disaster. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Critical Incident Stress Debriefing
DVD2481 ***12 min.***
Suitable for employees as well as supervisors and management. Topics include robberies, suicides, violence in the workplace, terrorism, emergency disasters, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Emergency Action Plan: Crisis Under Control
DVD1232ES ***16 min.***
Discusses development of an effective EAP. Covers emergency alarms and evacuations. Reviews importance of employee training and cooperation of employees and management with law enforcement and fire department personnel. Audience: employers and supervisors. Coastal. 2000. Includes Employee Handout with Quiz.

Emergency Evacuations: Getting Out Alive!
DVD1236ES ***16 min.***
Discusses importance of adequate training, preparation and emergency action plans in the face of natural and man-made disasters. Shows employees how to respond in several emergency situations, including earthquakes, HazMat emergencies, and explosions. Reinforces importance of drills. Coastal. 2000. Includes Employee Handbook with Quiz.

Facility Security: The Critical Link
DVD1235ES ***18 min.***
Highlights important points in maintaining facility security. Covers bombs and fire as well as chemical and biological weapons. Briefly touches on cyberterrorism, fraud and theft of hazardous materials, and psychological terrorism. Discusses security measures and ID checks as well as HazMat safety and transportation. Coastal. 2001. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

HazMat Transportation: Security Depends on You
DVD1233ES ***20 min.***
Covers basics of safe transportation with awareness of the potential use of hazardous materials as a weapon by terrorists. Covers pre-trip inspection and checking of load as well as checking of placards, markings and shipping papers. Discusses pickup at port terminals. Also covers on-the-road basics. Coastal. 2002. Includes Employee Handout with Quiz.

Homeland Security for Businesses
DVD2525 ***20 min.***
Discusses what both employers and employees can do to prepare for emergencies. Discusses potential anthrax, nuclear, chemical and biological exposures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Lessons from Ground Zero: Evacuation (Part 1)
DVD1230ES ***23 min.***
Provides first-hand accounts from those who experienced the World Trade Center evacuations on February 26, 1993, and on September 11, 2001. Shows how critical changes implemented after the 1993 bombing expedited the September 11 evacuation and allowed more than 18,000 people to evacuate in less than two hours--four hours faster than in 1993. Emphasizes the importance of evacuation plans and fire drills as well as proper use of extinguishers. Covers necessity of working radios, operational flashlights, fully stocked first aid kits and accurate building maps. Coastal. 2002. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Lessons from Ground Zero: Evacuation (Part 2)
DVD1231ES ***29 min.***
Introduces some of the experts who were called on to protect the dozens of rescuers working in potentially deadly conditions at Ground Zero. Shows how a well-written Emergency Action Plan helped avoid the loss of additional lives during the rescue and cleanup efforts. Emphasizes proper emergency site control, safe crane and hoisting operations, and the importance of proper PPE and respiratory protection. Coastal. 2002. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Nuclear and Radiological Weapons
DVD2554 ***15 min.***
Developed with the assistance of Homeland Security, Louisiana Emergency Response, and the 62nd Weapons of Mass Destruction Civil Response Team. Provides information for anyone who may be exposed to nuclear radiation, primarily from the explosion of a dirty bomb, or accidental release. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Thermal Burns see Burns

Tire Changing see Auto Repair - Safety

Tools - Safety

Advanced Hand and Power Tool Safety
DVD2627,DVD2627S ***20 min***
Explains safety features and operations of a number of power and hand tools. Digital-2000.

Ag Hand & Power Tool Safety
DVD872, DVD872S ***9 min***
Designed for persons working in maintenance shops and other areas that require the use of hand and power tools. Explains basic safety procedures, electrical safety, guards and other general safety rules. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Band Saw Operation and Safety
DVD2662 ***14 min.***
Covers avoiding backout, cutting on four sides, crosscutting with accessories, and re-sawing. Discusses parts and types of cuts made by the saw. Reviews proper dress and eye protection. Covers set-up, blade changing and alignment as well as shutoff and cleanup. Meridian/Training Network.

Box Cutter Safety
DVD1487,DVD1487S ***8 min.***
Explains how to properly cut boxes and prevent injuries to hands and fingers. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Breaker and Jack Hammer Safety
DVD2670 ***6 min.***
Covers warming up to prevent back injury and inspecting the breaker for safe use. Discusses the importance of wearing PPE for hearing, feet, hands, eyes, face, head and body and offers hints for easier breaking. 1995. Long Island/Training Network.

Saw Safety
DVD508,DVD508S ***13 min.***
Safe use of chain saws in tree trimming, landscape maintenance, brush control, and home use. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Cutting Torch Safety
DVD460 ***10 min.***
Increases safety awareness for anyone using or handling acetylene torches, specifically in cutting operations. Emphasizes valves, pressure gauges, hoses, cylinders, and cutting operation safety. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Cutting Torch Safety
DVD1065 ***6 min.***
Covers fireproofing floors and workbenches and oxygen cylinder safety. Discusses importance of ventilation while working in confined spaces. Covers PPE and fire prevention for oxygen tank operations. Training Network.

Groundskeeping Safety: Be a Pro!
DVD993ES ***17 min.***
Covers maintenance of lawns, trees, and shrubs requiring the use of potentially dangerous equipment and chemicals. Also covers PPE, tractors, riding and push mowers, trimmers and brush-cutting equipment and blowers. Includes general safety checklist and checklist for hazardous materials. 2004. Coastal. Includes handouts and quiz.

Hand and Power Tool 2005 Update
DVD2695,DVD2695S ***18 min.***
Teaches employees about the potential dangers of striking tools, covering eyewear and safe nailing. Covers topics of good fit, correct positions, and matching tools to purpose for the various tool groups (screwdrivers, wrenches, pliers, etc.) Discusses issues surrounding the use of power tools such as avoiding kickbacks, hand injuries, and PPE. Also reviews basic tool care and maintenance as well as basic good safety practices. 2005. Marcom/Training Network.

Hand & Power Tool Safety
DVD2508,DVD2508S ***13 min.***
Helps reduce injuries when using hand and power tools. Explains electrical safety, impact tools, wrenches, cheater bars, and miscellaneous safety when using hand and power tools. Emphasizes safety behavior and attitude. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hand & Power Tool Safety for Automotive Mechanics
DVD2509,DVD2509S ***12 min.***
Provides a good introduction to hand and power tool safety in an automotive environment. Explains procedures for tool use safety, housekeeping, and other safety procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hand & Power Tool Safety in Construction Environments
DVD2755,DVD2755S ***18 min.***
Shows how accidents can be significantly reduced by applying good general safety rules. Reviews hazards associated with the specific types of tools used on a construction site. Covers tool maintenance, inspection of power tools, PPE, and choosing the right tools to fit the worker and the job. 2008. Marcom/Training Network.

Hand Tool Safety
DVD2325 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees that common sense is the best tool. Demonstrates screwdriver, hammer, wrench and ratchets. Follows up DVD141, The Right Tool. Also covers tool maintenance. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

High-Impact Power Tool Safety
DVD1707 ***19 min.***
Reminds portable power tool users about key safety issues. Makes them aware of painful injuries that result from unsafe use. Features six common accident re-enactments. "Voices of experience" provide real-world advice on using tools to get jobs done and staying safe at the same time. Covers both electric and pneumatic tools. Discusses inspecting tools before use and proper tool selection. Reviews being trained and authorized to use tools. Demonstrates correct body placement and tool positioning. 2001. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Industrial Ergonomics
DVD1042,DVD1042S ***12 min.***
Shows employees how to avoid unnecessary strain through following principles: workspace customizing (with tools, material and equipment selection), whole body neutral positions, including warm-ups and stretching; and proper lifting techniques, including avoiding repetition. Humorous. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Knives and Boxcutters
DVD707 ***5 min.***
Learn how to be cautious, sharpen your skills, and use the right cutting tool. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Landscape Maintenance Safety
DVD388,DVD388S ***17 min.***
Trains personnel to take responsibility for safety. Covers proper attire and PPE as well as use and maintenance of mowers, string trimmers, chain saws and chippers. Covers other hazards such as snakes, chemicals and more. Digital-2000/Training Network.

Nail and Staple Guns
DVD2363 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Hapless Hal, a man of many an unsafe practice, shows how not to use pneumatic nail and staple guns, Rambo-style. Covers horseplay, maintenance, safety procedures, and personal protective equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Powder Actuated Tools
DVD2565,DVD2565S ***10 min.***
Explains equipment, safety procedures, types of loads, potential hazards, and how to safely operate equipment such as nail guns. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Power Saw Safety
DVD2743,DVD2743S ***12 min.***
Discusses electrical safety, grounding of electrical equipment, power/extension cords, double insulation, and three-prong plugs, wires. Provides an overview of electrical safety in the workplace. Applies to office workers as well as those in industrial settings. Digital-2000/Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Power Tools – General Safety
DVD2379,DVD2379S ***5 min.***
Graphic. Covers operating procedures, electrical hazards, work area, dress and maintenance. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Powered Hand Tool Safety: Handle With Care
DVD1150ES ***19 min.***
Covers the many dangers of using powered hand tools. A variety of powered hand tools are shown in use in different job settings. Coastal. 2000. Includes Employee Handbook with Quiz.

Pumping Air
DVD557 ***5 min.***
How to use air power tools safely. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Radial Arm Saw Safety
DVD2160 ***5 min.***
Discusses appropriate guarding for table and radial arm saws. Demonstrates safe operating procedures. Also covers personal protective equipment that should be worn when operating a power saw. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Radial Arm Saws
DVD2385 ***5 min.***
Graphic. Teaches employees about the dangers of radial arm saws and the importance of using machine guards and other safety procedures. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Shock Hazards - Power Tools
DVD114,DVD114S ***5 min.***
Simple ways to prevent electric shock from power tools. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Shortcut to Disaster – Part 1
DVD2407,DVD2407S ***5 min.***
Humorous. Hapless Hal's tips on clothing and chain saw procedure. Covers dress, starting, protective equipment, manual, maintenance and inspection. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Shortcut to Disaster – Part 2
DVD2408,DVD2408S ***5 min.***
Humorous. Hapless Hal demonstrates procedures for using a chain saw. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Table Saw Safety and Use
DVD2725 ***24 min.***
Discusses the parts of the table saw and its use. Covers adjustments of the fence, push sticks and the miter gauge. Helps prevent accidents by training employees on safe use of table saws. 1996. Meridian/Training Network.

Table Saws
DVD2425 ***5 min.***
Graphic. Teaches employees to never use a table saw unless they know the safe operating procedures and hazards involved. Covers environment, personal protective equipment, accessories, and maintenance. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

The Right Tool
DVD141,DVD141S ***5 min.***
Illustrates how to select and use the right tool. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Tree Trimming Safety
DVD410,DVD410S ***18 min.***
Describes hazards associated with tree trimming, including falls, contact with energy sources, falling limbs, high noise levels and snakes. Discusses chain saws, chippers and high lift trucks. Covers tool maintenance and PPE. Also covers methods of clearing escape paths during tree felling. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Using Hand and Power Tools Safely
DVD1879,DVD1879S ***18 min.***
Hand and power tools are so much a part of our daily lives that we often forget how dangerous they can be. Every year, hand and power tool accidents result in thousands of serious injuries and hundreds of deaths. To avoid these types of accidents, employees need to know how to handle their tools safely. Show viewers how to spot potential hazards related to using hand and power tools, and take the necessary steps to avoid injuries before they occur. 2005. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

What a Grind
DVD651,DVD651S ***5 min.***
Shows that grinders aren't toys, because danger is only an rpm away. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Woodworking Hand Tools
DVD2449 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees to avoid injury by using the right tools. Covers using chisels, saws, and files the proper way. Also discusses keeping tools clean and sharp. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Working Safely with Hand and Power Tools
DVD1421,DVD1421S ***17 min.***
Emphasizes the importance of having a good safety attitude and exercising good judgment while using hand and power tools. Covers safe use of wrenches, pliers, screwdrivers and striking tools; using drills and power saws safely; guarding and grounding of power tools; and unique hazards of battery-operated tools. ERI. 2004. Includes Leader's Guide/Quiz in English.

Working Safety with Pneumatic Tools
DVD2737,DVD2737S ***8 min.***
Trains employees on the hazards associated with the use of pneumatic tools. Provides comprehensive coverage of safe work practices. Gives definition of pneumatic tools and examples. Covers appropriate PPE, tooland cord inspection, and use and clean-up of tools. 2001. Safety Source/Training Network.

Tornadoes see Weather Safety

Tractor Safety see also Agricultural Safety

Agricultural Implements and Mobile Equipment: Part I
DVD949 ***82 min.***
Identifies and classifies the hazards that are associated with a wide spectrum of equipment used on farms across the United States. C.A.S.T. Training.

Agricultural Implements and Mobile Equipment: Part II
DVD949 ***70 min.***
Identifies and classifies the hazards that are associated with a wide spectrum of equipment used on farms across the United States. C.A.S.T. Training.

Apple Harvest Safety
DVD501,DVD502S ***16 min.***
Covers tractor-trailer operation, loading and unloading bins, and orchard safety. University of Arizona.

EPA Worker Protection Standards for Orchard Workers
DVD927ES ***40 min.***
Part I-Spanish. Part II-English. Describes different types of pesticides and their proper use. Informs workers of different situations where they could avoid being exposed to pesticides and, if exposed, how to decontaminate themselves. Designed to inform employers of their obligation to train and notify workers on pesticides before starting work. OSHA.

Farm and Ranch Equipment Safety
DVD497 ***19 min.***
Details the "do's and don'ts" of working with farm machinery including radio communications, hand signals, machine guarding, PPE, and proper use of equipment. University of Idaho Co-Operative Extension Service.

Farm Tractor Safety: More Than Plows and PTOs
DVD2866ES ***53 min.***
Provides comprehensive training for farm workers in 10 chapters on DVD with quizzes and extras accessible by computer. Chapters include: What is a farm tractor? Tractor startup procedures. Basic Operation. Hitching and hydraulic lines operation. Power take off - PTO. Accidents. Children and tractors. 2010. Heat related illness & fatigue. Harvest celebration. State of Washington, Dept of Labor and Industries.

Groundskeeping Safety: Be a Pro!
DVD993ES ***17 min.***
Covers maintenance of lawns, trees, and shrubs requiring the use of potentially dangerous equipment and chemicals. Also covers PPE, tractors, riding and push mowers, trimmers and brush-cutting equipment and blowers. Includes general safety checklist and checklist for hazardous materials. 2004. Coastal. Includes handouts and quiz.

Orchard Tractor Safety
DVD1511,DVD1511S ***60 min.***
Provides in-depth training on the safe use and maintenance of orchard tractors. Covers Or-OSHA tractor safety rules and safety/accident statistics, proper maintenance for safe operation, protective-device precautions, guards, universal symbols, safe operation procedures, tractor hitches, PTOs and hydraulics precautions, safety on the road, why accidents occur, and tractor and implement safety standards. Hood River Grower/Shippers Association/Or-OSHA. No copyright date.

Tomato Harvester Safety
DVD904,DVD904S ***8 min.***
Excellent training program for all persons operating the Johnson Tomato Harvester equipment. Covers basic safety hazards, operating procedures, machine guarding, personal protective equipment and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Tractor Accidents: "It's Not Gonna Happen To Me"
DVD1445 ***22 min.***
Provides a basic set of safety rules for safe use of tractors. Covers pre-operation safety, tractor transportation safety, and operation safety. Reviews reasons why accidents happen and offers suggestions for appropriate emergency response procedures. Vocational Education Programs. 1990. Includes Guide/Quiz.

Tractor Safety
DVD905,DVD905S ***16 min.***
Provides tractor operators with the safety basics: vehicle inspection, pedestrian safety, safe tractor operation, machine guarding and pre-inspection checklists. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Tractor Safety
DVD2437 ***5 min.***
Tractors are pure power on wheels and can injure and kill an employee as well as help him. Covers instability of tractors, reading the manual, the power take off (PTO), and the use of safety features. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Traffic Safety see Driving Safety

Training

Healthy Communities, Healthy Jobs: A Curriculum for Youth Empowerment
DVD1568 ***8 min.***
Promotional video developed for teachers, community based organizations and youth job training programs which explains how LOSH's "Healthy Communities, Healthy Jobs" curriculum can be downloaded and implemented. UCLA/LOSH Center for Labor. No copyright date. Includes Guide.

Transportation Safety

Blind Spots Can Kill!
DVD2039 ***7 min.***
Mining Environment. A truck driver and an electrician discuss an accident in which a 240-ton truck drove over the electrician's one-ton work vehicle and destroyed it. Emphasizes the importance of getting a driver's attention when one is near a large truck. Also stresses the importance of avoiding blind spots. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Brakes, Grades and Runaways - Highway Trucks
DVD2049 ***18 min.***
Mining Environment. Reviews important principles of haul road design and maintenance, braking system inspection and maintenance, and driver procedures for handling highway truck runaways. Includes road design, road maintenance, berms, brakes and runaways. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Brakes, Grades and Runaways - Off-Road Trucks
DVD2050 ***18 min.***
Mining Environment. Reviews important principles of haul road design and maintenance, braking system inspection and maintenance, and driver procedures for handling off-road truck runaways. Includes road design, road maintenance, berms, brakes and runaways. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Buckle Up On-the-Job
DVD2059 ***8 min.***
Mining Environment. Uses interviews with miners who were involved in heavy equipment accidents and whose lives were saved by seat belts. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Bus Evacuation for Special Education Bus Drivers
DVD2671 ***20 min.***
Demonstrates skills needed to evacuate a Special Ed bus. Covers techniques for evacuating ambulatory and non-ambulatory students as well as circumstances for evacuating. Discusses the importance of understanding the disabilities of the passengers and he importance of your order of evacuation. 2000. Video Comm./Training Network.

Cellular Phones and Two-Way Radios
DVD2029 ***5 min.***
Covers the hazards associated with using cell phones and two-way radios while driving. Reviews accident causes and driver responsibility. Also lists steps to minimize risks. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Dangerous Crossings: A Second Thought
DVD1214 ***17 min.***
Discusses the dangers of railroad crossings and the dangers of trying to "beat the train." AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994. Includes brief Quiz.

Distracted Driving - Transit
DVD2680 ***15 min.***
Features bus operators in a variety of settings. Illustrates the range of distractions faced by bus operators. Provides steps that transit agencies and operators can take to control distractions such as unruly passengers, route changes and radio communications. Shows a dramatic two-vehicle crash involving two distracted drivers as well as a powerful interview with a young woman whose life was profoundly changed by a distracted driving crash. 2004. Aurora/Training Network.

DOT: Driver Wellness
DVD2681,DVD2681S ***17 min.***
Covers job stress, fatigue and exposure. Discusses work environment and ergonomic factors. Also exhorts employees to make changes in lifestyle hazards such as poor diet,smoking, and hypertension. 2006. Summit/Training Network. Includes Handbook and Quiz.

DOT Drug & Alcohol Testing: Your Rights and Responsibilities
DVD1943ES ***19 min.***
In accordance with DOT's Alcohol & Drug Testing Rule, 49 CFR Part 40, employers must train drivers on the dangers of alcohol and controlled substances. Provides a detailed look at drivers' rights and responsibilities. Covers effects of abuse on job performance. Discusses conditions for testing and the collection procedure. 2009, 2001. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Flagger Safety
DVD2653,DVD2653S ***12 min.***
Explains the basic rules of flagging. Uses scenes from coast-to-coast in describing the dangers that flaggers face. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Haul Road and Dump Site Berms
DVD1266 ***15 min.-1 hr.***
Interactive DVD. Addresses specific hazards and preventive measures associated with surface haul road and dump site accidents and fatalities. Useful for open pit mining and quarry operations in Texas. Also covers construction of safety berms on the sides of haul roads and at the dumpsite. Videos, still photos and discussion topics identify critical surface haulage safety information. Includes best practices and safety tips, and federal standards and policies. Students accessing the DVD on a computer with an Internet connection can link directly to MSHA's web site at www.msha.gov for supplemental information.

HazMat Transportation: Security Depends on You
DVD1233ES ***20 min.***
Covers basics of safe transportation with awareness of the potential use of hazardous materials as a weapon by terrorists. Covers pre-trip inspection and checking of load as well as checking of placards, markings and shipping papers. Discusses pickup at port terminals. Also covers on-the-road basics. Coastal. 2002. Includes Employee Handout with Quiz.

Highway Haulage Truck Inspection Conducted by MSHA Inspectors
DVD2051 ***18 min.***
Mining Environment. Presents a typical sequence of procedures followed by an MSHA inspector during examination of a highway haulage truck. Covers inspection location, cab inspection, safety appliances, paperwork, steering system, handholds and steps, wheels and rims, suspension components, brakes and braking systems, exhaust system, and inspecting the frame of the bed or trailer. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Highway Work Zone Safety: The Basics
DVD1612ES ***18 min.***
Discusses the hazards of "the most dangerous occupation in the U.S." Covers protection for workers, motorists and pedestrians. Includes discussion of traffic control devices, personal equipment, and the need for a written control plan. Also covers detours and closures. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz. Coastal. 1994.

How To Safely Evacuate a School Bus
DVD2702 ***20 min.***
Uses cognitive and dramatic techniques to demonstrate best evacuation practices. A re-enacted bus accident shows students' responsibilities when a driver is incapacitated. Drills for all door types are covered; rear, side and split. 2002. Video Communications/Training Network.

Inspecting Hydraulic Brake Systems
DVD1371 ***30 min.***
While most larger commercial vehicles use air brake systems, most school buses and light duty commercial vehicles use hydraulic brake systems. Hydraulic brakes present a different challenge to the inspector. This program shows inspectors the key points they should be checking when they are looking at hydraulic brakes. Veteran inspector, Irwin Gage of the Minnesota State Patrol takes the audience for an up-close look at the 5 most prevalent hydraulic brake systems. Idaho State Police.

Inspection of Off-Road Haulage Trucks by an MSHA Inspector
DVD2052 ***13 min.***
Presents a typical sequence of procedures followed by an MSHA inspector during examination of an off-road haulage truck. Covers inspection location, fluid-carrying lines and steering components, suspension components, tires and wheels, truck bed, lights and mountings, cab, safety appliances, and brakes and braking system parts. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Intermodal Cargo Tank Inspection
DVD1391 ***11 min.***
Takes a closer look at some of the nasty chemicals that travel by ship, rail and truck. Outlines the roadside inspection procedure according to the North American Standard. Features Boasso America Corp. in Houston, the Houston Port Authority and Texas DPS personnel. Idaho State Police. 2004.

Let It Ride: Work Zone Safety
DVD2220 ***10 min.***
Discusses safe transportation practices while dealing with construction zones. Covers the five areas of a construction site. Offers tips on avoiding accidents in a construction zone. Institute of Driver Behavior. Includes brief Quiz.

Night Driving for School Bus Drivers
DVD2707 ***22 min.***
Acquaints school bus drivers with the most critical night driving issues including: night blindness, defensive driving at night, use of mirrors at night and night visibility. Covers adjusting to night blindness, understanding fatigue, safety issues during night pre-trip inspection, and proper and saef use of headlights. 2007. Video Comm./Training Network.

Passenger-Carrying Vehicle Inspection
DVD2775 ***17 min.***
Describes the entire inspection procedure from pre-planning to the CVSA sticker. Looks at all of the details that make bus inspection different from other commercial vehicles. 2007. Idaho State Police.

Pre-Operation Inspection of Highway Haulage Trucks by the Driver

DVD2054 ***10 min.***

Describes a typical sequence of inspection procedures followed by drivers who operate highway haulage trucks. Covers inspection location, under-the-hood checks, tires and wheels, steering components, suspension components, trailer or bed frame, cab, safety appliances, and brakes and braking systems. Audience: Mining truck drivers. Includes Quiz. MSHA.

Pre-Operation Inspection of Off-Road Haulage Trucks by the Driver

DVD2053 ***16 min.***

Presents a typical sequence of inspection procedures followed by drives who operate off-road haulage trucks. Covers inspection location, PPE, fluid-carrying lines, truck bed, lights and mountings, cab, safety appliances, steering, and brakes and braking systems. Audience: Mining truck drivers. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Pre-Trip Inspection for Automobiles & Light Trucks

DVD2568 ***13 min.***

Covers how to inspect vehicles before the shift as well as during and after the shift. Covers the operational checks required to keep vehicles in serviceable condition. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Pre-Trip Inspection – Large Buses

DVD2566 ***12 min.***

Demonstrates all aspects of performing proper pre-trip inspections, including common hazards, preventative maintenance, checklists and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Pre-Trip Inspection of a School Bus

DVD2762 ***20 min.***

Trains school bus drivers and school transportation department personnel to anticipate and prevent accidents through effective pre-trip inspections. Covers inspection of the driver compartment, interior and exterior lighting systems tests, checking the interior of bus including fire extinguishers, inspecting warning buzzers inside and outside, and assessing the vehicle's exterior and tires as well as spotting other abnormalities. 2007. Video Communications/Training Network.

Pre-Trip Inspection – Small Buses

DVD2567 ***13 min.***

Covers all aspects of pre-trip inspections, including preventative maintenance, brake tests, common hazards and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

School Bus Inspection

DVD2590 ***10 min.***

Supplements mandated operator training. Explains how to inspect buses at the beginning of each day to ensure safety. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Seat Belt Success Story - Part I - by Terry Sanders

DVD2046,DVD2046S ***5 min.***

Relates an accident that occurred in 1980 when an off-road truck lost its power and brakes and went down a mountain backwards. The wreck completely destroyed the truck but a fastened seat belt saved the driver's life. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Seat Belt Success Story - Part II - The Roger Newman Story

DVD2047,DVD2047S ***7 min.***

Mining Environment. Shows how a bulldozer operator survived a 160 foot fall from a high wall because he had buckled his seat belt. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

The Safety Equation

DVD1370 ***28 min.***

Take away the trucking industry for even one day, and we'd find ourselves in a pretty tough spot. But with the goods and conveniences that the commercial vehicle industry brings, come certain risks brought about by the enormous volume of trucks, the size of the vehicles and the dangerous cargos they sometimes carry. The Safety Equation takes a hard look at the safeguards that exist to ensure that commercial vehicles operate safely, whose responsible to oversee their safe operation, whether or not the regulations that are in place are effective, and whether or not the commercial trucking industry complying with them. Idaho State Police.

Transportation Professionals – Nutrition and Health

DVD2604 ***15 min.***

Gives good insight into why good nutrition is important for transportation professionals. Bad nutrition can lead to problems such as heart attack, weight gain, diabetes, and other health-related problems. Also emphasizes getting proper exercise while on the road. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Visibility and Communications: Off-Road and Highway Trucks

DVD2055,DVD2055S ***18 min.***

Discusses the visibility and communication problems associated with off-road and haulage trucks. Covers driver awareness, good communication systems, night driving, weather conditions, road design and maintenance, traffic controls, truck lights, wipers and alarms, blind areas, and additional lighting. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Weight Shift

DVD1372 ***10 min.***

To what degree does the weight of your load effect the braking system of your truck? Which brakes are most responsible for stopping a commercial motor vehicle during an emergency braking situation? This video documents a series of tests performed on a commercial truck with varying loads. See for yourself how far a little extra weight can push a truck that has been locked into a full skid at 35mph. Idaho State Police.

Travel Safety

How to Prevent the Travel Virus

DVD2528 ***16 min.***

Explains the types of viruses such as the Norovirus and various types of hepatitis. Explains how you can get travel viruses while on or after traveling. Gives tips to help prevent or treat travel viruses. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Pharmaceutical Sales Reps' Safety: Scenes of Success

DVD2242ES ***21 min.***

Covers planning ahead and using public transportation safely. Reviews slips, trips and falls as well as navigating safely in a strange building. 2008, 2007. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Safe Travel
DVD2580 ***12 min.***
Promotes safety and security for travelers, particularly in a hotel/motel environment. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Security Awareness for Work, Travel & Home
DVD1852,DVD1852S ***15 min.***
Promotes awareness of security issues and help viewers to understand what they can do to remain secure while at work, while traveling or at home. Topics include workplace security, employee identification and access, threats of workplace violence and harmful materials in mail and shipments. Security for hotel guests, security while driving, airport security and security in the home are also covered in the program. 2001. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Travel Safety
DVD1622 ***16 min.***
Today, travel is a necessary part of many employees' jobs, whether they are on the road weekly or once a year. There are many distractions that occur during travel and we are often not fully aware of our surroundings. Unfortunately, criminals can take advantage of the inattention of the unsuspecting traveler. While most travelers experience no more than an occasional lost bag or wrong turn, program trains your employees on common sense precautions to help business travelers avoid more serious problems. Covers domestic as well as international travel procedures, and teaches your traveling employees to be aware of their surroundings and common travel safety hazards at all times. 2004. Summit Training. Includes Quiz.

Vacation Safety: Play It Safe
DVD2086ES ***13 min.***
Covers vacation planning and checklists as well as home security. Reviews travel safety on the road and at the airport. Also covers personal safety both out and about and in hotels. Offers brief tips on vacationing in both hot and cold weather. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Trenching and Shoring

Call Before You Dig Anything
DVD2642,DVD2642S ***9 min.***
Emphasizes the need to contact the necessary authorities before excavating or digging. Discusses electrical, gas, utilities, telephone, and how to prevent accidents associated with digging operations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Cave-In! Trenching & Shoring
DVD1152ES ***16 min.***
Provides a better understanding of trench hazards and shows how to prevent cave-ins. Complies with OSHA 1926.650-652. 2004. Coastal. Employee Handbook w/Quiz.

Competent Person Trenching & Shoring
DVD2478 ***29 min.***
Explains what OSHA defines as a competent person in relation to trenching and shoring. Explains what the competent person would need to do to test soil samples. Demonstrates basic soil tests that can be used to determine the soil type. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Persons Soils Classification
DVD2477 ***20 min.***
Provides a guide to proper soil classification testing. Illustrates different soil types and the different types of tests used to classify soil. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Construction Trenching & Shoring
DVD1151ES ***10 min.***
Covers basic trenching and shoring safety guidelines. Coastal. Employee Handbook w/Quiz.

Dig Safely Awareness Video
DVD1346 ***6 min.***
In June 1999, DOT launched a nationwide damage campaign recognized as "Dig Safely"©. Dig Safely© was developed and tested by a team made up of representatives of affected underground facility industries, state government representatives, and OPS. Promotes damage prevention awareness among excavators, facility operators, public works employees and the general public. U.S. Dept. of Transportation.

Digging Dangers XIII: Digger's Nightmare
DVD1227 ***7 min.***
Documents several different accidents that occurred in various locations. Illustrates that care must be taken while excavation is taking place around utilities. Discusses the necessity to have all utilities marked and urges viewers to repair any damage that may have been caused during excavation. *Note: This video is only partially CC; captions include main points only.* Underground Focus. 2002.

Digging Dangers XIV: Underground Traps
DVD1442 ***12 min.***
Features excavation accidents which occurred during 2002 in Tennessee, Colorado, California, Oklahoma, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio and Canada. Included is an accident near Edmonton, Alberta, where an elderly couple were killed in a gas explosion after the man drove a steel stake through his home's gas service line while building a retaining wall. A 1997 Indianapolis IN accident is revisited, which involved a 20-inch gas pipeline that damaged by a directional bore. One person was killed and 80 homes either destroyed or damaged when the escaping gas ignited. The fire footage is spectacular. Underground Focus. 2003.

Digging Dangers XV: Digger Nightmares Cont.
DVD1443 ***15 min.***
Covers accidents that occurred during 2003 in Massachusetts, Ontario, Indiana, Georgia, New Mexico, Delaware and California. The worst accident depicted killed seven people when a strip mall in Toronto was leveled by a gas explosion after the mall's unmarked service line was damaged by an excavator. Also revisits a 1998 accident in Attleboro MA. The families of two city workers killed in a gas explosion there received the highest cash settlement in Massachusetts history. Underground Focus. 2004.

Digging Dangers XVI: Excavation Tragedies
DVD1732 ***20 min.***
Covers some of the worst excavation accidents of 2004: backhoe hit on a jet fuel line that killed five workers (Walnut Creek CA); pipeline explosion that killed 24 and injured 100 (Belgium); a gas pipeline explosion (Madrid IA); two firefighters overcome by gas while responding to pipeline damage (Dallas TX); a gas explosion that killed two (Evansville IN); a water main hit that flooded streets (Ft. Lauderdale, FL); a gas explosion (Hammond IN); a worker injured by gas explosion (Detroit); a gas main inferno that made national news (Philadelphia); and two homes destroyed in a gas explosion (Fairfax OK). Also revisits the 2003 gas explosion that killed seven (Toronto). The son of one of the victims appears on camera to give his personal account of the accident and its aftermath. 2005. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers 17: Boom!
DVD1733 ***12 min.***
Digging Dangers 17 BOOM! underlines the importance of safety when dealing with the aftermath of underground utility damages. Quick coverage of digging-related accidents such as a gasline strike (Little Rock AK); a car dealership collapse (Huntington, NY); and many others. 2006. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers 18: Disaster Prevention
DVD1734 ***19 min.***
Features 10 accidents from the last four months of 2005 and the first seven months of 2006. Covers the difference between preventing damage and preventing a disaster. Learn how the response to an accident can cause resolution or havoc. Stresses the importance of a well planned and orchestrated response to a digging accident. 2007. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers 19: Judgment Day
DVD1735 ***14 min.***
Features excavation accidents from 2007. Explores the issue of the responsibilities all stakeholders share during excavation and how those responsibilities relate to business ethics. 2008. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers 20: Failure to...
DVD1736 ***23 min.***
Contains two versions of video: 23 mins. full and 13 mins. short. Covers the following 2008 excavation accidents: fatal gas explosion captured on video (Pueblo CO); blow-by-blow of gas explosion (Oconomowoc WI); boring job gone wrong results in deaths (McKinney TX); and fatal explosion damages gas main (Plum Grove PA). 2009. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers Collection: 1-4
DVD1737 ***ca. 10 min.ea.***
Contains the original Digging Dangers I through Digging Dangers IV in DVD format: Digging Dangers I: Operator Interviews and Use of Markings; Digging Dangers II: Vacuum Excavation, Directional Boring, Accident Footage; Digging Dangers III: Anatomy of an Accident; Digging Dangers IV: Accident Avalanche. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers Collection: 5-8
DVD1738 ***ca. 10 min. ea.***
Contains the original Digging Dangers V through Digging Dangers VIII in DVD format: Digging Dangers V: Taking the Offensive; Digging Dangers VI: Underground Lines, Above Ground Disasters; Digging Dangers VII: Hits and Misses; Digging Dangers VIII: Accident Ambush. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers Collection: 9-12
DVD1739 ***ca. 10 min. ea.***
Contains the original Digging Dangers IX through Digging Dangers XII in DVD format: Digging Dangers IX: Fire, Water and Fiber; Digging Dangers X: Deadly Surprises; Digging Dangers XI: Hidden Hazards; Digging Dangers XII: Tragic Encounters. Underground Focus.

Excavation Safety: An In-Depth Look
DVD1171 ***20 min.***
Discusses safety requirements of the excavation process. Illustrates different types of soil composition. Covers excavation depth, run-off conditions, existing structures, and traffic conditions with regard to impact on the integrity of the excavation. Discusses protective measures needed for a safe dig. Safety Council of Greater Houston/Southern Gas. Includes Quiz.

Excavations: Safe Work Essentials
DVD2685,DVD2685S ***16 min.***
Educates workers that every soil is different, no two excavations are the same, and every situation can be hazardous. Describes excavations and covers potential hazards as well as protective measures. 2008. Summit/Training Network. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

In the Trenches: Excavation Safety for Workers
DVD1527 ***14 min.***
Teaches employees how to work in and around excavations and trenches safely. AGC. 1996.

Testing & Monitoring for Hazardous Gases
DVD2601,DVD2601S ***12 min.***
Covers general awareness and basic safety for persons who must test and monitor for hazardous gases in such areas as trenching operations, confined space entry and others. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Trenching & Excavation Safety: The Scott May Story
DVD1877 ***19 min.***
Construction Safety Professional Bob Synnett discusses the safety rules for trenching operations and when they apply as well as to share the lessons learned from the story of Scott May, a young worker who was killed in a tragic excavation accident. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Trench Box Installation
DVD1672ES ***13 min.***
OSHA's excavation standard (1926.651) requires minimum safe work practices and helps make safe work possible in this hazardous setting. Covers safe selection, installation and removal of trench shields and boxes. Also covers stable and unstable soil. Coastal. 2006/1996. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Trench Emergency
DVD1675ES ***14 min.***
A thorough understanding of trench rescue is vital to save the life of the person in the trench as well as to keep the would-be rescuer safe. Covers shoring and shielding and preparing for the rescue team. Also examines an actual cave-in. Coastal. 2006/1993. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Trenching &Shoring Safety
DVD2847 ***23 min.***
Covers underground installations, access and egress, exposure to falling loads, hazardous atmospheres, water accumulation, stability of adjacent structures, protection from loose rock or soil, and inspections. Discusses protection of employees in excavations. Reviews design of sloping and benching systems and design of protective systems. Explains soil classifications. Also covers emergency response. 2004. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Trucking – Safety **see also Driving Safety and Transportation Safety**

A Supervisor's Guide to Reasonable Suspicion Testing
DVD2844 ***20 min.***
Helps satisfy 49 CFR 382.603 requirement that all persons designated to supervise drivers must receive at least 60 minutes of training on alcohol misuse and 60 minutes on controlled substance use. Explains the concept of reasonable suspicion. Dramatizes different scenarios that supervisors might face. Reviews the appropriate supervisor actions in those situations. 2006. JJKeller.

Accidents and Breakdowns [Trucking]
DVD2792 ***20 min.***
Explains a driver's responsibilities at an accident, life-saving procedures to follow, who they should and should not talk to about the accident, and how to best represent their company. 2007. JJKeller. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Are You Reading Me?
DVD945 ***9 min.***
Gives a detailed explanation of the meaning of signs, signals and markings, and emphasizes their importance for guidance and direction on the highway. Explains how many of these roadway readings are actually captured by the driver. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety.

Backing Up
DVD2469 ***5 min.***
Discusses safely backing up large trucks, trailers and other vehicles. Covers checking one's path, avoiding distractions, and tips to use when using guides. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Blind Spots Can Kill!
DVD2039 ***7 min.***
Mining Environment. A truck driver and an electrician discuss an accident in which a 240-ton truck drove over the electrician's one-ton work vehicle and destroyed it. Emphasizes the importance of getting a driver's attention when one is near a large truck. Also stresses the importance of avoiding blind spots. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Bobtailing & Jack Knifing
DVD2637 ***8 min.***
Explains what "Bobtailing" a tractor is and why it is dangerous. Explains the basics of braking and different kinds of braking. Discusses ways of preventing jack-knifing. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Brakes, Grades and Runaways - Highway Trucks
DVD2049 ***18 min.***
Mining Environment. Reviews important principles of haul road design and maintenance, braking system inspection and maintenance, and driver procedures for handling highway truck runaways. Includes road design, road maintenance, berms, brakes and runaways. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Brakes, Grades and Runaways - Off-Road Trucks
DVD2050 ***18 min.***
Mining Environment. Reviews important principles of haul road design and maintenance, braking system inspection and maintenance, and driver procedures for handling off-road truck runaways. Includes road design, road maintenance, berms, brakes and runaways. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Buckle Up On-the-Job
DVD2059 ***8 min.***
Mining Environment. Uses interviews with miners who were involved in heavy equipment accidents and whose lives were saved by seat belts. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Commercial Trailers
DVD2297 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees about the difficulties and dangers of driving tractor-trailers. Covers the major problems and how to avoid them. Discusses checklists, loads, rollovers and jackknifing. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Coupling & Uncoupling
DVD1129 ***7 min.***
Provides step-by-step procedures for professional truck drivers. Focuses on coupling and uncoupling the units they drive as required by the FMCSRs. JJKeller. 1996. Includes Quiz.

Customer & Delivery Truck Drivers Hazard Training
DVD1396,DVD1396S ***10 min.***
Provides hazard information for truckers who frequent mine sites. Covers safe work behaviors that will help drivers avoid the dangers of ground, electrical, transportation, slip and fall, and numerous other hazards that are common in and around mine sites. Penn State University/MSHA. 1997.

Driver Vehicle Inspections: The Complete Process
DVD2864 ***37 min.***
Sectioned for greater ease of training. Covers a standard procedure for doing each of three types of vehicle inspections: pre-trip (FMCSR Sec. 392.7 and 396.13), On-the-Road (FMCSR Sec. 392.9) and Post-Trip (FMCSR Sec. 396.11). Shows detailed aspects of a thorough, seven-step pre-trip inspection. Emphasizes inspection habits and routines to ensure drivers cover everything. Explains critical importance of the driver's vehicle inspection report (DVIR), what purpose it serves, and why it shouldn' t be neglected. Addresses the results missed inspection points can create (accidents, violations, fines, etc.) Includes detailed information on on-the-road and post-trip inspections. Includes a special segment on driver inspection of intermodal chassis. 2009. JJKeller. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Drivers, Drugs & Drinking
DVD2185 ***17 min.***
Discusses responsibilities and choices faced by professional truck drivers. Covers consequences of accidents caused by abuse of alcohol and drugs. Provides discussion of gross motor reflexes and judgment impaired by any intake of drugs or alcohol. Shows how drivers may rationalize their addiction. Shows how to detect problem users and discusses methods of getting them into treatment. Includes interviews with professional truck drivers and counselors. JJKeller. Includes Employee Action Card/Quiz.

Driving Techniques
DVD1132 ***14 min.***
Reviews proper techniques for right- and left-hand turns, intersections, merging, passing, underpasses, railroad crossings, and more. Audience: Professional truck drivers. JJKeller. 2004. Includes video Quiz and guide.

Drug & Alcohol Testing: Training & Awareness Program
DVD2186,DVD2186S ***30 min.***
Reviews procedures and requirements for alcohol and drug testing of commercial drivers. Answers most questions involving pre-employment testing, random testing, post accident testing, and reasonable suspicion testing. Covers testing and reporting procedures. JJKeller. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Dry Van Cargo Securement
DVD2806 ***18 min.***
Covers pre-trip inspection, proper securement techniques, number of tie-downs, securement devices, cargo distribution, personal safety and more. Discusses working load limit and aggregate working load limit standards. 2006. JJKeller. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Dump Truck Safety
DVD2783,DVD2783S ***10 min.***
Covers pre-startup procedures, brake systems, dumping techniques, and general safety when operating dump trucks. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Emergency Maneuvers
DVD1133 ***7 min.***
Reminds professional truck drivers about how to take quick, proper action in an emergency. Includes maneuvers for avoiding oncoming vehicles, controlling skids, braking, and more. JJKeller. 1997. Includes Quiz.

Eye on Defensive Driving [Trucking]
DVD2810 ***45 min.***
Instructs new and veteran drivers on defensive driving techniques. Shows a variety of scenarios on typical defensive driving situations. Offers a section of commentary by industry professionals as well as a Message for Management module. 2005. JJKeller. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Eye on Speed and Space Management [Trucking]
DVD2811 ***33 min.***
Helps drivers prepare for dealing with real hazards on the road, which helps reduce the risk of emergencies and crashes. Interactive program instructs drivers using hazard perception challenge methodology. Shows drivers a variety of scenarios about speed & space management. Each scenario pauses to ask drivers "what did you see" and "what would you do next" questions. Covers managing space ahead; stopping distance, speed and vehicle handling, maintaining a space cushion, and driving through road construction zones. Also covers managing space around, above and below the vehicle. 2007. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Flatbed Cargo Securement Training
DVD2814 ***23 min.***
Covers proper securement techniques, tie-downs, cargo adjustments, commodity-specific standards, and center of gravity. Discusses working load limit and aggregate working load limit standards. Also reviews pre-trip inspections. 2006. JJKeller. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Hazardous Materials Transportation: What You Don't Know Can Hurt You
DVD2076ES ***18 min.***
Defines hazardous materials and describes shipping papers for hazardous materials. Discusses packaging, labels and placards, and segregation and compatability of different materials. Reviews the various classes of hazardous materials. Discusses handling of emergencies and reporting of incidents. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Heavy Truck Braking System and Braking Techniques
DVD2521 ***10 min.***
Teaches the viewer about the different types of braking system found on large trucks and how they are different than smaller cars. Illustrates how important maintaining the braking system is and how much force must be used to stop a fully loaded truck within a short distance. Also shows the difference between standard braking systems and ABS enabled systems and how they work. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Highway Haulage Truck Inspection Conducted by MSHA Inspectors
DVD2051 ***18 min.***
Mining Environment. Presents a typical sequence of procedures followed by an MSHA inspector during examination of a highway haulage truck. Covers inspection location, cab inspection, safety appliances, paperwork, steering system, handholds and steps, wheels and rims, suspension components, brakes and braking systems, exhaust system, and inspecting the frame of the bed or trailer. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Impaired
DVD2770 ***17 min.***
The things that commercial drivers say and do during routine inspections can be key indicators of possible use of controlled substances. Reviews these indicators. 1994. Idaho State Police.

Inspecting Cylinders
DVD2780 ***13 min.***
Inspecting a large load of compressed gas cylinders can be a daunting task. Teaches law enforcement personnel and other employees how to read container specific markings. Discusses the requirements for both bulk and non-bulk cylinder inspection. 2004. Idaho State Police.

Inspection of Off-Road Haulage Trucks by an MSHA Inspector
DVD2052 ***13 min.***
Presents a typical sequence of procedures followed by an MSHA inspector during examination of an off-road haulage truck. Covers inspection location, fluid-carrying lines and steering components, suspension components, tires and wheels, truck bed, lights and mountings, cab, safety appliances, and brakes and braking system parts. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Intermodal Cargo Tank Inspection
DVD1391 ***11 min.***
Takes a closer look at some of the nasty chemicals that travel by ship, rail and truck. Outlines the roadside inspection procedure according to the North American Standard. Features Boasso America Corp. in Houston, the Houston Port Authority and Texas DPS personnel. Idaho State Police. 2004.

Introduction to Compliance Reviews
DVD2771 ***11 min.***
Safety professionals discuss effective compliance reviews and why such CRs have a positive impact on safety. Also offers a scenario. 2004. Idaho State Police.

Loading and Unloading Trailers
DVD2541 ***12 min.***
Covers safe lifting, safety precautions when driving on or off the trailer with lift equipment, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Mike Pryor's Accident
DVD1816 ***15 min.***
Mike Pryor is a real-life accident victim who was severely burned in a truck loading operation. Mike tells about his burn accident to convince his audience to take safety seriously. 1991. ERI-Safety.

Multi-Piece Rims: Demounting & Mounting-Truck Split Rim
DVD2550 ***19 min.***
Covers basic safety rules in the work area, dangers of air pressure, use of inflation cages, air hoses with click-on chuck and inline gauge, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Night Driving
DVD1136 ***7 min.***
Discusses basic night-driving factors, such as vision, glare, fatigue, drunk drivers and headlights. Provides helpful tips for increasing night-driving safety for professional truck drivers. JJKeller. 1996. Includes Quiz.

Partners in Safety
DVD2774 ***5 min.***
The Commercial Vehicle Safety Alliance is a partnership between Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration and Idaho State Police personnel. Hear from the members themselves how working together creates a successful plan for safety. 2003. Idaho State Police.

Passenger Overboard - Riding in Truck Beds
DVD1485 ***5 min.***
Uses the nautical theme of "Man Overboard!" Shows safe methods for riding in the back of an open truck. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Pre-Operation Inspection of Highway Haulage Trucks by the Driver
DVD2054 ***10 min.***
Describes a typical sequence of inspection procedures followed by drivers who operate highway haulage trucks. Covers inspection location, under-the-hood checks, tires and wheels, steering components, suspension components, trailer or bed frame, cab, safety appliances, and brakes and braking systems. Audience: Mining truck drivers. Includes Quiz. MSHA.

Pre-Operation Inspection of Off-Road Haulage Trucks by the Driver
DVD2053 ***16 min.***
Presents a typical sequence of inspection procedures followed by drives who operate off-road haulage trucks. Covers inspection location, PPE, fluid-carrying lines, truck bed, lights and mountings, cab, safety appliances, steering, and brakes and braking systems. Audience: Mining truck drivers. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Preventing Driver Fatigue
DVD2772 ***17 min.***
Helps drivers, terminal workers, dispatchers and family work together to avoid driver fatigue. Shows reasons and causes of fatigue. Gives tools to help when fatigue is seen to be a problem. 2007. Idaho State Police.

Preventing Slips and Falls in Trucking
DVD2599 ***13 min.***
Most injuries in trucking are caused by truck drivers slipping and falling from their vehicles during entry and exit from the vehicle. Trains truckers how to properly enter/exit the vehicle, using the three point triangulation system, in addition to the proper footwear, and other safety basics. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Rear-End Collisions
DVD2193 ***10 min.***
Uses video footage and computer graphics to depict an accident involving a tractor-trailer that rear-ends a pickup truck at a traffic light. Reviews causes of rear-end collisions: excessive speed, unsafe following distance, inattentive driving, fatigue, and bad timing. Includes interviews with professional truck drivers and safety professionals. JJKeller.

Safe Backing of Tractor Trailer Rigs
DVD2575 ***10 min.***
Discusses some of the mechanics and techniques required in the backing of large vehicles such as tractor trailers. Reviews “cone of invibility” that is present when one is backing a large vehicle. Covers how to minimize accidents, injuries and property damage. Teaches viewers the proper way to dock trailers safely and to prevent the trailer creeping forward from the dock. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safe Equipment Transport
DVD866 ***24 min.***
Reviews safe loading, unloading and tie-down procedures for tractor-trailer rigs. Also outlines the responsibilities of drivers. John Deere.

Seat Belt Success Story - Part I - by Terry Sanders
DVD2046,DVD2046S ***5 min.***
Relates an accident that occurred in 1980 when an off-road truck lost its power and brakes and went down a mountain backwards. The wreck completely destroyed the truck but a fastened seat belt saved the driver’s life. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Seat Belt Success Story - Part II - The Roger Newman Story
DVD2047,DVD2047S ***7 min.***
Mining Environment. Shows how a bulldozer operator survived a 160 foot fall from a high wall because he had buckled his seat belt. MSHA. Includes Quiz .

Sharing the Highways
DVD887 ***19 min.***
An award-winning, broadcast-quality video on truck driving and safety awareness. Helps improve the image of the truck driver, encourages careers in the trucking industry, teaches drivers to have greater tolerance for trucks, educates the public about the role of trucks in our economy, promotes cooperation between the trucking industry and others. Professional Drivers of America.

Sharing the Road with Rolling Rigs
DVD2405 ***5 min.***
Teaches passenger car drivers how to avoid a run-in with a big rig. Covers stopping distances, blind spots, right turns, downhill grades, and passing. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Speeding - Trucks
DVD2418 ***5 min.***
Educates drivers on the dangers of mixing trucks and speed. Covers planning ahead, matching speed to conditions, perception and reaction, distance, and braking. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Tarp Smart: Protect Your Load & Yourself
DVD928 ***30 min.***
Demonstrates and offers common sense tips on how to tarp your load and how to avoid injury. Supplements, but does not replace, a company's current safety and health programs. Not intended to be a complete presentation of OSHA or other regulatory requirements. Oregon Trucking Assn.

The Five-Minute Inspection
DVD2429 ***5 min.***
Shows how employees can inspect their rigs before hitting the road, taking just five minutes to keep themselves safer. Covers truck/trailer connections, landing gear, petcocks, wheels and tires, fifth wheel, safety equipment and load. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

The Hidden Truth
DVD1368 ***13 min.***
Driver fatigue is considered to be one of the major contributors to commercial vehicle caused accidents. One of the most effective ways to combat this problem is to ensure drivers follow the hours of service rules. Federal regulations require each truck driver to keep a daily written record of duty status, commonly known as the driver's logbook. A thorough inspection of the driver's paperwork, load information, and logbook is just as important to the safe operation of the vehicle as verifying the brakes are properly adjusted. In order to make sure that drivers are complying with the hours of service rules, inspectors must focus their attention to the driver's logbook. Idaho State Police.

The Pursuit of Excellence 2007
DVD2781 ***10 min.***
Commercial vehicle inspectors from across the country talk about their experiences as the frontline of safety for commercial highway transportation. 2007. Idaho State Police.

Too Much To Lose
DVD2776 ***22 min.***
Designed to assist trucking companies faced with confronting substance abuse in the workplace. Serves primarily as a discussion starter for a motor carrier's employee assistance program. 1989. Idaho State Police.

Transportation Professionals – Nutrition and Health
DVD2604 ***15 min.***
Gives good insight into why good nutrition is important for transportation professionals. Bad nutrition can lead to problems such as heart attack, weight gain, diabetes, and other health-related problems. Also emphasizes getting proper exercise while on the road. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Truck Driver and Cargo Security: An Awareness Training Program for Hazmat and General Carriers
DVD1307 ***27 min.***
Discusses hazard perception such as pick-up, trailer seals, the changing face of cargo theft, and trip planning. A section on staying safe en route covers parking, driving, bridges & tunnels, and crossing borders. JJKeller. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Truck Stops
DVD2779 ***9 min.***
Additional officer safety issues arise with a vehicle that is heavier, larger, and sits higher than a typical passenger vehicle. Gives practical, perhaps life-saving, tips and examples that officers can follow while performing commercial vehicle stops. Produced In cooperation with the International Association of Chiefs of Police. 1996. Idaho State Police.

Trucking Industry Hazard Communications
DVD2607 ***9 min.***
Trains trucking employees in chemicals/hazardous materials used in the workplace. Expalisn material safety data sheets, labeling and basic safety regarding hazardous materials. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Trucking Safety Orientation
DVD2608,DVD2608S ***13 min.***
Meets OSHA requirements for training trucking employees in general hazards. Covers footwear, clothing, personal protection, lifting safely, material handling, forklift safety, and general safety requirements in a terminal distribution center. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

U.S. Department of Transportation Regulations: Overview
DVD2438 ***5 min.***
Reviews safety regulations of the USDOT. Covers the agencies of the DOT, alcohol and drug testing requirements, Federal Motors, and hazardous materials regulations. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Utility Crew Truck Safety
DVD2609 ***15 min.***
Covers proper inspection of truck before and after a job is done. Reviews the shared responsibility for safety of the various truck crew members. Discusses correct operation of truck equipment. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Vacuum/Hydro-Vacuum Truck Safety
DVD2610 ***12 min.***
Reviews PPE requirements, operating safety and other safety issues of vacuum and hydro-vacuum trucks. Allows employees to point out the hazards in a dramatized use. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Visibility and Communications: Off-Road and Highway Trucks
DVD2055,DVD2055S ***18 min.***
Discusses the visibility and communication problems associated with off-road and haulage trucks. Covers driver awareness, good communication systems, night driving, weather conditions, road design and maintenance, traffic controls, truck lights, wipers and alarms, blind areas, and additional lighting. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Watch Your Load
DVD257,DVD257S ***5 min.***
Illustrates how unrestrained cargo can become deadly projectiles during a sudden stop or accident. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

What You Can't See Can Kill Someone (Pathway to Safety 2)
DVD1591ES ***14 min.***
Blind spots around haul trucks is a major problem for mining operations,so MSHA asked companies to put cameras on their trucks on an experimental basis. Contains interviews with drivers who used cameras on their trucks and the safety benefits they received. 2000. MSHA.

True Safety Stories

Brian's Story: You Can Make a Difference
DVD1759ES ***20 min.***
In this powerful presentation, a grieving father introduces his son and takes the audience step-by-step through the events leading to his death. An experienced safety facilitator takes every opportunity to explain what is required to prevent such tragedies. Critical safety points covered include: think about every job before you do it; look out for co-workers; have the courage to speakup; be aware of pinch points, line of fire and shifting loads; everyone can make a difference; and get involved in safety. 2008. ERI-Safety.

Hindsight: The Ken Woodward Story
DVD1984ES ***20 min.***
Tells Ken Woodward’s story in his own words as well as those of the people most affected by his accident: his wife and his colleagues. This is the story of one man, his family and his friends and what happened to them all the day two hazardous chemicals were mixed together for a routine cleaning procedure. It’s a story of horror. Of regret. Of painful experience. And it’s a story no viewer will ever forget. Reflective, thought provoking and beautifully filmed, Hindsight is Ken Woodward’s emotionally charged call to action – to all of us. In hindsight, it never should have happened. In hindsight, all the warning signs were there. In hindsight, a good safety culture wasn’t good enough. Coastal.

Just a Second Ago
DVD1804ES ***21 min.***
When Brad Livingston decided to violate procedures, take a shortcut and condone the unsafe actions of a co-worker, his world was blown apart in seconds. As Brad was engulfed in flames, he expected to die, but thoughts of his three young daughters inspired him to fight for his life. In this powerful presentation, Brad points out how his choices and decisions that day contributed to the death of a co-worker, life-changing injuries to himself, and grief and trauma to his wife Bobbi and their three young daughters. Brad's story motivates employees to maintain a proper safety perspective. 2009. ERI-Safety.

Lessons from a Blind School
DVD1999ES ***15 min.***
Since the accident that deprived him of three of his five senses, Ken Woodward has become an inspirational consultant and educator on health & safety issues. Ken re-visits Manor House, where he first came to terms with his blindness, learned a new approach to life and started developing the skills needed to tackle the challenges of sightlessness. Remarkably, Ken has never had an accident since his rehabilitation. He attributes this to the principles driving his program, including: concentration; cooperation; communication; and prioritizing safety. Coastal.

Meet Joe's Wife
DVD1815,DVD1815S ***6 min.***
Charlie Morecraft opens video by introducing Carole, whose husband Joe died in a fall at an industrial facility. Carole speaks to an audience of Joe's co-workers about the impact his death has had on her family. She makes the point that Joe's death didn't happen because it was his time to go, it was caused by human error and lack of good safety precautions. Carole concludes by urging his co-workers to make safety a priority in the workplace for themselves and their families. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.

Mike Pryor's Accident
DVD1816 ***15 min.***
Mike Pryor is a real-life accident victim who was severely burned in a truck loading operation. Mike tells about his burn accident to convince his audience to take safety seriously. 1991. ERI-Safety.

One Will Die: The John Martin Story
DVD1822,DVD1822S ***20 min.***
While servicing a pump to a chemical line during a maintenance procedure, John Martin and a co-worker decided to bypass several required safety procedures. When John removed the cover to the pump, the superheated corrosive substance inside the line spewed out and he was severely burned. John survived, but he suffered six torturous months in a hospital's burn unit. Reviews the events that led up to the tragedy, a reenactment of the incident, testimony from John's co-workers, and the impact the incident had on John, his family, and his co-workers. 2005. ERI-Safety.

Rudy: Safety Takes Courage
DVD2253ES ***15 min.***
Rudy Ruettiger became an inspiration to millions in Rudy, the feature film about his dream of playing football at Notre Dame. Few people know that it was a tragic workplace accident that changed his life. Here Rudy recounts how he lost a close friend in a workplace accident and stresses the importance of visualization, character and courage to prevent accidents and save lives. 2004, 2002. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Safety: The Good Fight
DVD2262ES ***15 min.***
Patrick Hayes was killed due to safety mishaps. Contains interviews that retell how his death affected his family, how the accident occurred and how every employee is responsible for his or her own and everyone else's safety. Covers the importance of taking responsibility for safety, wearing proper safety gear, proper training in hazardous conditions, and techniques to promote a safety-first attitude in your facility. 2004, 2003. Coastal.

Some Mistakes Last Forever
DVD1856,DVD1856S ***18 min.***
The victim of the graphic accident portrayed in this program was a seasoned employee who should have known what the consequences of cheating a machine guard could be. The mistake Arnold Blakely made cost him more than a couple of fingers and part of his hand--it cost him a good paying job, his house, and his marriage, as well as his health when he became an alcoholic. Helps employees understand why it's necessary to follow safe work practices. 1992. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

The Best of Charlie [Charlie Morecraft]
DVD2859 ***10 min.***
Charlie's story has become a phenomenon in the world of safety. Tells of Charlie's journey from death's door following a refinery explosion, to his position as the world's leading presenter on why employees all should follow safety procedures precisely. The shortcut he took from standard procedures resulted in Charlie being burned over 50% of his body, five years in hospital, the loss of his family, the loss of everything he treasured. This latest installment in the Charlie series focuses on the impact an accident has on the family of an accident victim. Drives home to employees the importance of following safety procedures each and every day. 2011. Phoenix Safety Mgmt.

The Kevin Bailey Story
DVD1870ES ***15 min.***
Documents the devastating consequences of poor safety practices. Kevin Bailey suffered a traumatic amputation of his right leg at the hip and devastating injuries to his left leg after being caught in a powerful rotating shaft. As Kevin fights for his life, the video shows how this type of injury affects not just Kevin, but his entire family. During the grueling rehabilitation process, Kevin was surprised to discover that other injured workers had stories so similar to his. Each person thought accidents happened to other people; each person's injury involved some type of shortcut or carelessness. These stories inspired Kevin to share his experiences with employees from all work environments to save them and their families from the suffering he and his family endured. Features live interviews of physicians and EMT's who treated Kevin and testimonials from Kevin's family members, as well as dramatic re-enactments of the events surrounding Kevin's ordeal and footage from Kevin's live presentations. Topics include: Follow safe work practices all the time, not just when it is convenient; understand that accidents don't just happen to other people, they can happen to you; wearing PPE is not too much trouble, you should want to wear it; complacency around powerful machinery is dangerous; and, it only takes one poor decision to suffer a traumatic injury. 2001. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

The Knock at the Door
DVD1745,DVD1745S ***7 min.***
Meeting opener. Recounts the tragic true story of 20-year-old Phil Cummings, who was killed by an alcohol-impaired driver, told by Phil's father. Presents a powerful reminder about the dangers of drinking and driving. 2008. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

Widow Maker
DVD1886 ***7 min.***
Meeting opener. Focuses on the saga of John Spencer, a maintenance worker dedicated to safety. In fact, he had just won the monthly safety award at his plant. Unfortunately, John was killed at work before receiving the award after taking a shortcut. 1999. ERI-Safety.

Will Today Be the Day?
DVD2736,DVD2736S ***17 min.***
Uses powerful real-life accounts of workplace accidents and their aftermath. Emphasizes the practice of safe work habits every day. Covers physical, psychological and financial pain. Shows how lasting limitations can affect the lives of the injured. 2007. Sonoco/Training Network.

Underground Mining **see Mining Safety**

Universal Precautions **see Bloodborne Pathogens**

Unsafe Acts **see Safety Culture**

Utility Cart Safety **see Golf Cart/Industrial Cart Safety**

Utility Worker Safety **see also Public Agency Safety**

Climbing Poles and Towers
DVD2295 ***5 min.***
Illustrates safe procedures for climbing poles and towers, including checking environment, inspecting equipment and structures, and use of portable and fixed ladders. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Coal Dust Explosion Prevention
DVD1930 ***20 min.***
Examines the potential explosion hazards associated with coal dust and the proper precautions that can be taken to maintain a safe and healthy workplace. PP&L/Coastal.

Confined Space: Keeping Public Employees Safe
DVD1937ES ***15 min.***
Trains public employees to work safely in these dangerous spaces and keep your organization OSHA compliant. Covers OSHA permit space requirements. Discusses understanding permit spaces and their hazards, entry permits, and training and duties. 2008. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Dog Bite Prevention
DVD461,DVD461S ***11 min.***
Focuses on safety needs of letter carriers, property inspectors, delivery personnel, and animal control officers. Covers basic information on how to interact safely with dogs. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hazard Recognition for Utility Workers
DVD1971ES ***18 min.***
Uses hazard scenarios specific to utility workers to illustrate the three causes of accidents, the importance of correcting unsafe conditions, and how to control hazardous energy. Reviews responsibilities of supervisors and team leaders as well as employees. Teaches how to spot unsafe conditions and practices. 2008, 2004. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

High-Impact Safety Training for Qualified Electrical Workers

DVD1799,DVD1799S ***20 min.***

Shows qualified electrical workers that they must treat each encounter with electrical hazards with respect and caution if they want to arrive home safety each day. Covers most of the training requirements and safe work practices for qualified workers outlined in OSHA 1910 Subpart (S). Dramatizes several incidents involving electricity that result in serious injury and death. Discusses de-energizing equipment and verifying zero energy state, limited approach and prohibited approach boundaries, performing hot work, and protective clothing/PPE. 2002. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Groundskeeping Safety: Dealing with Bugs and Critters

DVD1020ES ***16 min.***

Designed for public works, utility workers, government employees or anyone whose job function includes grounds maintenance or outdoor responsibilities. Covers basic PPE, snakes, wasps, bees, fire ants, poison ivy, poison oak and first aid. Coastal. 2005. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Meter Reader Safety

DVD2547 ***20 min.***

Most people don't realize just how risky meter reading can be, as these employees are exposed to all kinds of hazards such as slip and trips, traffic, weather, aggressive dogs, venomous animals and insects and of course, the always interesting irate customer! Educates meter readers in some of safety related obstacles they may face when doing their job. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

The Facts about Fly Ash

DVD2282 ***15 min.***

Teaches employees at coal-burning facilities about fly ash hazards and safe work practices. Covers handling hazardous residue, atmospheric testing, PPE, and regulated spaces. Coastal.

Think and Be Safe

DVD1874,DVD1874S ***18 min.***

While working as a paramedic and firefighter, Martin Lesperance frequently hears injury victims say "I just wasn't thinking" or "I didn't think." If not thinking causes their pain and suffering, then thinking about safety could prevent their pain, suffering and possibly even death. In this live presentation, Martin uses his on-the-job experiences to show that taking a moment to think and act on safety can make a huge difference in our lives and the lives of our families. 2007. ERI-Safety.

Trenching & Excavation Safety: The Scott May Story

DVD1877 ***19 min.***

Construction Safety Professional Bob Synnett discusses the safety rules for trenching operations and when they apply as well as to share the lessons learned from the story of Scott May, a young worker who was killed in a tragic excavation accident. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Utility Crew Truck Safety

DVD2609 ***15 min.***

Covers proper inspection of truck before and after a job is done. Reviews the shared responsibility for safety of the various truck crew members. Discusses correct operation of truck equipment. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Vacation Safety see Holiday Safety

VDT - Safety see Office Safety

Ventilation

Breathe and Live: Ventilation in MNM Mines

DVD272 ***21 min.***

Mining Environment. Focuses on why mine ventilation systems are an underground miner's personal lifeline. AUD: Mining personnel. MSHA.

Comfort Ventilation Systems

DVD328 ***13 min.***

A technical introduction to air velocity measuring instruments. AUD: Industrial hygienists and safety professionals. NIOSH.

Cutting Torch Safety

DVD1065 ***6 min.***

Covers fireproofing floors and workbenches and oxygen cylinder safety. Discusses importance of ventilation while working in confined spaces. Covers PPE and fire prevention for oxygen tank operations. Training Network.

Dual Protection

DVD296 ***14 min.***

Highlights the technology available to control safety and health hazards in spray painting operations. 1984. NIOSH.

Miner's Choice Health Screening

DVD1089 ***10 min.***

Increases awareness of the breathing hazards in the mining industry. Focuses on the harmful and dangerous effects of dust diseases, particularly silicosis. Stresses the importance of ventilation and the use of PPE. MSHA.

Save Your Breath: Silicosis Awareness on the Construction Site

DVD1013,DVD1013S ***15 min.***

Silicosis is a disease of the lungs due to breathing dust containing crystalline silica particles. This disabling, progressive, nonreversible disease which involves scarring of the lung tissue can result from overexposure to respirable dust containing crystalline silica. This video shows how to keep silica from hurting employees. Oregon and Southwest Washington Cement Masons Apprenticeship and Committee. 1999.

Shop Safety: Welding

DVD1043 ***20 min.***

Motivates employees to control hazards such as toxic fumes and fire hazards. Demonstrates use of forced ventilation and proper use of welding equipment. Includes information on storage and use of cylinders and required PPE and clothing. Training Network.

Veterinary Safety

Ounce of Prevention, An: Module I

DVD1505 ***16 min.***

Developed specifically for veterinary practices. Module I encourages business owners to develop safety-and-health and hazard communication programs. Oregon Veterinary Medical Association. No copyright date.

Ounce of Prevention, An: Module II
DVD1506 ***16 min.***
Developed specifically for veterinary practices. Module II offers specific training information to employees in veterinary clinics. Oregon Veterinary Medical Association. No copyright date.

Vibration Syndrome **see Cumulative Trauma Disorders**

Video Display Terminal Safety

see Office Safety

Warehouse Safety

Back Safety for Material Handlers
DVD1640ES ***13 min.***
Back injuries strike more than one million people on the job every year. These injuries result in lost time, lost wages and serious pain. This program teaches back safety techniques specific to material handlers, as well as exercises to keep back muscles strong and flexible. Covers back structure, repetitive stress and reverse stretching, proper lifting techniques, vehicles and back safety, using hand trucks, and warning signs of back injury. Coastal. 2005. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Baler Safety
DVD2635,DVD2635S ***7 min.***
Covers the various safety aspects of the use of balers and baling equipment. Emphasizes following policies and procedures, PPE, housekeeping and fire hazards. Covers guards, STOP and START buttons, hydraulic fluid levels, lockout/tagout, and other basic safety procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Battery Charging Safety
DVD2744,DVD2744S ***10 min.***
Addresses safety precautions in handling batteries on *forklifts* and *powered pallet jacks*. Examines personal protective equipment use and general safety rules to follow when engaging in electric battery charging operations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Box Cutter Safety
DVD1487,DVD1487S ***8 min.***
Explains how to properly cut boxes and prevent injuries to hands and fingers. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Convenience Store/Supermarket Safety
DVD1630,DVD1630S ***16 min.***
In a supermarket environment, briefly covers the following safety concepts: accident prevention, slips and falls, housekeeping, box cutters, PPE, spills, electrical safety, accident reporting. Also covers deli store safety and meat department safety issues such as knife use safety, slicers, and food safety. Reviews safe lifting and ladder safety. 2000. Digital-2000.

Danger: Hazardous Duty
DVD144,DVD144S ***5 min.***
Humorous look at warehouse loading dock safety. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Danger on the Docks – Loading Docks
DVD2303,DVD2303S ***5 min.***
Humorous. Danny works on the loading dock, working in dimly lit confines, frozen with terror. Covers awareness, stacking, pedestrians, and truck/trailer separation. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Electric Pallet Jack Safety
DVD510,DVD510S ***13 min.***
Explains proper safe operating and maintenance procedures. Digital-2000.

Forklift & Pedestrian Safety
DVD2507,DVD2507S ***5 min.***
Covers basic forklift operating rules. Teaches employees who work around forklifts how to co-exist, particularly in warehouse or distribution settings. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Forklift Safety – Site Specific Modules
DVD2597,DVD2597S ***60 min.***
Modules include carbon monoxide poisoning, electric pallet jacks, battery charging, propane safety, pedestrians, and forklifts and walkie stackers. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Good Housekeeping Is Good Safety
DVD1484 ***5 min.***
Offers a review of the safety and productivity benefits of good housekeeping in the shop, the warehouse, and in construction environments. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Handling Materials Safely
DVD1781 ***15 min.***
Offers employees the proper lifting and moving techniques for handling materials. Shows viewers how to use handling aids such as pallet trucks and hand trucks as well as the proper PPE necessary for materials handling. 1995. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Introduction to Safety -- Warehouse
DVD2344 ***5 min.***
Shows employees how to use safe work practices and to stay alert for potential hazards. Covers back injuries, forklift injuries, safety rules and regulations, and safe work practices. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Loading and Unloading Trailers
DVD2541 ***12 min.***
Covers safe lifting, safety precautions when driving on or off the trailer with lift equipment, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Operating Electric Pallet Jacks Safely
DVD1823,DVD1823S ***15 min.***
Electric pallet jacks can be very dangerous when used by an untrained operator or in an unsafe manner. Discusses how to safely operate electric-powered pallet jacks so operators can deliver their loads while avoiding injury and property damage. Covers pre-operational inspection, driving and handling characteristics, and safe traveling while walking and riding. Also covers lifting, moving and placing loads. 2005. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Pallet Jacks
DVD2370 ***5 min.***
Humorous. Teaches employees to use pallet jacks safely. Covers proper loading, watching your path, and dock work. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Powered Pallet Trucks
DVD2380 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees the safe operation techniques to protect themselves and co-workers from injury. Covers vehicle limitations, loading, unloading, and loading docks. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Riding on Rolling Stock
DVD2391 ***5 min.***
Dramatizes a real incident involving people hitching a ride on rolling equipment. Discusses causes of the accident and urges employees to avoid such accidents. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Safe Handling of Wood Pallets
DVD2577,DVD2577S ***9 min.***
Demonstrates proper method of handling wood pallets by warehouse persons. Discusses proper stacking, storage, safe lifting, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safe Lifting in the Warehouse
DVD2115 ***10 min.***
Reviews back mechanics, including structure and function. Shows good lifting techniques, including load/counterload, 10:1 ratio, palm grip, load in close and leg power. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Safety of People and Equipment - Warehouse
DVD534,DVD534S ***30 min.***
Safety for the coexistence of forklift operators and other personnel. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Soft Tissue Injuries in the Grocery Retail Industry
DVD1468 ***5 min.***
Shows a retail grocer's approach to increased awareness of the ergonomics issues in the workplace. Provides a basic understanding of the origin of ergonomic problems. Covers reporting of problems. Safeway Inc. of Oregon/United Grocers/Local 555 UFCW. No copyright date.

Stored Energy: The Hidden Hazard
DVD1859 ***18 min.***
While most people think about lockout hazards when discussing "stored energy," potential and elastic stored energy can also be very dangerous. Raises employees' awareness of all types of stored energy hazards in the work environments where they can be found. Explains the precautions viewers must take to protect themselves from these hazards. Topics include receiving area hazards, bulk storage dangers, loaded pallets and other warehouse hazards and stored energy in maintenance areas. 2007. Aurora/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Updated Training for Experienced Forklift Operators
DVD1029,DVD1029S ***16 min.***
Designed for companies who have experienced, trained and certified forklift operators. Updates the new Engineering Principles and Technical Information of the new OSHA standards. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Walkie Stacker Safety
DVD2615,DVD2615S ***16 min.***
Set in a supermarket warehouse setting but can apply to any warehouse operation that uses electric pallet jacks. Demonstrates operator safety and maintenance procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Warehouse Distribution Center Safety
DVD620,DVD620S ***5 min.***
Teaches safe lifting, box cutter safety, and PPE. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Warehouse Safety: It's No Mystery
DVD1668ES ***22 min.***
Makes employees and employers aware of most common hazards in warehouses and how to correct them. Covers personal protective equipment, ergonomics and back safety, and driving a forklift safely. Coastal. 2004/1996. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Waste Management Safety see also Utility Worker Safety

Front-End Loader Operations & Safety
DVD1635 ***13 min.***
Covers basic operating procedures and techniques for front-end loaders and helpers. Reviews dumping procedures, safe use of hoppers, landfill dumping safety, and general safe operating procedures when using this equipment. 2004. Digital-2000. Includes Leaders' Guide/Quiz.

Landfill Safety
DVD2537 ***11 min.***
Designed for those employees who work there on a short term or temporary basis. Emphasizes PPE, explains landfill gas hazards, lechate and general safety relating to truck backing, guiding trucks, and general safety relating to landfill operations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

On the Road Safety
DVD2556 ***12 min.***
Great program for the waste hauler. Covers safe driving formulas. Explains and demonstrates the four-second rule. Discusses vehicle driver maintenance inspection, railroad crossings, school zones/children, stopping distances, and speed. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Rear Loader Operations & Safety
DVD1633,DVD1633S ***11 min.***
Covers truck operations, loading, can sites, improper can sites, container blockages, landfill safety, dumping, and residential safety. No copyright date. Digital-2000. Includes Leaders' Guide/Quiz.

Residential Pick Up Driving and Helpers
DVD1632,DVD1632S ***13 min.***
Covers driver safety, vehicle safety, safe driving procedures, safety while riding on vehicles, customer relations, slips and falls, backdoor pick-ups, hazardous wastes, loading and dumping. Also covers landfill safety for drivers and helpers. 2002. Digital-2000.

Roll-Off Operations & Safety
DVD1634 ***15 min.***
Covers loading containers cable type hoists, unloading containers, dumping containers, trapping of containers, container spotting, compactor containers, and general safety operating techniques using this equipment. 2004. Digital-2000. Includes Leaders' Guide/Quiz.

Route Observations [Waste Mgmt]
DVD2574 ***16 min.***
Program developed for large trash hauling vehicle. Trains vehicle operators in the potential hazards during routine operations. Covers overhead wires, backing up, tight spaces, children, and pedestrians. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Route Safety & Safe Driving Techniques
DVD1636 ***13 min.***
Covers route hazards and liability exposures, container hazards, overhead clearances, maneuvering in tight spaces, reporting hazards and damage, overloaded containers, unauthorized hazards, waste container accessibility, landfill driver and helper safety, dumping the load, inspecting the vehicle at landfill, and more. 2002. Digital-2000.

Side Loader Operations & Safety
DVD1637 ***11 min.***
Covers operation of the side loader, dumping loads, special hazards and emphasis on safe lifting. Reviews general safety operating techniques using this type of equipment. 2004. Digital-2000.

Smith System: 5 Keys to Safe Driving
DVD1488 ***19 min.***
For solid waste management drivers. Covers the five keys to safe driving. 2003. Digital 2000.

Vehicle Backing, Accident Prevention & Child Safety [for Waste Mgmt]
DVD2613 ***10 min.***
Explains the common causes and solutions to vehicle backing accidents. Covers using helpers as spotters, backing without spotters, mirrors, zone of non-visibility, spotter signals, residential backing, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Water/Sewer Treatment Plant Safety

CSB Safety Videos, vol. 1, March 2007
DVD1623 ***120 min.***
A collection of safety videos using computerized recreations of real refinery and chemical plant accidents combined with news footage. Includes coverage of BP refinery explosion and Formosa Plastics explosion. Complete list includes the following: Public Worker Safety: Wastewater Plant Explosion, Daytona Beach, FL (7:45 min.), Explosion and Fire at Formosa Plastics, Illiopolis, IL (10:45), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation: Fatal Accident at Valero Refinery, Delaware City, DE (12:06 min.), Fire and Explosions at Formosa Plastics, Point Comfort, TX (8:34 min.), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders in High Temperatures: Fire at Praxair, St. Louis, MO (8:20 min.), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics, Ontario, CA (9:25 min.), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation: Acetylene Explosion at ASCO, Perth Amboy, NJ (6:49 min.), Explosion at BP Refinery, Texas City, TX (6:14 min.), Preventing Harm from Sodium Hydrosulfide (NaHS) (6:41 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on Hazards of Combustible Dust (18:08 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on New York City Building Explosion and Need for Fire Code Reform (25:06 min.), About the CSB (10:48 min.) U.S. Chemical Safety Board. 2007.

Sodium & Calcium Hypochlorite
DVD2600 ***12 min.***
Sodium and calcium hypochlorite are products widely used throughout industry as well as in water and wastewater agencies. Covers the storage, use, health effects, and first aid related to sodium and calcium hypochlorite. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

The Mark Standifer Story: Lessons Learned from an Arc Flash Tragedy
DVD1414 ***12 min.***
Mark Standifer received 2nd and 3rd degree burns over 40 percent of his body and was nearly killed when he was engulfed in an arc blast while performing an electrical task at a wastewater treatment plant. While installing relays on the door of a 13,800-volt switchgear, he made several crucial errors resulting in a tragedy that will affect Mark and his family for the rest of their lives. Viewers will see the mistakes Mark made and learn the lifesaving lessons from the incident. The importance of understanding all hazards of a job task and taking the necessary is stressed throughout the video. ERI. No copyright date.

Treatment Plant Safety
DVD2605 ***14 min.***
Covers the dangers of working in and around pumps, electricity, laboratories, and chemicals related to Treatment Plant Safety. Explains the special safety concerns of operators, technicians and maintenance personnel. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Water District Facility Safety
DVD2617 ***17 min.***
Explains how the nations' water districts should protect their facilities and water supplies. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Water/Sewer Treatment Plant Safety
DVD862 ***18 min.***
Outlines safety in water/sewer treatment plants. Safety elements include housekeeping, small tool safety, compressed air safety and ladder safety. Digital-2000. Includes quiz.

Weather Safety see also Emergency Preparedness & Response

Cold Stress
DVD2674,DVD2674S ***14 min.***
Hypothermia and frostbite set in without warning and can happen in any season in multiple environments such as freezers, refrigerators, underground or outdoors. Educates employees on hypothermia and frostbite. Discusses warning signs and safety measures to take before working. 2006. Summit/Training Network.

Driving in Bad Weather
DVD1217 ***9 min.***
DVD has audio hiss but is still viewable. Gives good tips for coping with all sorts of bad weather conditions ranging from dust storms or heavy fog to snow and ice. Shows how to prepare a car for cold weather as well as dangerous weather-related situations on the road. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994.

Driving in Extreme Weather
DVD2486 ***15 min.***
Discusses several different types of conditions that employees might encounter while driving such as heavy rain, snow, black ice, poor visibility, construction, and driving at night. Offers suggestions to help employees avoid accidents under these conditions. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Emergencies: Hurricanes, Tornadoes & Floods
DVD936 ***16 min.***
Natural disasters threaten the lives and property of thousands each year. Being prepared for these emergencies can make a critical difference. Covers before, after and during a disaster, types and quantities of emergency supplies, disaster watches vs. warnings and drills. Long Island.

Emergency Preparedness and Recovery Lessons Learned
DVD2491 ***30 min.***
Discusses several different emergency scenarios such as flood, hurricane/tornado, and terrorist acts. Covers safety topics for first responders, military and police. Also covers safety for workers who perform disaster cleanup. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hurricanes, Tornadoes and Floods
DVD2529,DVD2529S ***15 min.***
Discusses what steps to take so that both employers and employees can prepare at both work and home. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Lightning in Mining
DVD1208,DVD1208S ***13 min.***
Discusses a mine worker's exposure to lightning hazards during electrical storms, whether operating a dragline, excavator, loader or simply using a broom and shovel. Discusses facts and misconceptions of lightning. Talks about avoiding lightning as well as survival and first aid treatment in the event of a lightning strike. MSHA. 2002. Includes Quiz.

Planning for Disaster: Earthquakes
DVD2857,DVD2857S ***9 min.***
Presents key elements of an earthquake emergency action plan. Coastal.

Planning for Disaster: Floods
DVD1004,DVD1004S ***9 min.***
Explains how to protect employees and business assets, minimizing losses during devastating floods. Covers securing facilities, assembly and evacuation, and recovering after the flood. Coastal.

Planning for Disaster: Hurricanes
DVD1002,DVD1002S ***8 min.***
Anyone who lived through Hurricane Andrew in 1992 knows how devastating hurricanes can be. Lives were lost and dreams were destroyed in a matter of hours. This special report will help you prepare for a hurricane and show you how your business can weather a storm. Covers emergency evacuation, securing company records and recovering after a hurricane. Coastal.

Planning for Disaster: Lightning
DVD2856 ***8 min.***
Discusses the scientific explanation for lightning, how and when it strikes, and how persons can protect themselves against it at home and in the workplace. Coastal.

Planning for Disaster: Tornados
DVD875 ***10 min.***
Each year, over 800 tornados are reported nationwide. Many lives are lost and the property damage can be unbelievable. This special report will help your organization survive a tornado by developing a plan of action in advance and by preparing for the worst possible scenarios. Coastal.

Safe Winter Driving
DVD1104ES ***17 min.***
Prepares viewers for winter driving hazards and shows them how to prepare their vehicles for winter weather. Provides information on avoiding winter driving accidents and recognizing winter hazards. Teaches the proper techniques to start a cold vehicle and to jump start a stalled car, how to drive in low visibility and in the rain, what to do to control a skid or what to do if a driver becomes snowbound in his/her vehicle. Coastal. 1993. Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Severe Weather Alert: Are You Prepared?
DVD1855,DVD1855S ***15 min.***
Offers some facts, tips and warnings that can help employees survive serious weather emergencies. Topics include severe weather watches and warnings, hazards posed by thunderstorms, flooding and moving water, being prepared for tornadoes, emergency response plans and precautions to take once a storm has passed. 2003. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Tornadoes: Be Prepared!
DVD1876 ***15 min.***
Helps employees become prepared for the uncontrollable power of tornadoes. Helps employees understand the importance of taking lifesaving precautions and following proper procedures. Covers tornado alerts (National Weather Service), safe and unsafe locations, and following a company's emergency plan. No copyright date. ERI-Safety.

Warm Weather Letdown
DVD2221 ***11 min.***
Discusses how to deal with the hazards associated with warm weather driving. Covers road construction, motorcyclists, bicyclists and farm equipment. Emphasizes that the road is no less dangerous in warm weather--only the hazards have changed. Includes brief Quiz. Institute of Driver Behavior.

When Lightning Strikes
DVD1003 ***5 min.***
Lightning is a powerful and deadly force. In this video, Ben Franklin visits the 20th century to learn about lightning and lightning safety. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

When Lightning Strikes!
DVD1884 ***15 min.***
Presents specific actions and precautions employees can take to avoid hazardous lightning and electrical storm conditions. Covers warning signals, conditions for lightning, safe and unsafe locations, and emergency treatment for victims. 1992. ERI-Safety.

Winter Driving
DVD652 ***5 min.***
Offers tips for dealing with winter driving hazards, such as ice, snow, and snowdrifts. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Winter Driving Safety
DVD2621 ***12 min.***
Covers types of winer driving hazards with footage in real winter conditions around the country. Discusses recognizing hazards and avoiding accidents. Two videos in one. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Winter Safety
DVD2286ES ***14 min.***
Covers the special dangers on the job or during recreation that winter can pose. Covers signs, treatment and prevention of hypothermia. Also discusses dangers posed by icy roads. 2007. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Welding Safety

A Matter of Degree – Welding Torches – Part 1
DVD2455,DVD2455S ***5 min.***
Reviews proper precautions to take when using welding torches. Covers inspection, color codes, nozzle cleaning, and protective equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

A Matter of Degree – Welding Torches – Part 2
DVD2456,DVD2456S ***5 min.***
Covers welding torch safety concepts such as procedure for safe assembly, operation, and storage of welding torch heads. Covers ignition, fuel valves, adjustment, air pressure, dangers and protective gear. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Agriculture Welding
DVD956 ***69 min.***
Describes some types of welding used in agriculture. Specifies some safety and health hazards that farmers and employers are exposed to performing or working adjacent to welding operations. C.A.S.T. Training.

Arc Welding Safety
DVD1070,DVD1070S ***6 min.***
Illustrates the principle of keeping the work environment free of combustibles. Covers inspection of welding unit, importance of proper grounding, and protection from infrared radiation. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Confined Space Hotwork: Checklist to Safety
DVD1934ES ***19 min.***
Covers proper safety procedures for confined space hotwork, including entry permits and hotwork permits. Also reviews emergency rescue. 2008, 1993. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Cutting Torch Safety
DVD460 ***10 min.***
Increases safety awareness for anyone using or handling acetylene torches, specifically in cutting operations. Emphasizes valves, pressure gauges, hoses, cylinders, and cutting operation safety. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Flashburn
DVD2320 ***5 min.***
Flashburn can result when ultraviolet rays emitted by an arc welder are absorbed into the eye's cornea. Shows employees the damaging effects of flashburn and discusses prevention methods. Covers causes, eye protection, and screens. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Gas Cylinders – Welding, Cutting and Brazing
DVD2322,DVD2322S ***5 min.***
Discusses the dangers of gas cylinders used in welding, cutting and brazing. Covers the dangers of gases held under high pressure, including leaks. Reviews rough handling, exposure to electrical circuits or heat sources, and improper storage. Teaches safe handling and use. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Gas Welding Safety
DVD2161,DVD2161S ***5 min.***
Covers introductory information for welders. Provides quick overview of safe practices, personal protective equipment, fire safety and flammable material distances. Also addresses health issues concerning welding (eye safety, burns, UV light and respiratory issues). Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Health Factors in Welding Operations
DVD379,DVD379S ***28 min.***
Title of DVD: Health & Safety Factors in Welding Operations. Explains a variety of precautions and possible health problems and how to improve the employee's health. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Welding Safety
DVD1800,DVD1800S ***19 min.***
Recreates six accidents that illustrate the horrible consequences of not following safe welding rules and procedures. Discusses gas and arc welding safety, fire watches/fire prevention, welding in confined spaces, and preventing metal fume fever. 1997. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Hot Work Permit
DVD2338,DVD2338S ***5 min.***
Discusses hot work hazards. Reviews steps for reducing accidental fires and explosions with tips on personal protection and emergency equipment. Covers what, where, and when. Also discusses fire watch duties. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Oxyfuel Gas Cutting: The Sure Cut
DVD2237ES ***13 min.***
Covers prevention of spark and spatter when performing oxyfuel gas cutting. Reviews proper safety equipment, hook-up procedure, and ventilation. Coastal.

Oxygen Acetylene Welding Safety
DVD2562 ***10 min.***
Teaches the proper way to turn on the torch, light it, and turn it off after use. Shows a step-by-step procedure for working with this type of torch. Discusses the proper PPE to use. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safe Use of Compressed Gas Cylinders
DVD533,DVD533S ***9 min.***
Explains basic safety procedures, hazards, and proper use. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Shop Safety: Welding
DVD1043 ***20 min.***
Motivates employees to control hazards such as toxic fumes and fire hazards. Demonstrates use of forced ventilation and proper use of welding equipment. Includes information on storage and use of cylinders and required PPE and clothing. Training Network.

Welding Safety in Construction Environments
DVD2733,DVD2733S ***14 min.***
Reminds employees of the hazards associated with welding. Covers welding equipment, hazardous fumes, sparking and the risk of fire. Also discusses proper PPE with emphasis on eyes and ears. 2008. Marcom/Training Network.

Welding Safety in the Workplace
DVD1880,DVD1880S ***17 min.***
Reminds employees that there are indeed a number of hazards associated with welding, and provides the information they need to work safely when they are involved in welding operations. Covers: getting "authorization" for welding operations, sparking and the risk of fire, guards and protective barriers, hazardous fumes and ventilation. Also discusses the use of respirators, eye protection, inspection of equipment, and proper safety procedures. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Welding Safety – Part 1
DVD2445,DVD2445S ***5 min.***
Teaches employees to control the power used in welding and cutting while complying with safety regulations. Covers equipment care and confined spaces. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Welding Safety – Part 2
DVD2446,DVD2446S ***5 min.***
Covers rules and regulations needed to eliminate fire hazards. Covers fire prevention, fire watch, and extinguishing fires. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Welding Safety: Safe Work with Hotwork
DVD2074ES ***18 min.***
Covers pre-planning, personal safety, and engineering controls. Discusses personal protective equipment, work area safety, safe work practices, and equipment safety for both arc welding and oxyfuel welding. Includes Employee Handbook and Quiz.

Wellness

Diabetes
DVD2308 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees to recognize the symptoms and get the right help. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

DOT: Driver Wellness
DVD2681,DVD2681S ***17 min.***
Covers job stress, fatigue and exposure. Discusses work environment and ergonomic factors. Also exhorts employees to make changes in lifestyle hazards such as poor diet,smoking, and hypertension. 2006. Summit/Training Network. Includes Handbook and Quiz.

Fitness & Wellness
DVD1780,DVD1780S ***16 min.***
Covers smoking, alcohol use, diet and nutrition, stress and high blood pressure. Discusses preventing and controlling of the above. ERI-Safety/Marcom.

Handwashing: Avoiding Germs and Viruses at Work
DVD1583ES ***9 min.***
Studies have shown handwashing to be one of the most effective precautions against the spreading of germs and viruses. Explains the importance of handwashing and offers effective handwashing suggestions. DVD contains English, Spanish & Portuguese versions. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz. 2006. Coastal.

How to Prevent the Travel Virus
DVD2528 ***16 min.***
Explains the types of viruses such as the Norovirus and various types of hepatitis. Explains how you can get travel viruses while on or after traveling. Gives tips to help prevent or treat travel viruses. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Rx for Safety
DVD2395 ***5 min.***
Humorous. "Drugbusters" tell employees why everyone shoud take medicine seriously. Cautions employees against stopping early, doubling up, taking medicine other than when prescribed, or mixing medicine with alcohol or drugs. Covers how prescriptions can distort thinking and coordination. Counsels employees to report problems with medicine immediately. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Self-Help for Back Pain
DVD168,DVD168S ***5 min.***
Back injury prevention and exercises for relieving back pain. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Smoking
DVD2415 ***5 min.***
Discusses popular methods of quitting and effectiveness of the various techniques. Also reviews the benefits of quitting smoking and the importance of persistence. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Stress Management: A Practical Approach
DVD1860 ***18 min.***
Shows viewers how to manage stress by exercising internal control, maintaining a positive outlook, managing their time and choosing healthy lifestyles. 1997. ATR/ERI-Safety.

Stretch & Flex: A Program to Reduce WMSDs
DVD2868 ***44 min.***
A program in 4 modules for construction workers: management (5 min.), supervisor (4 min.), employee (21 min.), and stretching (14 min.). Designed to increase awareness of workplace musculoskeletal disorders (WMSDs) and provide stretching exercises that will reduce on the job injuries. Certified physical trainer Chris Hansen describes the muscle groups stretched as each exercise is demonstrated by workers at a construction site. 2009. State of Washington Department of Labor & Industries.

Transportation Professionals – Nutrition and Health
DVD2604 ***15 min.***
Gives good insight into why good nutrition is important for transportation professionals. Bad nutrition can lead to problems such as heart attack, weight gain, diabetes, and other health-related problems. Also emphasizes getting proper exercise while on the road. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Working Smarter Not Harder...Ergonomics in Agriculture
DVD1012, DVD1012S ***17 min.***
Shows how to avoid injuries caused by long-term repetitive tasks. Teaches stretching techniques and correct work practices in agriculture. Oregon Association of Nurserymen. 1998.

Workplace Stress
DVD1604,DVD1604S ***15 min.***
Discusses how negative stress can have chronic effects on the body and can result in debilitating diseases. Presents three approaches for overcoming negative stress: being aware of the nature and causes of stress; practicing relaxation techniques; and, maintaining a positive attitude and lifestyle. ERI. 1992. Includes Leader's Guide & Quiz.

Your Heart: An Owner's Manual
DVD2452 ***5 min.***
Teaches employees that a tightness in the chest may signal a heart attack that has gone too far. Discusses what can be done to reduce the chance of a heart attack. Covers smoking, obesity, high blood pressure, diet and exercise. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Winter Safety see Cold Environment

Wood Products Industry Safety

Hazard Communication for Pulp and Paper
DVD1580ES ***15 min.***
Covers hazard communication for employees in the pulp and paper industry. Addresses the need to keep up-to-date with current information about the chemicals used in the pulp and paper industry. DVD contains English, Spanish and Portuguese versions, as well as English subtitles. 2005. Coastal. Includes Employee Handbook/Quiz.

Woodworking see Shop Safety

Work Area Safety see Housekeeping

Work Zone Safety see Road Construction Safety

Workers' Compensation

Ag Workers' Compensation Fraud
DVD901,DVD901S ***12 min.***
Explains the basics of workers' compensation, employer and employee responsibilities, and advises employees that filing a fraudulent workers' compensation claim is a criminal act and that the company will aggressively prosecute a fraudulent workers' compensation claim. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Workers' Compensation Fraud
DVD2622 ***12 min.***
Explains the workers' compensation concept, how this program benefits both the employer and the employee. Explains that filing a fraudulent workers' compensation claim by an employee in any state is fraud. Digital-2000. Includes brief Quiz.

Workers' Compensation Fraud see Workers' Compensation

Workplace Violence see also Conflict on the Job

Call to Action: Workplace Violence Prevention for Managers
DVD2672 ***37 min.***
Presents four types of situations with actions to address each: disruptive or scary employees; bullies; intruders; and termination of a violent employee. 1994. Videometry/Training Network.

Conflict Communication Skills
DVD1765 ***15 min.***
Illustrates the effective development of conflict communication skills needed to diffuse hostile situations in the workplace. Teaches employees what steps to take when hostility gets out of control. Covers both upset co-workers and dissatisfied customers. No copyright date. American Training Resources/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Critical Incident Stress Debriefing
DVD2481 ***12 min.***
Suitable for employees as well as supervisors and management. Topics include robberies, suicides, violence in the workplace, terrorism, emergency disasters, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Firings
DVD2347 ***12 min.***
Terminated employees may be hurt, angry or frightened and may feel the firing unjustified. Discusses documentation, company handbooks, reference checks, termination regulations, suspensions, and employment practices. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Guide/Quiz.

Hands Up!
DVD706 ***5 min.***
A mugging can happen to anyone, day or night. Alerts the viewer to street robbery and offers tips for prevention. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Healthcare Violence: Be Part of the Cure
DVD1978ES ***17 min.***
Helps protect employees by showing them how to spot potential violence and how to defuse a situation. Discusses areas of the facility that are most susceptible to violence. Reviews reasons for increases in violence, as well as when to apply physical and chemical restraints. Also discusses the aftermath of an attack. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Is It Worth Your Life?
DVD664 ***18 min.***
How to reduce violence and crime in convenience stores. Washington State Dept. of Labor & Industries. 1993.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Workplace Violence Prevention, Part I
DVD921 ***30 min.***
Experts discuss the prevention of workplace violence in school settings. T-Star.

Maintaining Safety at Your School: Workplace Violence Prevention, Part II
DVD922 ***30 min.***
Experts discuss the prevention of workplace violence in school settings. T-Star.

Stay on the Safe Side of the Street
DVD2748 ***24 min.***
Documentary-style criminal scenes illustrate to employees the importance of safe choices. Shows scenes involving verbal abuse and irate customers. Teaches employees what to do in case of armed robbery, assault, and theft of company property. Covers planning of escape routes/exits, as well as employees trusting their instincts and showing confidence. 1994. Videometry/Training Network.

Taking Control of Workplace Violence
DVD2726 ***16 min.***
Intended for managers and supervisors. Arms employees with an increased awareness and knowledge of how to prevent workplace violence. 2005. CLMI/Training Network.

Targeting Workplace Violence: A Video for Frontline Workers
DVD930 ***30 min.***
A newscaster covers three typical scenarios of high risk occupations and discusses procedures that could have been implemented to reduce the risk of a violent assault. Discussion and solutions after each situation. OSHA.

Violence in Home Healthcare
DVD2284ES ***22 min.***
Reviews the vital procedures that employees should follow to minimize risk and have greater security when caring for patients in their homes. Covers the problem of violence, the assault cycle, and pre-visit safety practices. Emphasizes making safety a priority. Coastal. Includes Handbook/Quiz.

Violence in the Workplace
DVD1317 ***5 min.***
Briefly covers statistics, the two types of workplace violence, signs of potential violence, reporting, and what to do in the event of an attack. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Violence in the Workplace [for Managers]
DVD2442 ***12 min.***
More than 1,000 Americans are murdered on the job every year. Most assaults are robbery related, but many are against employers or ex-employers or their representatives. Non-fatal assaults, from fist-fights to shootings, are even more common. Covers applicant screenings, plan development, counseling, security programs and crisis management. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Guide/Quiz.

Violence in the Workplace: Communication Skills for a Retailer
DVD931 ***30 min.***
Provides workplace violence statistics. Describes different types of workplace violence. Teaches basic skills on handling violent confrontations safely in your workplace. Introduces you to simple, yet effective, tools that could help turn a violent situation into a far less serious incident. OSHA.

Violence on the Job
DVD1423 ***28 min.***
(Contains Violence on the Job (21 min.) and Violence on the Job Case Study (7 min.)) Discusses practical measures for identifying risk factors for violence at work, and taking strategic action to keep employees safe. Designed for a wide range of workplace audiences. Also includes a bonus video on a program in New York state for preventing workplace violence in state drug treatment facilities. Based on extensive NIOSH research, supplemented with information from other authoritative sources. 2004. NIOSH.

Violence on the Job
DVD2614 ***8 min.***
Provides insight into the different trades most likely to be associated with violence on the job, but also encourages any employees to be aware of their surroundings and environment to help prevent violence. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Workplace Harassment in Industrial Facilities
DVD2738,DVD2738S ***17 min.***
Harassment encompasses a wide variety of behavior such as practical jokes to intimidation. Teaches employees how to recognize harassment and what to do if they are the victim. Discusses how to handle verbal abuse and threats. Covers the many forms of sexual harassment. Reviews what to do and what not to do when confronted by a stalker and how to recognize the variations of assault. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Workplace Harassment in the Office
DVD2739,DVD2739S ***17 min.***
Harassment encompasses a wide variety of behavior such as practical jokes to intimidation. Teaches employees how to recognize harassment and what to do if they are the victim. Discusses how to handle verbal abuse and threats. Covers the many forms of sexual harassment. Reviews what to do and what not to do when confronted by a stalker and how to recognize the variations of assault. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Workplace Violence: The Calm Before the Storm
DVD679ES ***25 min.***
Helps supervisors and employees identify the warning signs of workplace violence and offers preventive measures. Coastal. 2004. Includes Handbook/Quiz.